

# Motorcraft



# CAR PARTS MASTER CATALOG 1973 - 1979



**FORD MOTOR COMPANY**

**Dearborn, Michigan**

All Rights Reserved. No part of this book may be used or reproduced in any manner whatsoever without written permission of Forel Publishing Company, LLC. For information write to Forel Publishing Company, LLC, 3999 Peregrine Ridge Ct., Woodbridge, VA 22192

1973/79 Ford Car Master Parts and Accessories Catalog

EAN: 978-1-60371-052-7

ISBN: 1-60371-052-3

*Forel Publishing Company, LLC*

*3999 Peregrine Ridge Ct.*

*Woodbridge, VA 22192*

Distributed by [MustangShopManual.com](http://MustangShopManual.com)



This publication contains material that is reproduced and distributed under a license from Ford Motor Company. No further reproduction or distribution of the Ford Motor Company material is allowed without the express written permission of Ford Motor Company.

**Ford Oval and nameplates are registered trademarks owned and licensed by the Ford Motor Company**

---

## Disclaimer

Although every effort was made to ensure the accuracy of this book, no representations or warranties of any kind are made concerning the accuracy, completeness or suitability of the information, either expressed or implied. As a result, the information contained within this book should be used as general information only. The author and Forel Publishing Company, LLC shall have neither liability nor responsibility to any person or entity with respect to any loss or damage caused, or alleged to be caused, directly or indirectly by the information contained in this book. Further, the publisher and author are not engaged in rendering legal or other professional services. If legal, mechanical, electrical, or other expert assistance is required, the services of a competent professional should be sought.

---

**MASTER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES CATALOG**

FORM FPS 8094-A  
(Text Only)

FORD PARTS and SERVICE DIVISION

**INDEX**

Abbreviations . . . . .	22,23
Accessory Weight Chart . . . . .	13 thru 19
Attaching Parts (Nuts, Bolts, etc.) . . . . .	11
Body Type Codes . . . . .	11
Build Date . . . . .	See Owner Card
D. S. O . . . . .	12
Engine Assembly Plant Codes . . . . .	37
Exhaust Systems Certification . . . . .	4
Footnotes . . . . .	4
F. S. O . . . . .	12
Formats . . . . .	4
General Instructions . . . . .	2
How to Order Parts . . . . .	12
How to Use This Catalog . . . . .	2, 3
Identification . . . . .	3
Liquid measure . . . . .	11
L. P. O. . . . .	12
Locator Codes . . . . .	11
Metric to Inches Conversion Chart . . . . .	20,21
Model Year Application . . . . .	11
Owner Card . . . . .	27
Soft Trim . . . . .	11
Symbols Used Regularly in Catalog . . . . .	2
Vehicle Catalog Codes . . . . .	2
<b>FORD PART NUMBERING SYSTEM</b>	
Body Parts Group Numbering System . . . . .	4
Explanation of the Ford Part Numbering System . . . . .	4
Group Numbers and Related Catalog Sections . . . . .	8, 9, 10
Motorcraft Sales Numbers . . . . .	3
Part Name Index (Body Parts) . . . . .	7
Part Name Index (Soft Trim Parts) . . . . .	
Part Name Index (Chassis Parts) . . . . .	5, 6
<b>CERTIFICATION LABEL</b>	
Air Conditioning . . . . .	34
Assembly Plant Codes . . . . .	28
Body Type Codes . . . . .	31,32
Build Date Stamp Locations . . . . .	36
Color Codes (Exterior Paint) . . . . .	33
Diagrams and Instructions . . . . .	24,25,26
District Codes . . . . .	37
Engine Assembly Plant Codes . . . . .	37
Engine Codes . . . . .	30
Front-Rear Spring Codes . . . . .	36
Month Codes . . . . .	36
Radio Type Codes . . . . .	34
Rear Axle Ratio Codes . . . . .	35
Serial Number . . . . .	24
Series Codes . . . . .	29,30
Sun Roof/Moon Roof Codes . . . . .	34
Transmission Codes . . . . .	35
Trim Codes . . . . .	33
Vehicle Identification Number . . . . .	24,25,26
Vinyl Bodyside Mouldings Codes . . . . .	32
Vinyl Roof Top and Color Identification . . . . .	32
Year Codes . . . . .	28
<b>BRONCO WARRANTY PLATE and CERTIFICATION LABEL</b>	
Assembly Plant Codes . . . . .	40
Color Codes (Exterior Paint) . . . . .	40
Diagrams and Instructions . . . . .	38,39
District Codes . . . . .	37
Engine Codes . . . . .	40
Front Axle Codes . . . . .	41
Model Codes . . . . .	40
Numerical Sequence of Assembly . . . . .	40
Rear Axle Ratio Codes . . . . .	41
Series Code . . . . .	40
Transmission Codes . . . . .	40
Trim Codes . . . . .	40
<b>FIESTA WARRANTY PLATE</b>	
Diagrams and Instructions . . . . .	42
Warranty Plate Codes . . . . .	43,44

**GENERAL  
INFORMATION**

**1973/79  
FORD CARS**

**SYMBOLS USED REGULARLY IN CATALOG**

The following symbols appearing on revised pages are to be interpreted as follows:

- \* Indicates Motorcraft Sales Part Number.
- # Indicates some form of identification such as part number, stamping, paint stripes and tags.
- ★ Symbol indicates part is not supplied for service for the following reasons
  - a. Part is superseded and replaced as indicated in the description column of text.
  - b. Part can be improvised as indicated in the description column of text
  - c. Due to its function there would be little or no demand.

NOTE - ALWAYS REFER TO THE DESCRIPTION COLUMN OF THE TEXT FOR POSSIBLE SUBSTITUTION, OR FOR MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS WHICH MAY BE HELPFUL IN OBTAINING THE NON-SERVICED PART LOCALLY.

**VEHICLES and RELATED CATALOG CODES**

Bronco	U
Fairmont	P
Fiesta	X
Ford	A
Granada	G
LTD II	B
Maverick	P
Mustang	F
Pinto	L
Thunderbird	S
Torino	B

**CATALOG CODES and RELATED VEHICLES**

A	Ford
B	Torino, LTD II
F	Mustang
G	Granada
L	Pinto
P	Maverick
P	Fairmont
S	Thunderbird
U	Bronco
X	Fiesta

**GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

This catalog contains replacement parts and accessories information for Bronco, Fairmont, Fiesta, Ford, Granada, LTD II, Maverick, Mustang, Pinto, Thunderbird and Torino for model year 1973/ U.S. and Canadian built vehicles. Unique Canadian part numbers and applications have been identified by a symbol and noted below the group title. Unique U.S. part numbers and applications have been identified by a symbol and noted below the group title. Use this Text Catalog in conjunction with the Illustration Catalog, form FPS 8094-B.

Refer to the Index on Page 1 for a listing of the items appearing in the General Information Section.

**HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG**

There are four ways of finding part numbers.

1. By Known Basic Group Number
2. By Part Name
3. By Illustration
4. By Identification

Should an inquiry be received for a rear brake backing plate for a 1973 Thunderbird with 11" x 2 1/2" brakes.

**BY PART NAME -**

- A. Refer to the Chassis Parts Alphabetical Index.
- B. Refer to the alphabetical nomenclature and find the part name "Plate (rear brake backing)". The group number listed is 2211-2.
- C. Refer to group number 2211-2 and locate 1973 in the "YEAR" column. Find the vehicle catalog code S--11" x 2 1/2" brakes (for Thunderbird) in the "MODEL/RESTRICTIONS" column.
- D. The part numbers shown are D3SZ 2211-A for right hand and D3SZ 2212-A for left hand.

BY ILLUSTRATION -

- A. Refer to the Illustration Catalog (Form FPS 8094-B) to the tabbed divider marked "WHEELS, BRAKES".
- B. Refer to the index immediately behind the divider and find the illustration titles for 1973 S (Thunderbird).
- C. Under the heading "BRAKES" find the "Brake assy. (drum rear)" illustration for the 1973 S (Thunderbird).
- D. Refer to the illustration designated (on page 3 of Illustration Section 20.1) and find the group number for the rear brake backing plate to be 2211-2.
- E. Refer to group number 2211-2 in this Text catalog and locate 1973 in the "YEAR" column. Find the vehicle catalog code "S--11" x 2 1/2" brakes" (for Thunderbird) in the "MODEL/RESTRICTIONS" column.
- F. The part numbers shown are D3SZ 2211-A for right hand and D3SZ 2212-A for left hand.

BY IDENTIFICATION -

Certain parts and most major assemblies are identified with a part number shown on an attached tag or plate or on the part itself. Reference to identification numbers is made throughout the catalog and cross reference charts are included in some sections to provide immediate knowledge of the service part number when the identification number is known. All identification information other than charts will be preceded by the symbol (#).

**IMPORTANT -** Identification tags and plates must be retained with the part or assembly with which they are originally supplied.

R.H. and L.H. PARTS

The driver's side is the left hand side of the vehicle and determines whether such parts as fenders, lamps, etc. are right or left hand.

Most Right Hand and Left Hand parts are listed in adjacent columns as shown in the following examples

YEAR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	PART NUMBER		DESCRIPTION	QTY.
77/	A(53, 71)	(RH) D7AZ 5320124-B	(LH) D7AZ 5320125-B		1
77	B(53, 71)	(RH) D7OZ 6520124-B	(LH) D7OZ 6520125-B		1

MOTORCRAFT SALES PART NUMBERS

To facilitate the stocking and handling of those service parts which are assigned both service part numbers and Motorcraft Sales Part Numbers, the Motorcraft Sales Part Numbers are preceded by an asterisk (\*) and are usually located at the beginning of the description column.

For example, refer to Section 96, group 9601. The service part number for a carburetor air cleaner element used on a 1973/77 Bronco with a 8 cyl. 302 C.I.D. engine is C2OZ 9601-A and the Motorcraft Sales Part Number is FA-3. In the catalog this item will be shown as C2OZ 9601-A \*FA-3.

YEAR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	ENGINE		PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
		CYL.	C.I.D.			
73/77	U	8	302	C2OZ 9601-A	*FA-3	1

**GENERAL  
INFORMATION**

**1973/79  
FORD CARS**

**FORMATS**

Various formats are used throughout this catalog to coincide with the normal procedure for selecting the affected part numbers. Most areas of the catalog use a format arranged in the order shown below:

Column -

1. Model year
2. Type of vehicle or equipment within a specific model year
3. Complete part number
4. Description, size, etc.
5. Quantity required per vehicle

Formats peculiar to a particular area of the catalog are generally self explanatory. When necessary, instructions are shown at the beginning of the affected group. For instance, the various charts and parts list method of cataloging in the Carburetor Section are explained on Page 1 of Section 95.

**EXHAUST SYSTEMS CERTIFICATION**

"For their intended application as specified in this catalog, the exhaust system parts and systems listed for sale have been certified to be in compliance with the requirements of the rules of the Florida Department of Environmental Regulation (Chapter 17-18, Part III of the Florida Administrative Code), and the regulations of the California Highway Patrol (Chapter 2, Part 1052) for exhaust system certification."

**FOOTNOTES**

Various explanations of symbols, codes, etc., which formerly appeared as footnotes at the bottom of the affected pages are now noted immediately below the group title or name of the affected item.

**EXPLANATION OF THE FORD PART NUMBERING SYSTEM**

For greater convenience this catalog is divided into specific sections; such as brakes, front suspension, engine, transmission, etc. For example, FRONT SUSPENSION appears in Section 30, STEERING WHEELS in Section 36, REAR AXLE in Section 40, etc. The applicable exploded illustrations are contained in separate sections which are related to the Text Section numbers. For example, STEERING WHEEL Illustrations appear in Illustration Section 36 of the Illustrations Catalog, form FPS 8094-B.

The part number groups, part names and the section numbers under which each is listed are shown on pages 5, 6 and 7 of the General Information Section.

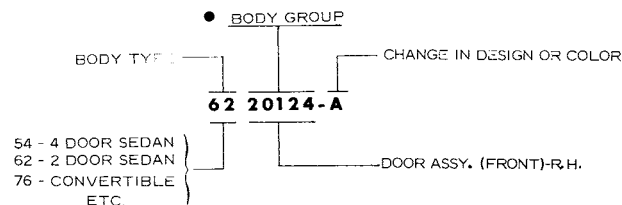
In numerical listings, expanded group numbers will be considered to follow the same sequence as the regular group numbers from which they are expanded and are arranged in Catalogs as follows.

3538  
3C538  
3634  
3A634

Illustrations contain group numbers only, therefore, it is necessary to refer to the group within this "text" catalog for complete applicable part numbers.

**BODY PARTS GROUP NUMBERING SYSTEM**

FOLLOWING IS A DIAGRAM OF THE BODY PARTS GROUP NUMBERING SYSTEM



- These five digits comprise the Body Group Numbers used throughout each body parts section.

**PART NAME INDEX**

Below are various major groups appearing in the Chassis and Body Sections of this Catalog. An Alphabetical Index for all chassis parts follows the General Information Section. A complete index of body parts is included at the beginning of the Body Section and a complete group index of soft trim parts is included at the beginning of the Soft Trim Section.

**CHASSIS PARTS INDEX**

MAJOR GROUP	● TABBED DIVIDER TITLE	SECTION
Accelerator Linkage	Fuel-Carburetor-Accelerator	97
Accessories	Listed in their appropriate groups as identified in this Index.	
Adhesives	Paint-Wheel-Brake	Paint
Air Cleaner	Fuel-Carburetor-Accelerator	96
Air Conditioner	Speedometer-Bumper	190,197
Alternator	Generator-Alternator-Starter-Distributor	103
Automatic Transmission	Automatic Transmission	A70
Axle (Rear)	Front Suspension-Steering-Rear Axle	40
Battery	Generator-Alternator-Starter-Distributor	103
Belt (Drive)	Cooling-Grille	86
Brake System	Paint-Wheel-Brake	20
Bulbs	Lamps-Wiring	130
Bumpers	Speedometer-Bumper	176
Cap (Radiator)	Cooling-Grille	80
Carburetor	Fuel-Carburetor-Accelerator	95
Carrier (Wheel)	Paint-Wheel-Brake	10
Chemicals	Paint-Wheel-Brake	Paint
Clutch	Manual Transmission-Clutch	71
Clutch Assy. (Fan)	Cooling-Grille	86
Cooling System	Cooling-Grille	80
Distributor	Generator-Alternator-Starter-Distributor	120
Drive Belt	Cooling-Grille	86
Driveshaft	Front Suspension-Steering-Rear Axle	46
Engine	Engine	60
Exhaust System	Frame-Muffler-Spring	50
Fan	Cooling-Grille	86
Fenders	Fender-Hood	160
Frame	Frame-Muffler-Spring	50
Front Suspension	Front Suspension-Steering-Rear Axle	30
Fuel Pump	Fuel-Carburetor-Accelerator	93
Fuel Tank	Fuel-Carburetor-Accelerator	90
Gearshift Lever	Manual Transmission-Clutch	71
Grille	Cooling-Grille	80
Heater	Speedometer-Bumper	180
Hood	Fender-Hood	160
Horns	Lamps-Wiring	130
Hose (Radiator)	Cooling-Grille	80
Ignition Switch	Generator-Alternator-Starter-Distributor	110
Instrument Cluster	Generator-Alternator-Starter-Distributor	103

● Applicable to Loose Leaf Catalogs only

November, 1988

COPYRIGHT © 1988 — FORD MOTOR — DEARBORN, MICHIGAN  
COMPANY

*Final Issue*

## PART NAME INDEX

## CHASSIS PARTS INDEX - cont.'d

MAJOR GROUP	● TABBED DIVIDER TITLE	SECTION
Jack	Speedometer-Bumper	170
Lamps	Lamps-Wiring	130
Lever (Gearshift)	Manual Transmission-Clutch	71
Linkage (Accelerator)	Fuel-Carburetor-Accelerator	97
Linkage (Steering)	Front Suspension-Steering-Rear Axle	30
Main Wiring	Lamps-Wiring	140
Manifold	Fuel-Carburetor-Accelerator	93
Mirrors	Speedometer-Bumper	176
Paint	Paint-Wheel-Brake	Paint
Pulley (Water Pump)	Cooling-Grille	80
Pump (Fuel)	Fuel-Carburetor-Accelerator	93
Pump (Water)	Cooling-Grille	80
Radiator	Cooling-Grille	80
Radio	Speedometer-Bumper	184
Rear Axle	Front Suspension-Steering-Rear Axle	40
Regulator (Voltage)	Generator-Alternator-Starter-Distributor	103
Shock Absorber	Speedometer-Bumper	180
Shroud (Fan)	Cooling-Grille	80
Spacer (Pulley to Fan)	Cooling-Grille	80
Speed Control	Fuel-Carburetor-Accelerator	97
Speedometer	Speedometer-Bumper	170,172
Springs	Frame-Muffler-Spring	53
Stabilizer	Frame-Muffler-Spring	53
Steering Gear	Front Suspension-Steering-Rear Axle	30
Steering Linkage	Front Suspension-Steering-Rear Axle	30
Suspension (Front)	Front Suspension-Steering-Rear Axle	30
Switch (Ignition)	Generator-Alternator-Starter-Distributor	103
Switch (Turn Indicator)	Lamps-Wiring	130
Tachometer	Speedometer-Bumper	173
Tank (Fuel)	Fuel-Carburetor-Accelerator	90
Thermactor	Fuel-Carburetor-Accelerator	93
Thermostat (Water)	Cooling-Grille	80
Transfer Case	Manual Transmission-Clutch	70
Transmission (Automatic)	Automatic Transmission	A70
Transmission (Manual)	Manual Transmission-Clutch	70
Voltage Regulator	Generator-Alternator-Starter-Distributor	103
Water Pump	Cooling-Grille	80
Wheels	Paint-Wheel-Brake	10
Windshield Washer	Speedometer-Bumper	173,176
Windshield Wiper	Speedometer-Bumper	173
Wiring (Main)	Lamps-Wiring	140



**PART NAME INDEX**

**BODY and SOFT TRIM PARTS INDEX**

MAJOR GROUP	● TABBED DIVIDER TITLE	SECTION
Air Foil	Body Front-Floor	000
Auxiliary Seat	Seat	600
Center Body Pillar	Side-Door-Pillar-Quarter	200
Console	Body Front-Floor	040
Cowl	Body Front-Floor	000
Dash Panel	Body Front-Floor	000
Door (Front)	Side-Door-Pillar-Quarter	200
Door (Rear)	Side-Door-Pillar-Quarter	200
Floor	Body Front-Floor	040
Folding Top	Soft Trim	Soft Trim
Folding Top Mechanism	Back-Luggage Compartment	500
Front Door	Side-Door-Pillar-Quarter	200
Front Seat Track	Seat	600
Glove Compartment	Body Front-Floor	040
Instrument Panel	Body Front-Floor	040
Liftgate	Back-Luggage Compartment	400
Luggage Compartment	Back-Luggage Compartment	400
Package Tray	Back-Luggage Compartment	400
Pillar (Center Body)	Side-Door-Pillar-Quarter	200
Quarter	Side-Door-Pillar-Quarter	270
Rear Door	Side-Door-Pillar-Quarter	200
Rear Seat	Seat	600
Roof	Back-Luggage Compartment	500
Seat (Auxiliary)	Seat	600
Seat (Front)	Seat	600
Seat (Rear)	Seat	600
Stripe Kits	Exterior Mouldings	Exterior Mouldings
Tailgate	Back-Luggage Compartment	400
Top (Folding)	Soft Trim	Soft Trim
Top Mechanism (Folding)	Back-Luggage Compartment	500
Track (Front Seat)	Seat	600
Windshield	Body Front-Floor	000

● Applicable to Loose Leaf Catalogs only

## GROUP NUMBERS and RELATED PART NAMES and CATALOG SECTIONS

Following is an index of the group number ranges, part name and their related catalog section numbers.

## CHASSIS PARTS

GROUP NUMBER RANGE	PART NAME	CATALOG SECTION NUMBER
Miscellaneous	Paints and chemicals	Paint
1000 - 1999	Wheels, hubs and drums	10
2000 - 2099	Brakes	20
2001 and 2200	Brake shoe and lining details	20
2100 - 2199	Brakes	20
2200 - 2299	Brakes	20
2300 - 2399	Brake booster	20
2400 - 2999	Brake pedals and linkage	20
3000 - 3499	Front axle and front suspension	30
3500 - 3599	Steering gear	30
3600 - 3999	Steering wheel and column	36
3A635	P/S kit details	36.1
4000 - 4599	Rear axle	40
4600 - 4999	Driveshaft	46
5000 - 5199	Frame	50
5200 - 5299	Muffler	52.73, 52.74, 52.75 etc.
5300 - 5399	Front springs	53
5310	Spring charts	53.73, 53.74, 53.75 etc.
5400 - 5999	Stabilizers	53
6000 - 6899	Engine identification tag and pulley identification chart	60
	Engine parts list - 4 cyl. 98 (1600 cc), 122 (2000 cc), 140 (2300 cc)	60.1
	Engine parts list - 6 cyl. 171 (2800 cc)	60.1A
	Engine parts list - 6 cyl. 200 (3.3L), 250 (4.1L)	60.2
	Engine parts list - 8 cyl. 255 (4.2L), 302 (5.0L)	60.3
	Engine parts list - 8 cyl. 351W (5.8L)	60.4
	Engine parts list - 8 cyl. 400	60.5
	Engine parts list - 8 cyl. 429, 460	60.6
6900 - 7999	Manual transmission - exc. linkage	70
	Identification chart	70
	Application chart	70
	Manual transmission parts list - 4 speed English	70.2
	Manual transmission parts list - 4 speed German	70.2
	Manual transmission parts list - 3 speed	70.4
	Manual transmission parts list - 4 speed Ford (RAD type)	70.5
	Manual transmission parts list - 4 speed Ford (RUG type)	70.6
	Manual transmission parts list - transfer case	70.8
7000 - 7299	Manual transmission linkage, etc.	71
7300 - 7499	Manual transmission linkage, etc.	71
7500 - 7999	Clutch	71
7000 - 7999	Automatic transmission - exc. linkage	A70
	Identification chart	A70
	Application chart	A70
	Automatic transmission parts list - Borg-Warner	A70.1
	Automatic transmission parts list - C3	A70.2
	Automatic transmission parts list - Cruise-o-matic FMX type	A70.3
	Automatic transmission parts list - C4	A70.4
	Automatic transmission parts list - C6	A70.5
	Automatic transmission parts list - Jatco (PLA)	A70.6
7000 - 7199	Automatic transmission linkage, cooling, etc.	A71
7200 - 7399	Automatic transmission linkage, etc.	A71
7400 - 7999	Automatic transmission linkage, etc.	A71

GROUP NUMBERS and RELATED PART NAMES and CATALOG SECTIONS

CHASSIS PARTS - cont.'d

GROUP NUMBER RANGE	PART NAME	CATALOG SECTION NUMBER
8000 - 8499	Radiator, grille and cooling	80
8500 - 8599	Water pump	80
8600 - 8999	Fan	86
8620	Drive belt identification chart	86
	Drive belt application	86
9000 - 9299	Fuel tank and lines	90
9300 - 9399	Fuel pump and gauge	93
9400 - 9499	Manifolds, thermostats and emission parts	93
9500 - 9999	Carburetor parts list	95.23,95.24, etc.
9000 - 12999	Calibration application chart	93A
9000 - 12999	Calibration identification chart	93A
9000 - 12999	Calibration parts list chart	93B
9510	Carburetor application chart	95
9510	Carburetor identification chart	95
9600	Air cleaner application chart	96
9600	Air cleaner identification chart	96
9600 - 9699	Air cleaner parts and related parts	96
9700 - 9999	Choke, accelerator and speed control	97
9500 - 9599	Carburetor	95
10346	Alternator application chart	103
10300 - 10599	Alternator, pulleys and mounting parts	103
10300	Alternator identification chart	103
10300 - 10599	Alternator parts lists	103.1,103.2, etc.
10600 - 10999	Battery and instrument cluster parts	103
11000 - 11999	Starter and ignition and headlamp switches	110
11001	Starter identification chart	110
11001 - 11999	Starter parts lists	110.1,110.2, etc.
12000 - 12999	Coil, distributor and spark plugs	120
12127	Distributor identification chart	120
12000 - 12999	Distributor parts lists	120.1,120.2, etc.
13000 - 13399	Headlamps, parking lamps and turn indicators	130
13400 - 13699	License, tail and stop lamps	130
13466	Miniature bulbs	130
13700 - 13999	Courtesy and instrument panel lamps, switches and horns	130
14000 - 14399	Wiring - main and window regulator	140
14400 - 14499	Wiring - tail lamp and battery	140
14500 - 14999	Wiring, fuses and circuit breakers	145
15000 - 15999	Clock, cigar lighter, marker lamps and backup lamps	145
16000 - 16099	Front fenders and aprons	160
16100 - 16599	Splash shields and radiator supports	160
16600 - 16999	Hood, hinges and latches	160
16000 - 16251	Fender ornamentation	Exterior Moulding
16000 - 16999	Fender, hood ornamentation retainers	Exterior Moulding Section "R"
17000 - 17299	Jacks, speedometer and speedometer cables	170
17271 and 17285	Speedometer gear identification chart	170
17271 and 17285	Speedometer gear application chart	172.73,172.74 etc.
17300 - 17399	Speedometer, tachometer and license plate frame	173
17400 - 17599	Windshield wipers and washers	173
17600 - 17999	Windshield wipers and washers, bumpers and mirrors	173
18000 - 18399	Shock absorbers and heaters	180
18400 - 18999	Heaters, radios, antennas and speakers	180
19000 - 19999	Air conditioner parts	190
19C705-9	Refrigerant lines	197

## GROUP NUMBERS and RELATED PART NAMES and CATALOG SECTIONS

## BODY and SOFT TRIM PARTS

GROUP NUMBER RANGE	PART NAME	CATALOG SECTION NUMBER
00000 - 01999	Body assemblies, air foils, air vents and dash panel	000
02000 - 02999	Cowl panel and front body pillar	000
03000 - 03999	Windshield	000
04000 - 04699	Instrument panel, console panel and visor arms	040
04700 - 09999	Ash receptacle and glove compartment	040
10000 - 19999	Floor, rocker panels and underbody parts	040
20000 - 20999	Front door, weatherstrips and interior mouldings	200
21000 - 21999	Front door windows, latches, weatherstrips and mechanism	200
22000 - 22999	Front door hinges, latches and handles	200
22050	Lock sets	200
20000 - 20999	Stripe kits and exterior mouldings	Exterior Moulding
20000 - 20999	Exterior moulding retainers	Exterior Moulding Section "R"
23000 - 23999	Front door window handles and regulators	200
24000 - 25999	Center body pillar, rear door, rear door window, interior mouldings and weatherstrips	200
26000 - 26999	Rear door window mechanism and latches	200
24000 - 25999	Exterior mouldings	Exterior Moulding
24000 - 25999	Exterior moulding retainers	Exterior Moulding Section "R"
27000 - 27999	Rear door window regulators and quarter panels	270
28000 - 28999	Quarter latch pillar	270
29000 - 29999	Quarter window, interior mouldings and weatherstrips	270
30000 - 39999	Quarter windows, weatherstrips and handles	270
29000 - 29999	Exterior mouldings	Exterior Moulding
29000 - 29999	Exterior moulding retainers	Exterior Moulding Section "R"
40000 - 41999	Liftgate, tailgate and luggage compartment	400
42000 - 42999	Back window	400
43000 - 43999	Tailgate latches, hinges and mechanism	400
44000 - 49999	Tailgate window and regulator and package tray	400
40000 - 49999	Transfers and exterior mouldings	Exterior Moulding
40000 - 49999	Exterior moulding retainers	Exterior Moulding Section "R"
50000 - 50999	Roof panel and folding top mechanism	500
51000 - 51999	Roof rails, weatherstrips and console	500
52000 - 52999	Roof bows and supports	500
53000 - 59999	Folding top mechanism and luggage carrier parts	500
50000 - 59999	Exterior mouldings	Exterior Moulding
50000 - 59999	Exterior moulding retainers	Exterior Moulding Section "R"
60000 - 60999	Seats, hinges and supports	600
61000 - 61499	Seats, head rest parts and seat belts	600
61500 - 61699	Seat side shields	600
61700 - 61999	Seat tracks and mechanism	600
62000 - 69999	Seat side shields and ash receptacles	600
00000 - 69999 (as applicable)	Soft trim	Soft trim - by model year

**MODEL YEAR APPLICATION**

Model year application is indicated by showing the first year followed by a diagonal line to indicate continued usage in all subsequent years until the insertion of the last year of usage, which will then be inserted after the diagonal line. If no diagonal line is shown, the part is applicable only to the year indicated.

Example:

- 73/        Indicates part used 1973 through subsequent models
- 73/74    Indicates part used 1973 through 1974 model years.
- 73        Indicates part used 1973 model year only.
- 74        Indicates part used 1974 model year only.

Note that Mustang and Pinto units built from June 27, 1977 and identified on the Certification Label as "8" will be merchandised in Canada as 1978 models. As of this printing these car lines will be merchandised in the United States as 1977 models until announced otherwise. Catalog entries for these units will be listed as shown in the following example:

- 77        F,L        "Before 6/27/77"
- 77/78    F,L        "From 6/27/77 to 8/1/77"
- 77/78    F,L        "From 8/1/77 to 8/8/77"
- 78        F,L        "From 8/8/77"

**BODY TYPE CODES**

Most body parts and some chassis parts are cataloged by Body Type Codes. A complete listing of body type codes are shown on pages 30,31 of this Section. Similar body types are identified by the same code number, the body type suffix is used to identify a particular body type. For instance, (Ford) body type code 53 is used as shown below.

- A (53D)        Custom 500 4 Door Pillared Hardtop
- A (53F)        Galaxie 500 4 Door Pillared Hardtop
- A (53H)        LTD 4 Door Pillared Hardtop
- A (53K)        LTD Brougham 4 Door Pillared Hardtop
- A (53L)        LTD Landau 4 Door Pillared Hardtop

Body type codes (less suffix) are shown in the model column of the catalog text or with illustration titles when all body types of a related group are affected. For example, when Body Type Code 53 is shown it includes 53D, 53F, 53H, 53K and 53L.

**SOFT TRIM**

Soft Trim parts are arranged in separate sections by car line catalog code within each model year i.e. 1973 Soft Trim Section A (Ford), 1973 Soft Trim Section B (Torino), 1973 Soft Trim Section F (Mustang), etc. To determine the complete part number of a trim part, it is necessary to know the "Trim Code" which is shown on the Certification Label of the vehicle (refer to Pages 24 thru 35). Instructions for selecting soft trim parts are contained at the beginning of the Soft Trim area of this catalog.

**ATTACHING PARTS (NUTS, BOLTS, ETC.) and LOCATOR CODES**

Standard and utility hardware, such as bolts, screws, fittings, etc. are listed below the part with which they are used. To facilitate the stocking and handling of standard and utility parts by Ford Dealers, locator codes are preassigned by Ford Motor Company. The locator codes are shown in parentheses immediately following or below the standard and utility part numbers. For an example, refer to Body Section 000, group 03014. The part number for a 1/4"-20 x 1/2" hex. head bolt is 20308-S8 and the locator code is B-40. In the catalog this item will be shown as part number 20308-S8 with the locator code (B-40) appearing at the beginning of the Description Column. In some charts, such as the Carburetor Parts List Charts in Section 95.23, 95.24, etc. the locator code will be shown next to or below the part number in the Part Number Column.

**LIQUID MEASURE**

Most liquid measures listed in this catalog are in U.S. sizes and certain other liquid measures (unique to Canada) listed in this catalog are in Canadian sizes. The following chart provides an understanding and a translation of U.S. to Canadian and Canadian to U.S. sizes.

	<u>1/2 Pint</u>	<u>Pint</u>	<u>Quart</u>	<u>Gallon</u>
	(CAPACITY IN OUNCES)		(CAPACITY IN OUNCES)	
Canada	10	20	40	160
U.S.	8	16	32	128

Example - 5 U.S. Quarts (160 ounces) equal 4 Canadian Quarts (160 ounces) or 1 Canadian Gallon

**D.S.O., F.S.O. or L.P.O. (SPECIAL ORDERS)**

The District Code Number will appear in the D.S.O. space on the Certification Label for all units including regular production. Always furnish appropriate Certification Label information and D.S.O. Number, if applicable, when ordering parts not listed in the catalog. If the unit is D.S.O., F.S.O. or L.P.O. (Special Order), the complete Order Number will appear in the D.S.O. space in addition to the District Code Number.

**HOW TO IDENTIFY 351 C.I.D. ENGINES**

The following methods will help to identify the subject engines that are in use:

- Decal on Air Cleaner Cover
- Emission Control Systems Decal on Valve Cover
- 351C was last produced in 1974
- 351M introduced in 1975
- 351W introduced in 1969 in use through 1980

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>351W</u>	<u>351C &amp; M</u>
Number of bolts attaching valve cover on exhaust manifold side	3	4
Type of Front Cover	Bolted to Cylinder Block	Cast as part of Cylinder Block
Thermostat Housing	Bolts horizontal and mounts to intake manifold	Bolts vertical and mounts to front cover
Fuel Pump	Attaching Bolts side by side (horizontal plane)	Attaching Bolts one above the other (vertical plane)

**HOW TO ORDER PARTS**

When ordering parts, always give the complete part number.

In the event the part number is not known, the following information should be included.

- A. Complete description of part.
  - B. Model, year and body type.
  - C. Dimension, number of teeth, size, etc., if possible rough sketch of part.
  - D. If applicable to engine, transmission, axle, steering, etc., specify type, such as 400 C.I.D., Automatic Transmission, Power Steering, etc.
  - E. Advise how shipment is to be made - Freight, Express, Air, Parcel Post.
-

**ACCESSORY WEIGHT CHART for 1975 VEHICLES**

When adding accessories, equipment, passengers and luggage to your vehicle, the total weight capacity of the vehicle or of the front or rear axle (GVWR, GAWR as shown on the vehicle Certification Label) must not be exceeded. See the listing below for the weight effect of the various accessories shown.

ACCESSORY	WEIGHT EFFECT (lbs.)		
	TOTAL	FRONT AXLE	REAR AXLE
Air Conditioning			
2.0 L Engine	66	69	-3
2.3 L Engine	70	75	-5
2.8 L Engine	68	72	-4
200/250 Engine	61	64	-3
302/351W Engine	67	73	-6
400/351M Engine	66	70	-4
460 Engine	78	83	-5
Air Deflector	5	0	5
Air Horn	10	9	1 (3)
Air Springs	6	0	6
AM Radio & AM & AM/FM - Mono	7	5	2 (6)
AM/FM Radio - Stereo	8	6	2 (6)
Body Side Moulding - Vinyl	3	1 1/2	1 1/2
Coolant Recovery	5	5	0
Control - Air Spring	5	2 1/2	2 1/2
Deck Lid Lock	2	0	2
Electric Clock	1	1	0
Fire Extinguisher - 10BC	10	7 1/2	2 1/2 (4)
Fire Extinguisher - 5BC	4	3	1 (4)
Floor Mat - Full Front	9	6	3
Floor Mat - Full Rear	6	2	4
Floor Mat - Twin Front	8	5	3
Floor Mat - Twin Rear	5	2	3
Highway Kit	11	1	10 (5)
Hood Ornament	1	1	0
License Plate Frame	1	1/2	1/2
Luggage Rack - Deck	8	-1	9
Luggage Rack - Roof	24	-2	26
Outside Mirror - L.H.	2	2	0
Outside Mirror - R.H.	1	1	0
Outside Mirror - Racing	1	1	0
Rear Window Defogger	3	0	3
Shock Absorbers (Super Flex)	2	0	2
Speed Control	8	8	0
Splash Guard	4	2	2
Tonneau Cover	11	1	10 (7)
Trailer Hitch - III - Platform	50	-18	68 (1)
Trailer Hitch - III - Platform	65	-24	89 (2)
Trailer Hitch - I	20	-10	30
Transmission Oil Cooler	7	8	-1
Undercoating	10	5	5
Utility Table	12	-3	15
Wheel Covers	20	10	10
Vacuum Gage	1	1	0
Anti-Theft Alarm System	1	1	0

- (1) All Except Ford/Mercury Wagons
- (2) Ford and Mercury Wagon
- (3) Underhood Location
- (4) Located in Passenger Compartment - Front

- (5) Located in Luggage Storage Area
- (6) Capri Only
- (7) Rancho Only

## ACCESSORY WEIGHT CHART for 1976 VEHICLES

When adding accessories to your vehicle, the total weight capacity of the vehicle or of the front or rear axle (GVWR, GAWR as shown on the vehicle Certification Label) must not be exceeded. See the listing below for the weight effect of the various accessories shown.

ACCESSORY	WEIGHT EFFECT (lbs.)		
	TOTAL	FRONT AXLE	REAR AXLE
Air Conditioning			
2.3 L Engine	70	76	-6
2.8 L Engine	66	72	-6
200/250 Engine	66	68	-2
302/351W Engine	67	70	-3
400/351M Engine	66	70	-4
460 Engine	75	81	-6
Antenna - Rear Electric	5	0	5
Air Horn (3)	10	9	1
Air Springs #	6	0	6
Anti-Theft Alarm	1	1	0
Body Side Moulding - Vinyl	3	1 1/2	1 1/2
Coolant Recovery	5	5	0
Control - Air Spring	5	2 1/2	2 1/2
Defogger - Rear Window	3	0	3
Deck Lid Lock	2	0	2
Electric Clock	1	1	0
Fire Extinguisher - 10BC (4)	10	7	3
Fire Extinguisher - 10BC Purple "K" (4)	4	3	1
Fire Extinguisher - 5BC (4)	4	3	1
Floor Mat - Full Front	9	6	3
Floor Mat - Full Rear	6	2	4
Floor Mat - Twin Front	8	5	3
Floor Mat - Twin Rear	5	2	3
Highway Kit (5)	10	0	10
Hood Ornament	1	1	0
License Plate Frame	1	1/2	1/2
Luggage Rack - Deck	8	-1	9
Luggage Rack - Roof Sedan and Station Wagon	24	-2	26
Luggage Rack - Cover (5)	25	-2	27
Outside Mirror - L.H. (7)	1	1	0
Outside Mirror - R.H. (7)	1	1	0
Outside Mirror - Racing (7)	3	3	0
Rear Window Defogger	3	0	3
Shock Absorbers (Super Flex)	2	0	2
Speed Control	8	8	0
Splash Guard	4	2	2
Tonneau Cover (6)	11	1	10
Trailer Hitch - III - Platform (1)	50	-18	68
Trailer Hitch - III - Platform (2)	65	-24	89
Trailer Hitch - I	20	-10	30
Transmission Oil Cooler	7	8	-1
Undercoating	10	5	5
Utility Table	12	-3	15
Wheel Covers #	20	10	10
Vacuum Gage	1	1	0
Wheel Trim Rings #	4	2	2

(1) All Except Ford/Mercury Wagons

(2) Ford and Mercury Wagon

(3) Underhood Location

(4) Located in Passenger Compartment - Front

(5) Located in Luggage Storage Area

(6) Ranchero only

(7) Weight per Mirror

# Bumper Height Not Affected



**GENERAL INFORMATION**  
**ACCESSORY WEIGHT CHART for 1977 VEHICLES**

When adding accessories to your vehicle, the total weight capacity of the vehicle or of the front or rear axle (GVWR, GAWR as shown on the vehicle Certification Label) must not be exceeded. See the listing below for the weight effect of the various accessories shown.

ACCESSORY	WEIGHT EFFECT (lbs.)		
	TOTAL	FRONT AXLE	REAR AXLE
Air Conditioning			
2.3 L Engine	70	77	-7
2.8 L Engine	66	72	-6
200/250 Engine	66	68	-2
302/351W Engine	67	70	-3
400/351 M Engine	66	69	-3
460 Engine	75	81	-6
Antenna - Rear Electric	4	0	4
Air Deflector	5	0	5
Air Horn (1)	10	9	1
Air Springs #	6	0	6
Body Side Moulding - Vinyl	3	1 1/2	1 1/2
Coolant Recovery	5	5	0
Control - Air Spring	5	2 1/2	2 1/2
Defogger - Rear Window	3	0	3
Deck Lid Lock	2	0	2
Electric Clock	1	1	0
Fire Extinguisher - 10BC (2)	4	3	1
Floor Mat - Universal -- (Twin Vinyl) -- (Rubber Economy)	10	6	4
Floor Mat - Full - Rubber	14 1/2	9	5 1/2
Floor Mat - Full - Vinyl - Universal	11 1/2	6 1/2	5
Floor Mat - Twin - Corporate	8	4 1/2	3 1/2
Floor Mat - Twin - Rubber	13	8	5
Heater - Engine Block	1/2	1/2	0
Highway Kit (3)	10	0	10
Hood Ornament	1	1	0
License Plate Frame	1	1/2	1/2
Luggage Rack - Deck	8	-1	9
Luggage Rack - Roof Sedan and Station Wagon	24	-2	26
Luggage Rack - Cover (3)	25	-2	27
Outside Mirror - R.H. Convex (5)	1	1	0
Outside Mirror - L.H. (5)	1	1	0
Outside Mirror - R.H. (5)	1	1	0
Outside Mirror - Racing (5)	3	3	0
Radio - CB	8	4	4
Rear Window Defogger	3	0	3
Rear Speaker	3	0	3
Reflector Flare	14	0	14
Shock Absorbers (Super Flex)	2	0	2
Speed Control	8	8	0
Splash Guard	4	2	2
Tonneau Cover (4)	11	1	10
Transmission Oil Cooler - Economy	4	5	-1
Transmission Oil Cooler - High Capacity	7	8	-1
Transmission Oil Cooler - Extra High Capacity	5	6	-1
Rustproofing	12	6	6
Undercoating	10	5	5
Undercoating and Rustproofing	19	9 1/2	9 1/2
Utility Table	12	-3	15
Wheel Covers #	20	10	10
Vacuum Gage	1 1/2	1 1/2	0
Wheel Trim Rings #	4	2	2

(1) Underhood Location

(2) Located in Passenger Compartment - Front

(3) Located in Luggage Storage Area

(4) Ranchero Only

(5) Weight Per Mirror

# Bumper Height Not Affected

## ACCESSORY WEIGHT CHART for 1978 VEHICLES

When adding accessories to your vehicle, the total weight capacity of the vehicle or of the front or rear axle (GVWR, GAWR as shown on the vehicle Certification Label) must not be exceeded. See the listing below for the weight effect of the various accessories shown.

ACCESSORY	WEIGHT EFFECT (lbs.)		
	TOTAL	FRONT AXLE	REAR AXLE
Air Conditioning			
1.6 L Engine (Fiesta)	65	69	-4
2.3 L Engine	70	77	-7
2.8 L Engine	66	72	-6
200/250 Engine	66	68	-2
302/351W Engine	67	70	-3
400/351M Engine	66	70	-3
460 Engine	75	81	-6
Air Deflector	5	0	5
Air Horn	10	9	1 (1)
Air Springs #	6	0	6
Antenna - Rear Electric	4	0	4
Body Side Moulding - Vinyl (exc. Fiesta)	3	1 1/2	1 1/2
Body Side Moulding - Vinyl (Fiesta)	2	1	1
Coolant Recovery	5	5	0
Control - Air Spring	5	2 1/2	2 1/2
Deck Lid Lock	2	0	2
Defogger - Rear Window	3	0	3
Door Storage Bins (Fiesta)	2	1 1/2	1/2
Electric Clock	1	1	0
Fire Extinguisher - 10BC	4	3	1 (2)
Floor Mat - Universal (Twin Vinyl or Rubber Economy)	10	6	4
Floor Mat - Full - Rubber	14 1/2	9	5 1/2
Floor Mat - Full - Vinyl Universal	11 1/2	6 1/2	5
Floor Mat - Twin - Corporate	8	4 1/2	3 1/2
Floor Mat - Twin - Rubber	13	8	5
Floor Mat - Front Twin - Rubber (Fiesta)	16	12	4
Floor Mat - Front Vinyl Insert (Fiesta)	9	7	2
Glove Box (Fiesta)	2 1/2	2	1/2
Heater - Engine Block	1/2	1/2	0
Hood Ornament	1	1	0
License Plate Frame	1	1/2	1/2
Lockable Storage Compartment (Fiesta)	7	0	7
Luggage Rack (Fiesta)	15	3	12
Luggage Rack - Cover	20	0	20
Luggage Rack - Deck	8	-1	9
Luggage Rack - Roof (Sedan & Station Wagon)	24	-2	26
Outside Mirror - R.H. Convex	1	1	0 (3)
Outside Mirror - L.H.	1	1	0 (3)
Outside Mirror - R.H.	1	1	0 (3)
Outside Mirror - Racing	3	3	0 (3)
Push Bar (Bronco)	23	31	-8
Radio - AM (Fiesta)	5	4	1
Radio - CB	9	5	4
Rear Package Tray (Fiesta)	10	0	10
Rear Speaker	3	0	3

(1) Underhood Location

# Bumper Height Not Affected

(2) Located in Passenger Compartment - Front

(3) Weight Per Mirror

**ACCESSORY WEIGHT CHART for 1978 VEHICLES - cont'd.**

<u>ACCESSORY</u>	<u>WEIGHT EFFECT (lbs.)</u>		
	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>FRONT AXLE</u>	<u>REAR AXLE</u>
Reflector Flare	14	0	14
Rustproofing (Super Seal)	12	6	6
Shock Absorbers (Super Flex)	2	0	2
Speed Control	8	8	0
Splash Guard	4	2	2
Tonneau Cover (Ranchero)	11	1	10
Tool Kits - Large (Fiesta)	5	0	5
Tool Kits - Small (Fiesta)	1 1/2	0	1 1/2
Transmission Oil Cooler (Economy)	4	5	-1
Transmission Oil Cooler (High Capacity)	7	8	-1
Transmission Oil Cooler (Extra High Capacity)	5	6	-1
Undercoating	10	5	5
Undercoating and Rustproofing (Super Seal)	19	9 1/2	9 1/2
Utility Table	12	-3	15
Vacuum Gage	1 1/2	1 1/2	0
Wheel Covers #	20	10	10
Wheel Trim Rings # (exc. Fiesta)	4	2	2
Wheel Trim Rings # (Fiesta)	3	1 1/2	1 1/2

(1) Underhood Location

# Bumper Height Not Affected

(2) Located in Passenger Compartment - Front

(3) Weight Per Mirror

## ACCESSORY WEIGHT CHART for 1979 VEHICLES

When adding accessories to your vehicle, the total weight capacity of the vehicle or of the front or rear axle (GVWR, GAWR as shown on the vehicle Certification Label) must not be exceeded. See the listing below for the weight effect of the various accessories shown.

ACCESSORY	WEIGHT EFFECT (lbs.)		
	TOTAL	FRONT AXLE	REAR AXLE
Air Conditioning			
1.6 L Engine (Fiesta)	65	69	-4
2.3 L Engine	73	79	-6
2.8 L Engine	67	72	-5
3.3 L (200 C.I.D.) Engine	64	67	-3
4.1 L (250 C.I.D.) Engine	68	70	-2
5.0/5.8 L (302/351 C.I.D.) Engine (Ford/Mercury)	66	71	-5
5.0/5.8 L (302/351 C.I.D.) Engine (All exc. Ford/Mercury)	74	77	-3
Air Deflector	5	0	5
Air Springs #	6	0	6
Antenna - Rear Electric	4	0	4
Body Side Moulding - Vinyl (exc. Fiesta)	3	1 1/2	1 1/2
Body Side Moulding - Vinyl (Fiesta)	2	1	1
Control - Air Spring	5	2 1/2	2 1/2
Deck Lid Release Control	2	0	2
Defogger - Rear Window	3	0	3
Door Storage Bins (Fiesta)	2	1 1/2	1/2
Electric Clock	1	1	0
Fire Extinguisher - 10BC	4	3	1 (1)
Floor Mat - Universal (Twin Vinyl or Rubber Economy)	10	6	4
Floor Mat - Full - Vinyl - Universal	11 1/2	6 1/2	5
Floor Mat - Twin - Corporate	8	4 1/2	3 1/2
Floor Mat - Twin - Rubber	13	8	5
Floor Mat - Front Twin - Rubber (Fiesta)	16	12	4
Floor Mat - Front Vinyl Insert (Fiesta)	9	7	2
Glove Box (Fiesta)	2 1/2	2	1/2
Heater - Engine Block	1/2	1/2	0
Hood Ornament	1	1	0
License Plate Frames	1	1/2	1/2
Lockable Storage Compartment (Fiesta)	7	0	7
Luggage Rack (Fiesta)	15	3	12
Luggage Rack with Cover (Fiesta)	25	10	15
Luggage Rack - Cover	20	0	20
Luggage Rack - Deck	8	-1	9
Luggage Rack - Roof (Sedan & Station Wagon)	24	-2	26
Outside Mirror - R.H. Convex	1	1	0 (2)
Outside Mirror - L.H.	1	1	0 (2)
Outside Mirror - R.H.	1	1	0 (2)
Outside Mirror - Racing	3	3	0

(1) Located in Passenger Compartment - Front

# Bumper Height Not Affected

(2) Weight Per Mirror

**ACCESSORY WEIGHT CHART for 1979 VEHICLES - cont'd.**

<u>ACCESSORY</u>	<u>WEIGHT EFFECT (lbs.)</u>		
	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>FRONT AXLE</u>	<u>REAR AXLE</u>
Radio - AM (Fiesta)	7	6	1
Radio - AM and AM/FM Monaural (Fiesta)	5	4	1
Radio - AM/FM Stereo (Fiesta)	8	6	2
Radio - CB	9	5	4
Rear Package Tray (Fiesta)	10	0	10
Rear Speaker	3	0	3
Reflector Flare	14	0	14
Rustproofing (Super Seal)	12	6	6
Shock Absorbers (Super Flex)	2	0	2
Speed Control	8	8	0
Splash Guard - Wheel	3	1 1/2	1 1/2
Tonneau Cover (Ranchero)	11	1	10
Tool Kit - Large (Fiesta)	5	0	5
Tool Kit - Small (Fiesta)	1 1/2	0	1 1/2
Transmission Oil Cooler (Economy)	4	5	-1
Transmission Oil Cooler (High Capacity)	7	8	-1
Transmission Oil Cooler (Extra High Capacity)	5	6	-1
Undercoating	10	5	5
Undercoating and Rustproofing (Super Seal)	19	9 1/2	9 1/2
Wheel Covers #	20	10	10
Wheel Splash Guards (Fiesta)	1	1/2	1/2
Wheel Trim Rings # (exc. Fiesta)	4	2	2
Wheel Trim Rings # (Fiesta)	3	1 1/2	1 1/2

# Bumper Height Not Affected

## INCHES and MILLIMETERS CONVERSION CHART

## MILLIMETERS TO DECIMAL (inches) EQUIVALENT

MM = DECIMAL (Inches)	MM = DECIMAL (Inches)	MM = DECIMAL (Inches)	MM = DECIMAL (Inches)	MM = DECIMAL (Inches)	MM = DECIMAL (Inches)	MM = DECIMAL (Inches)	MM = DECIMAL (Inches)	MM = DECIMAL (Inches)	MM = DECIMAL (Inches)		
1	.039	21	.827	41	1.614	61	2.402	81	3.189	125	4.921
2	.079	22	.866	42	1.654	62	2.441	82	3.228	150	5.906
3	.118	23	.906	43	1.693	63	2.480	83	3.268	175	6.890
4	.157	24	.945	44	1.732	64	2.520	84	3.307		
5	.197	25	.984	45	1.772	65	2.559	85	3.346		
6	.236	26	1.024	46	1.811	66	2.598	86	3.386	200	7.874
7	.276	27	1.063	47	1.850	67	2.638	87	3.425	225	8.858
8	.315	28	1.102	48	1.890	68	2.677	88	3.465	250	9.843
9	.354	29	1.142	49	1.929	69	2.717	89	3.504	275	10.827
10	.394	30	1.181	50	1.969	70	2.756	90	3.543		
11	.433	31	1.220	51	2.008	71	2.795	91	3.583	300	11.811
12	.472	32	1.260	52	2.047	72	2.835	92	3.622	325	12.795
13	.512	33	1.299	53	2.087	73	2.874	93	3.661	350	13.780
14	.551	34	1.339	54	2.126	74	2.913	94	3.701	375	14.764
15	.591	35	1.378	55	2.165	75	2.953	95	3.740		
16	.630	36	1.417	56	2.205	76	2.992	96	3.780	400	15.748
17	.669	37	1.457	57	2.244	77	3.031	97	3.819		
18	.709	38	1.496	58	2.283	78	3.071	98	3.858		
19	.748	39	1.535	59	2.323	79	3.110	99	3.898		
20	.787	40	1.575	60	2.362	80	3.150	100	3.937		

## DECIMAL (inches) TO METRIC EQUIVALENT

DECIMAL = MM (Inches)	DECIMAL = MM (Inches)	DECIMAL = MM (Inches)	DECIMAL = MM (Inches)	DECIMAL = MM (Inches)	DECIMAL = MM (Inches)	DECIMAL = MM (Inches)	DECIMAL = MM (Inches)	DECIMAL = MM (Inches)	DECIMAL = MM (Inches)		
.001	.025	.120	3.048	.320	8.128	.520	13.208	.720	18.288	.920	23.368
.002	.051	.130	3.302	.330	8.382	.530	13.462	.730	18.542	.930	23.622
.003	.076	.140	3.556	.340	8.636	.540	13.716	.740	18.796	.940	23.876
.004	.102	.150	3.810	.350	8.890	.550	13.970	.750	19.050	.950	24.130
.005	.127	.160	4.064	.360	9.144	.560	14.224	.760	19.304	.960	24.384
.006	.152	.170	4.318	.370	9.398	.570	14.478	.770	19.558	.970	24.638
.007	.178	.180	4.572	.380	9.652	.580	14.732	.780	19.812	.980	24.892
.008	.203	.190	4.826	.390	9.906	.590	14.986	.790	20.066	.990	25.146
.009	.229	.200	5.080	.400	10.160	.600	15.240	.800	20.320		
.010	.254	.210	5.334	.410	10.414	.610	15.494	.810	20.574	1.000	25.400
.020	.508	.220	5.588	.420	10.668	.620	15.748	.820	20.828	2.000	50.800
.030	.762	.230	5.842	.430	10.922	.630	16.002	.830	21.082	3.000	76.200
.040	1.016	.240	6.096	.440	11.176	.640	16.256	.840	21.336	4.000	101.600
.050	1.270	.250	6.350	.450	11.430	.650	16.510	.850	21.590	5.000	127.000
.060	1.524	.260	6.604	.460	11.684	.660	16.764	.860	21.844	10.000	254.000
.070	1.778	.270	6.858	.470	11.938	.670	17.018	.870	22.098	15.000	381.000
.080	2.032	.280	7.112	.480	12.192	.680	17.272	.880	22.352	20.000	508.000
.090	2.286	.290	7.366	.490	12.446	.690	17.526	.890	22.606	25.000	635.000
.100	2.540	.300	7.620	.500	12.700	.700	17.780	.900	22.860	50.000	1270.000
.110	2.794	.310	7.874	.510	12.954	.710	18.034	.910	23.114	100.000	2540.000

INCHES and MILLIMETERS CONVERSION CHART - continued

FRACTIONS (inches) TO DECIMALS (inches) and METRIC EQUIVALENTS

FRACTION (Inches)	= DECIMAL = (Inches)	MM	FRACTION (Inches)	= DECIMAL = (Inches)	MM	
	1/64	.016	.397	5/8	.625	15.875
	1/32	.031	.794		.641	16.272
	3/64	.047	1.191	21/32	.656	16.669
1/16		.063	1.588		.672	17.066
	5/64	.078	1.984	11/16	.687	17.463
	3/32	.094	2.381		.703	17.859
	7/64	.109	2.778	23/32	.719	18.256
					.734	18.653
1/8		.125	3.175	3/4	.750	19.050
	9/64	.141	3.572		.766	19.447
	5/32	.156	3.969	25/32	.781	19.844
	11/64	.172	4.366		.797	20.241
3/16		.188	4.763	13/16	.813	20.638
	13/64	.203	5.159		.828	21.034
	7/32	.219	5.556	27/32	.844	21.431
	15/64	.234	5.953		.859	21.828
1/4		.250	6.350	7/8	.875	22.225
	17/64	.266	6.747		.891	22.622
	9/32	.281	7.144	29/32	.906	23.019
	19/64	.297	7.541		.922	23.416
5/16		.313	7.938	15/16	.938	23.813
	21/64	.328	8.334		.953	24.209
	11/32	.344	8.731	31/32	.969	24.606
	23/64	.359	9.128		.984	25.003
3/8		.375	9.525	1	1.000	25.400
	25/64	.391	9.922	2	2.000	50.800
	13/32	.406	10.319	3	3.000	76.200
	27/64	.422	10.716	4	4.000	101.600
7/16		.438	11.113	5	5.000	127.000
	29/64	.453	11.509	10	10.000	254.000
	15/32	.469	11.906	15	15.000	381.000
	31/64	.484	12.303	20	20.000	508.000
1/2		.500	12.700	25	25.000	635.000
	33/64	.516	13.097	50	50.000	1270.000
	17/32	.531	13.494	100	100.000	2540.000
	35/64	.547	13.891			
9/16		.563	14.288			
	37/64	.578	14.684			
	19/32	.594	15.081			
	39/64	.609	15.478			

## ABBREVIATIONS

A/C	air conditioner (ing)	ea.	each
accel.	accelerator	E.E.C.	electronic engine control system
adj.	adjuster (ing)	E/H/D	extra heavy duty
alum.	aluminum	emer.	emergency
amp.	ampere	em/r	emission reduction
approx.	approximate (ly)	eng.	engine
AR	as required	equip.	equipment
assy.	assembly	ev/em	evaporative emission
A/T	automatic transmission	exc.	except
A.T.C.	automatic temperature control	exh.	exhaust
attach.	attaches (ing) (ed)	E.G.R.	exhaust gas recirculation
auto.	automatic		
aux.	auxiliary	F2	Ford 2 barrel
BBC	bumper to back of cab	F4	Ford 4 barrel
B/W	Borg-Warner	F/4/S	Ford 4 speed transmission
C1	Carter 1 barrel	fill.	fillister
C4	automatic transmission - (XP type)	flex.	flexible
C6	automatic transmission - (XPL type)	F.S.O.	foreign special order
Calif.	California	gal.	gallon
cap.	capacity	g/compt.	glove compartment
carb.	carburetor	gen.	generator
Cat.	Caterpillar		
cc	cubic centimeter	G.V.W.	gross vehicle weight
CCT	computer controlled timing		
c/cw	counter clockwise	hd.	head
C.F.I.	central fuel injection system	H/D	heavy duty
Chg./L	change level	hel.	helical
C.I.D.	cubic inch displacement	hex.	hexagon (al)
CJ	Cobra Jet	Hi-Perf.	High Performance
cm	centimeter	H/O	High Output
C/M	automatic transmission - (MX type)	HP	horse power
c/member	cross member	hsg.	housing
col.	column	htr.	heater
compt.	compartment	H/V	hydraulic vacuum
conn.	connection or connector	hyd.	hydraulic
cont'd.	continued		
C.P.	candle power	I.D.	inside diameter
C/P/S	center point steering	ident.	identification
Cum.	Cummins	ign.	ignition
cw	clockwise	IMCO	improved combustion emission control system
cyl.	cylinder	incl.	includes
D/4/S	Dagenham 4 speed transmission	I.S.	Instruction Sheet
D.C.	double contact	I.W.	Inertia Weight
D/D	direct drive	K.D.	shipped in disassembled form
D/E	dual exhaust	Km.P.H.	Kilometers per hour
defl.	deflector	lb.	pound
dia.	diameter	l/compt.	luggage compartment
diff.	differential	L	Litre
disp.	displacement	L/D	light duty
dist.	distributor	L.H.	left hand
D/R	dual range transmission	lic.	license
D.S.O.	domestic special order	L/N	Leece Neville
		L.P.O.	Limited Production Option



ABBREVIATIONS - cont'd.

M	1000 (pounds)	S/E	single exhaust or special economy
max.	maximum	sec.	secondary
M/D	medium duty	Ser.	serial
med.	medium	s/member	side member
mldg.	moulding	spec.	special
mm	millimeter	speedo.	speedometer
m.p.h.	miles per hour	spg.	spring
M/S	manual steering	sq.	square
M/T	manual transmission	sq. hd.	square head
mtd.	mounted	S/R	side rail
mtg.	mounting	std.	standard
mtr.	motor	strg.	steering
Nags. No.	National Automotive Glass Society number	suppt.	support
No.	number	susp.	suspension
N.P.G.	New Process Gear	S/X/C	super extra cooling
N.P.T.F.	national pipe thread fine	tach.	tachometer
N.R.	not replaced	T/C	Turbo Charger
N.S.	not serviced	T/E	thermactor emission control system
O.D.	outside diameter	temp.	temperature
O/D	overdrive	t/gate	tailgate
O/S	oversize	thd.	thread
oz.	ounce	T/M	transmatic
pass.	passenger	trans.	transmission
P/B	power brake	Trans/ign.	transistorized ignition
P/C	Police Car	Trans/reg.	transistorized regulator
pcs.	pieces	T.S.L.	Truck Specification List
P.F.	premium fuel	T/T	tractor-trailer
P & P/susp.	Page & Page suspension	UBS	uniform bearing stress
pri.	primary	u/joint	universal joint
P/S	power steering	univ.	universal
P.T.O.	power-take-off	U/S	undersize
qt.	quart	vac.	vacuum
qty.	quantity	VV	variable venturi
rad.	radiator	w/	with
r/b	replaced by	W/4/S	Warner 4 speed transmission
R/D	regular duty	W/B	wheelbase
rd.	round	w/o	without
recirc.	recirculating	W/S	windshield
reinf.	reinforcement	w/strip	weatherstrip
Repl.	replaced	X/C	extra cooling
req'd.	required	2/B	2 barrel
resvr.	reservoir	2/W/D	2 wheel drive
R.F.	regular fuel	3/M/T	3 speed manual transmission
R/G	ring gear	4/B	4 barrel
R.H.	right hand	4/M/T	4 speed manual transmission
R.P.M.	revolutions per minute	4/W/D	4 wheel drive
rr.	rear	351C	351 cubic inch engine built at Cleveland engine plant
R/R	Road Ranger	351CJ	351 cubic inch Cobra Jet engine
r/wheels	rear wheels	351HO	351 cubic inch high output engine
S/C	standard cooling	351M	351 cubic inch engine built at Cleveland engine plant
S.C.	single contact	351W	351 cubic inch engine built at Windsor engine plant
S/CJ	Super Cobra Jet		
s/compt.	storage compartment		

**GENERAL  
INFORMATION**

**1973/79  
FORD CARS**

**SAFETY STANDARDS CERTIFICATION LABEL - TYPICAL - 1973/77**

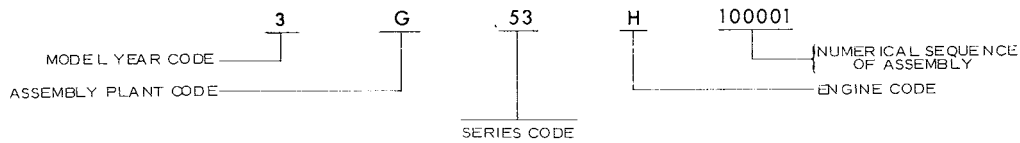
(ALL EXCEPT BRONCO - Refer to Pages 28 thru 37 FOR WARRANTY PLATE CODES)  
Located on the latch face of the left Front Door.

The Certification Label includes:

1. Built date (e.g. 9/72) in upper left hand corner which indicates the month and year in which the unit was built.
2. Vehicle Identification Number (left half of first line) consisting of Codes which identify Model Year, Assembly Plant, Series, Engine and Numerical Sequence of Assembly (also shown in upper right hand corner).
3. Miscellaneous Vehicle Data (right half of first line plus second line) consisting of Codes which identify Body Type, Color of Exterior Paint, Trim, Transmission, Rear Axle Ratio and District (and D.S.O. number where applicable).

The codes shown below are listed on pages 28 thru 37.

**FIRST LINE (3G53H100001) VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**



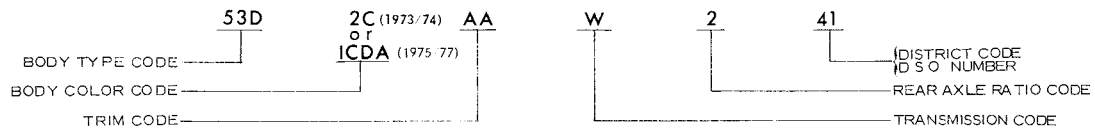
- "3" --- 1973 Model Year
- "G" --- Assembled at Chicago Assembly Plant
- "53" --- 4 Door Pillared Hardtop
- "H" --- 8 Cyl. 351-2/B engine
- "100001" --- First Ford Series Vehicle assembled at Chicago Assembly Plant during Model Year.
- "9/72" --- Built during September, 1972

MFD. BY FORD MOTOR CO. IN U.S.A.  
 DATE: 09/72 GVWR 5892  
 GAWR: FRONT 2964 REAR 2928  
 THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO  
 ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL MOTOR  
 VEHICLE SAFETY STANDARDS IN  
 EFFECT ON THE DATE OF  
 MANUFACTURE SHOWN ABOVE  
 3G53H100001 PASSENGER

VEH. IDENT. NO.		TYPE				
BODY	COLOR	TRIM	TRANS.	AXLE	DSO	
53D	2C	AA	W	2	41	

P.10235

**SECOND LINE (53D 2C AA W 2 41) MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE DATA**



- "53D" --- Custom 500 4 Door Pillared Hardtop
- "2C" --- Red Metallic
- "AA" --- Black vinyl and black cloth
- "W" --- C4 Automatic Transmission
- "2" --- Rear Axle Ratio of 2.75 to 1 (non-locking)
- "41" --- Chicago District (and D.S.O. number when applicable).  
Refer to Page 12 for complete D.S.O. explanation

**SAFETY STANDARDS CERTIFICATION LABEL - TYPICAL - 1978**

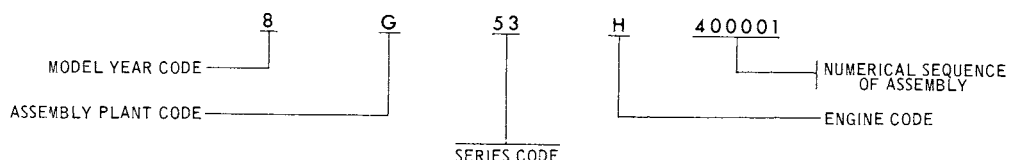
(ALL EXCEPT BRONCO - Refer to Pages 28 thru 37 for WARRANTY PLATE CODES)  
Located on the latch face of the left Front Door.

The Certification Label includes:

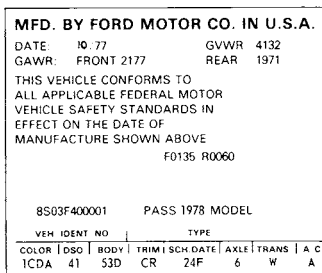
1. Built date (e.g. 10/77) in upper left hand corner which indicates the month and year in which the unit was built.
2. Vehicle Identification Number (left half of first line) consisting of Codes which identify Model Year, Assembly Plant, Series, Engine and Numerical Sequence of Assembly (also shown in upper right hand corner).
3. Miscellaneous Vehicle Data (right half of first line plus second line) consisting of Codes which identify Color of Exterior Paint, D.S.O. Number where applicable, Body Type, Trim, Schedule Date, Rear Axle Ratio, Transmission and Air Conditioning Code.

The codes shown below are listed on pages 28 thru 37.

FIRST LINE (8G53H400001) VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

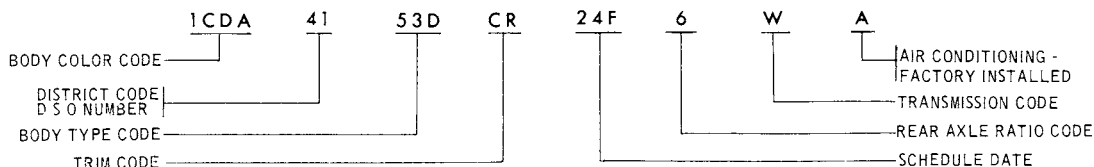


- "8" --- 1978 Model Year
- "G" --- Assembled at Chicago Assembly Plant
- "53" --- 4 Door Pillared Hardtop
- "H" --- 8 Cyl. 351-2/B engine
- "400001" --- First Ford Series Vehicle assembled at Chicago Assembly Plant during Model Year.
- "10/77" --- Built during October, 1977



P-14505

SECOND LINE (1CDA 41 53D CR 24F 6 W A) MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE DATA



- "1CDA" --- Medium Green Metallic
- "41" --- Chicago District (and D.S.O. number when applicable)
- "53D" --- Custom 500 4 Door Pillared Hardtop
- "CR" --- Medium Green Vinyl and Medium Green Cloth  
(Refer to appropriate Soft Trim Section)
- "24F" --- Schedule Date
- "6" --- Rear Axle Ratio of 3.00 to 1 (non-locking)
- "W" --- Transmission Code
- "A" --- Air Conditioning - Factory Installed

Refer to Page 12 for complete D.S.O. explanation

**GENERAL  
INFORMATION**

**1973/79  
FORD CARS**

**SAFETY STANDARDS CERTIFICATION LABEL - TYPICAL - 1979**  
(ALL EXCEPT BRONCO - Refer to Pages 28 thru 37 for WARRANTY PLATE CODES)

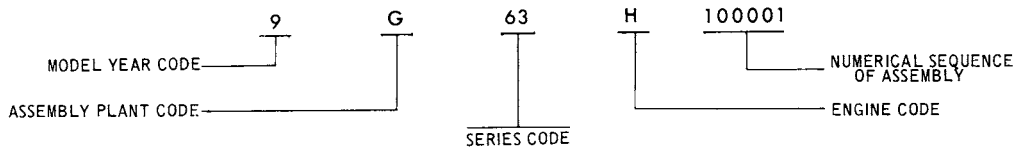
Located on the latch face of the left Front Door.

The Certification Label includes:

1. Built date (e.g. 10/78) in upper left hand corner which indicates the month and year in which the unit was built.
2. Vehicle Identification Number (left half of first line) consisting of Codes which identify Model Year, Assembly Plant, Series, Engine and Numerical Sequence of Assembly (also shown in upper right hand corner).
3. Miscellaneous Vehicle Data (right half of first line plus second line) consisting of Codes which identify Color of Exterior Paint, D.S.O. Number where applicable, Body Type, Trim, Schedule Date, Rear Axle Ratio, Transmission and Air Conditioning Code.

The codes shown below are listed on pages 28 thru 37.

FIRST LINE (9G63H100001) VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

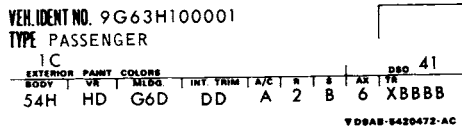


- "9" --- 1979 Model Year
- "G" --- Assembled at Chicago Assembly Plant
- "63" --- Custom 500 4 Door Sedan
- "H" --- 8 Cyl. 351-2/B engine
- "100001" --- First Ford Series Vehicle assembled during Model Year.
- "10/78" --- Built during October, 1978

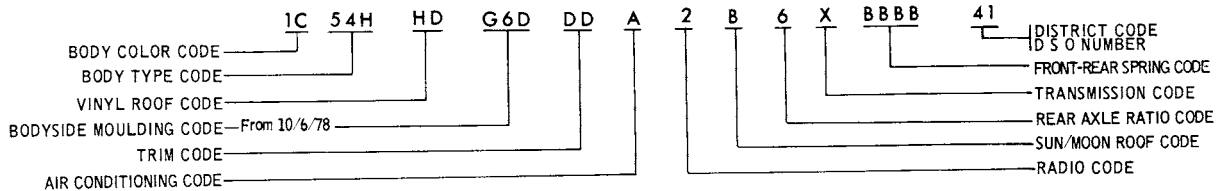
**MFD. BY FORD MOTOR CO. IN U.S.A.**

DATE: 10-78      GVWR: 5347 LB-2425KG  
 FRONT GAWR: 2714-LB      REAR GAWR: 2683 LB  
 1231-KG      1216-KG

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY AND BUMPER STANDARDS IN EFFECT ON THE DATE OF MANUFACTURE SHOWN ABOVE.


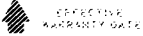
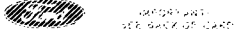


SECOND LINE (54H HD G6D DD A 2 B 6 X BBBB 41) MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE DATA



- "1C" --- Black
- "54H" --- Custom 500 4 Door Sedan
- "HD" --- Grande Full - Red
- "G6D" --- Medium Red Metallic
- "DD" --- Ford-B/cloth & Vinyl-L/B Split Bench-Dark Red
- "A" --- A/C Installed
- "2" --- AM Radio
- "B" --- Sunroof Glass
- "6" --- Rear Axle Ratio of 3:00 to 1 (non-locking)
- "X" --- Cruise-O-Matic (FMX)
- "BBBB" --- Springs - left front, right front, left rear, right rear
- "41" --- Chicago District

**1973/77 OWNER CARD - TYPICAL**

		<p><b>OWNERCARD</b> WARRANTY IDENTIFICATION CARD THIS OWNERCARD SHOULD BE PRESENTED TO THE DEALER WHEN YOU PURCHASE AND MAINTENANCE RECORDS ARE CONTAINED IN INFORMATION THAT IDENTIFIES YOUR MODEL AND THAT THE DEALER ADVISE THROUGH SERVICE.</p>	
OWNER'S SIGNATURE _____			
A FORD BUYER 1973 EVERY STREET HOMETOWN U.S.A.			
3G53H10001 2C 41			
53D-AA	(04J)-2-W	-34345	
09-04-72	1N		
			

Effective dates shown in the catalog, e.g. "Before 12/15/72" and "From 12/15/72" may be determined through interpretation of the build date shown on the owner card.


The numerical portion of the build date represents the day of the month.

The alphabetical portion of the build date represents the month in which the unit was built.

For example - 04J indicates  
4th day of month  
J - September

Refer to page 36 for a complete list of month codes and the corresponding month.

**1978/79 OWNER CARD - TYPICAL**

<p><b>OWNERCARD</b> WARRANTY IDENTIFICATION CARD</p>	
NAME _____	
ADDRESS _____	
CITY & STATE _____	ZIP _____
IN SERVICE DATE _____	
DEALER SALES CODE _____	
OWNER'S SIGNATURE _____	
<p><b>0G63G100001 R 3HYQ 84</b> <b>66H PB (22F) KXA7</b></p>	
	

P-16005

Effective dates shown in the catalog, e.g. "Before 9/15/79" and "From 9/15/79" may be determined through interpretation of the build date shown on the owner card.

The numerical portion of the build date represents the day of the month.

The alphabetical portion of the build date represents the month in which the unit was built.

For example - 22F indicates  
22nd day of month  
F - June

Refer to page 36 for a complete list of month codes and the corresponding month.

**WARRANTY PLATE or CERTIFICATION LABEL**

(Refer to Pages 38 thru 41 for Bronco Warranty Plate Codes)

**YEAR CODES**

THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE WARRANTY OR VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IDENTIFIES THE MODEL YEAR OF THE VEHICLE.  
THE FOLLOWING CHART LISTS THESE CODES AND THE CORRESPONDING MODEL YEAR.

*CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN*

VEHICLE SAFETY STATEMENT  
EFFECT ON THE DATE OF MANUFACTURE SHOWN

③ 153H100001 PA  
VEH. IDENT. NO.

BODY	COLOR	TRIM	TRAILER
53D	2C	AA	W

Code - 3	Year - 1973
Code - 4	Year - 1974
Code - 5	Year - 1975
Code - 6	Year - 1976
Code - 7	Year - 1977
Code - 8	Year - 1978
Code - 9	Year - 1979

Note that Mustang and Pinto units built from June 27, 1977 and identified on the Certification Label as "8" will be merchandised in Canada as 1978 models. As of this printing these car lines will be merchandised in the United States as 1977 models until 8/8/77. Catalog entries for these units will be listed as shown in the following example:

77	F,L	"Before 6/27/77"
77/78	F,L	"From 6/27/77 to 8/1/77"
77/78	F,L	"From 8/1/77 to 8/8/77"
78	F,L	"From 8/8/77"

**ASSEMBLY PLANT CODES**

THE SECOND DIGIT OF THE WARRANTY OR VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IDENTIFIES THE PLANT AT WHICH THE VEHICLE WAS ASSEMBLED.  
THE FOLLOWING CHART LISTS THESE CODES AND THE CORRESPONDING ASSEMBLY PLANT.

*CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN*

VEHICLE SAFETY STATEMENT  
EFFECT ON THE DATE OF MANUFACTURE SHOWN

ⓐ 153H100001 PA  
VEH. IDENT. NO.

BODY	COLOR	TRIM	TRAILER
53D	2C	AA	W

CODE	ASSEMBLY PLANT	CODE	ASSEMBLY PLANT	CODE	ASSEMBLY PLANT	CODE	ASSEMBLY PLANT
A	Atlanta	H	Lorain	R	San Jose	W	Wayne
B	Oakville	J	Los Angeles	S	Pilot Plant (Allen Park)	X	St. Thomas
E	Mahwah	K	Kansas City	T	Metuchen	Y	Wixom
F	Dearborn	P	Twin Cities	U	Louisville	Z	St. Louis
G	Chicago						

WARRANTY PLATE or CERTIFICATION LABEL

(Refer to Pages 38 thru 41 for Bronco Warranty Plate Codes)

SERIES CODES

THE THIRD AND FOURTH DIGITS OF THE WARRANTY OR VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IDENTIFY THE BODY SERIES.

THE FOLLOWING CHART LISTS THESE CODES (IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE BODY TYPE CODES) AND THE SERIES OR MODEL WHICH THEY REPRESENT.

VEHICLE SAFETY STA  
EFFECT ON THE DATE  
MANUFACTURE SHOW

30(53)1100001 PA  
VEH. IDENT. NO. |  
BODY | COLOR | TRIM | TRA:  
53D 2C AA W

(CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN)

CODE SERIES	YEAR	DESCRIPTION	CODE SERIES	YEAR	DESCRIPTION	
(A) FORD						
52	65D	73/74	Custom 500 2 Door Hardtop	65	53L 78	LTD Landau 4 Door Pillared Hardtop
52	60D	75/78	Custom 500 2 Door Hardtop	65	60L 75/77	LTD Landau 2 Door Pillared Hardtop
53	53D	73/78	Custom 500 4 Door Pillared Hardtop	65	54K 79	LTD Landau 4 Door Sedan
54	53F	73/74	Galaxie 500 4 Door Pillared Hardtop	66	53K 73/76	LTD Brougham 4 Door Pillared Hardtop
56	57F	73/74	Galaxie 500 4 Door Hardtop	67	57K 73/74	LTD Brougham 4 Door Hardtop
58	65F	73/74	Galaxie 500 2 Door Hardtop	68	65K 73/74	LTD Brougham 2 Door Hardtop
62	65H	73/74	LTD 2 Door Hardtop	68	60K 75/76	LTD Brougham 2 Door Pillared Hardtop
62	60H	75/78	LTD 2 Door Pillared Hardtop	72	71D 73/78	Custom 500 Ranch Wagon
62	66H	79	Custom 500 2 Door Sedan (Canada)	74	71F 73/74	Country Sedan
62	66H	79	LTD 2 Door Sedan	74	71H 75/78	LTD Station Wagon
63	53H	73/78	LTD 4 Door Pillared Hardtop	74	74H 79	Custom 500 4 Door Station Wagon (Canada)
63	54H	79	Custom 500 4 Door Sedan (Canada)	74	74H 79	LTD Station Wagon
63	54H	79	LTD 4 Door Sedan	76	71H 73/74	Country Squire
64	57H	73/74	LTD 4 Door Hardtop	76	71K 75/76	Country Squire
64	53L	75/78	LTD Landau 4 Door Pillared Hardtop	76	74K 79	Country Squire Station Wagon
64	66K	79	LTD Landau 2 Door Sedan			
(B) TORINO (1973/76)						
21	65M	74/75	Gran Torino Elite 2 Door Hardtop	35	63R 73	Gran Torino Sport 2 Door Hardtop (Fastback)
	65H	76	Elite 2 Door Hardtop	38	65R 73/75	Gran Torino Sport 2 Door Hardtop (Formal Roof)
25	65B	73/76	2 Door Hardtop (Formal Roof)			
27	53B	73/76	4 Door Pillared Hardtop	40	71B 73/76	Station Wagon
31	53D	73/76	Gran Torino 4 Door Pillared Hardtop	42	71D 73/76	Gran Torino Station Wagon
30	65D	73/76	Gran Torino 2 Door Hardtop (Formal Roof)	43	71K 73/76	Gran Torino Squire Station Wagon
32	65K	74/76	Gran Torino Brougham 2 Door Hardtop (Formal Roof)	47	97D 73/76	500 Ranchero
33	53K	74/76	Gran Torino Brougham 4 Door Pillared Hardtop	48	97R 73/76	GT Ranchero
				49	97K 73/76	Squire Ranchero
(B) LTD II (1977/ )						
25	65B	77/	S 2 Door Hardtop	40	71B 77	Station Wagon
27	53B	77/	S 4 Door Pillared Hardtop	42	71D 77	Station Wagon
30	65D	77/	2 Door Hardtop	43	71K 77	Squire Station Wagon
31	53D	77/	4 Door Pillared Hardtop	47	97D 77/	500 Ranchero
32	65K	77	Brougham 2 Door Hardtop	48	97R 77/	GT Ranchero
33	53K	77	Brougham 4 Door Pillared Hardtop	49	97K 77/	Squire Ranchero
(F) MUSTANG						
01	65D	73	2 Door Hardtop	04	65F 73	Grande 2 Door Hardtop
02	63D	73	2 Door Hardtop (Fastback)		60H 74/78	Ghia 2 Door Pillared Hardtop
	60F	74/78	2 Door Pillared Hardtop		66H 79	Ghia 2 Door Sedan
	66B	79	2 Door Sedan	05	63R 73	Mach I 2 Door Hardtop (Fastback)
03	76D	73	Convertible		69R 74/78	Mach I 3 Door Pillared Hardtop
	69F	74/78	3 Door Pillared Hardtop		61H 79	Ghia 3 Door Sedan
	61R	79	3 Door Sedan			

WARRANTY PLATE or CERTIFICATION LABEL

(Refer to Pages 38 thru 41 for Bronco Warranty Plate Codes)

SERIES CODES - continued

CODE			DESCRIPTION	CODE			DESCRIPTION
SERIES	TYPE	YEAR		SERIES	TYPE	YEAR	
(G) GRANADA							
81	54H	75/77	4 Door Sedan	83	54K	75/77	Ghia 4 Door Sedan
	66H	78/	2 Door Sedan	84	66K	75/77	Ghia 2 Door Sedan
82	66H	75/77	2 Door Sedan				
	54H	78/	4 Door Sedan				
(L) PINTO							
10	62B	73/	2 Door Sedan	12	73B	73/	2 Door Station Wagon
11	64B	73/	3 Door Sedan (Runabout)				
(P) FAIRMONT (1978/)							
91	66B	78/	2 Door Sedan	93	36R	78/	2 Door Sedan (Sporty Coupe)
92	54B	78/	4 Door Sedan	94	74B	78/	Station Wagon
(P) MAVERICK (1973/77)							
91	62A	73/77	2 Door Sedan (Fastback)	93	62D	73/75	Grabber 2 Door Sedan
92	54A	73/77	4 Door Sedan				
(S) THUNDERBIRD							
87	60H	77/	2 Door Hardtop	87	65K	73/76	2 Door Hardtop

ENGINE CODES

THE FIFTH DIGIT OF THE WARRANTY OR VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER INDICATES BASIC ENGINE IDENTIFICATION.  
THE FOLLOWING CHART LISTS THESE CODES AS WELL AS NUMBER OF CYLINDERS, CUBIC INCH DISPLACEMENT AND TYPE OF CARBURETOR. FOR FURTHER ENGINE IDENTIFICATION REFER TO SECTION 60 IN THIS CATALOG.

VEHICLE SAFETY ST/ EFFECT ON THE DATA MANUFACTURE SHOW  
3G5(H)00001 PA  
VEH. IDENT. NO. |  
BODY | COLOR | TRIM | TRA  
53D 2C AA W

CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN

CODE	YEAR	ENGINE CYL.	ENGINE C.I.D.	CARB.	REMARKS	CODE	YEAR	ENGINE CYL.	ENGINE C.I.D.	CARB.	REMARKS
A	73/78	8	460	4/B	Exc. P/C-7500 cc or 7.5 litres	S	73/	8	400	2/B	6600 cc or 6.6 litres
C	73/78	8	460	4/B	P/C-7500 cc or 7.5 litres	T	73/	6	200	1/B	3300 cc or 3.3 litres
F	73/	8	302	2/B	5000 cc or 5.0 litres	W	73	4	98	1/B	1600 cc or 1.6 litres
H	73/	8	351	2/B	5800 cc or 5.8 litres		79	4	139	2/B	2300 cc or 2.3 litres-Turbo Charged
L	73/	6	250	1/B	4100 cc or 4.1 litres	X	73/74	4	122	2/B	2000 cc or 2.0 litres
N	73	8	429	4/B		Y	74/	4	140	2/B	2300 cc or 2.3 litres-w/o Turbo
Q	73/74	8	351	4/B	GT	Z	74/	6	171	2/B	2800 cc or 2.8 litres
R	73	8	351	4/B	High output						



**WARRANTY PLATE or CERTIFICATION LABEL**

(Refer to Pages 38 thru 41 for Bronco Warranty Plate Codes)

**BODY TYPE CODES**

THIS CODE APPEARS ABOVE OR BELOW "BODY" AND IDENTIFIES THE BODY TYPE OF THE UNIT  
THE FOLLOWING CHART LISTS THESE CODES (IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SERIES CODES)  
AND THE BODY TYPE WHICH THEY REPRESENT.

VEHICLE SAFETY ST/			
EFFECT ON THE DATA			
MANUFACTURE SHOW			
3G53H100001			PA
VEH. IDENT. NO.			
BODY	COLOR	TRIM	TRA
53D	2C	AA	W

CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN

CODE TYPE	SERIES	YEAR	DESCRIPTION	CODE TYPE	SERIES	YEAR	DESCRIPTION
<b>(A) FORD</b>							
53D	53	73/78	Custom 500 4 Door Pillared Hardtop	65D	52	73/74	Custom 500 2 Door Hardtop
53F	54	73/74	Galaxie 500 4 Door Pillared Hardtop	65F	58	73/74	Galaxie 500 2 Door Hardtop
53H	63	73/78	LTD 4 Door Pillared Hardtop	65H	62	73/74	LTD 2 Door Hardtop
53K	66	73/76	LTD Brougham 4 Door Pillared Hardtop	65K	68	73/74	LTD Brougham 2 Door Hardtop
53L	64	75/78	LTD Landau 4 Door Pillared Hardtop	66H	62	79	Custom 500 2 Door Sedan
54H	63	79	Custom 500 4 Door Sedan		62	79	LTD 2 Door Sedan
	63	79	LTD 4 Door Sedan	66K	64	79	LTD Landau 2 Door Sedan
54K	65	79	LTD Landau 4 Door Sedan	71D	72	73/78	Custom 500 Ranch Wagon
57F	56	73/74	Galaxie 500 4 Door Hardtop	71F	74	73/74	Country Sedan
57H	64	73/74	LTD 4 Door Hardtop	71H	76	73/74	Country Squire
57K	67	73/74	LTD Brougham 4 Door Hardtop	71H	74	75/78	LTD Station Wagon
60D	52	75/78	Custom 500 2 Door Hardtop	71K	76	75/76	Country Squire
60H	62	75/78	LTD 2 Door Pillared Hardtop	74H	74	79	Custom 500 Station Wagon (Canada)
60K	68	75/76	LTD Brougham 2 Door Pillared Hardtop		74	79	LTD Station Wagon
60L	65	75/78	LTD Landau 2 Door Pillared Hardtop	74K	76	79	Country Squire Station Wagon
<b>(B) TORINO (1973/76)</b>							
53B	27	73/76	4 Door Pillared Hardtop	65M	21	74/75	Gran Torino Elite 2 Door Hardtop
53D	31	73/76	Gran Torino 4 Door Pillared Hardtop	65R	38	73/75	Gran Torino Sport 2 Door Hardtop (Formal Roof)
53K	33	74/76	Gran Torino Brougham 4 Door Pillared Hardtop	71B	40	73/76	Station Wagon
63R	35	73	Gran Torino Sport 2 Door Hardtop (Fastback)	71D	42	73/76	Gran Torino Station Wagon
65B	25	73/76	2 Door Hardtop (Formal Roof)	71K	43	73/76	Gran Torino Squire Station Wagon
65D	30	73/76	Gran Torino 2 Door Hardtop (Formal Roof)	97D	47	73/76	500 Ranchero
65H	21	76	Elite 2 Door Hardtop	97K	49	73/76	Squire Ranchero
65K	32	74/76	Gran Torino Brougham 2 Door Pillared Hardtop (Formal Roof)	97R	48	73/76	GT Ranchero
<b>(B) LTD II (1977/ )</b>							
53B	27	77/	S 4 Door Pillared Hardtop	71B	40	77	S Station Wagon
53D	31	77/	4 Door Pillared Hardtop	71D	42	77	Station Wagon
53K	33	77	Brougham 4 Door Pillared Hardtop	71K	43	77	Squire Station Wagon
65B	25	77/	S 2 Door Hardtop	97D	47	77/	500 Ranchero
65D	30	77/	2 Door Hardtop	97K	49	77/	Squire Ranchero
65K	32	77	Brougham 2 Door Hardtop	97R	48	77/	GT Ranchero
<b>(F) MUSTANG</b>							
60F	02	74/78	2 Door Pillared Hardtop	65F	04	73	Grande 2 Door Hardtop
60H	04	74/78	Ghia 2 Door Pillared Hardtop	66B	02	79	2 Door Sedan
61H	05	79	Ghia 3 Door Sedan	66H	04	79	Ghia 2 Door Sedan
61R	03	79	3 Door Sedan	69F	03	74/78	3 Door Pillared Hardtop
63D	02	73	2 Door Hardtop (Fastback)	69R	05	74/78	Mach I 3 Door Pillared Hardtop
63R	05	73	Mach I 2 Door Hardtop (Fastback)	76D	03	73	Convertible
65D	01	73	2 Door Hardtop				

**WARRANTY PLATE or CERTIFICATION LABEL**

(Refer to Pages 38 thru 41 for Bronco Warranty Plate Codes)

**BODY TYPE CODES - continued**

CODE			DESCRIPTION	CODE			DESCRIPTION
TYPE	SERIES	YEAR		TYPE	SERIES	YEAR	
<b>(G) GRANADA</b>							
54H	81	75/77	4 Door Sedan	66H	82	75/77	2 Door Sedan
	82	78/	4 Door Sedan		81	78/	2 Door Sedan
54K	83	75/77	Ghia 4 Door Sedan	66K	84	75/77	Ghia 2 Door Sedan
<b>(L) PINTO</b>							
62B	10	73/	2 Door Sedan	64B	11	73/	3 Door Sedan (Runabout)
				73B	12	73/	2 Door Station Wagon
<b>(P) FAIRMONT (1978/)</b>							
36R	93	78/	2 Door Sedan (Sporty Coupe)	66B	91	78/	2 Door Sedan
54B	92	78/	4 Door Sedan	74B	94	78/	Station Wagon
<b>(P) MAVERICK (1973/77)</b>							
54A	92	73/77	4 Door Sedan	62D	93	73/75	Grabber 2 Door Sedan
62A	91	73/77	2 Door Sedan (Fast Back)				
<b>(S) THUNDERBIRD</b>							
60H	87	77/	2 Door Hardtop	65K	87	73/76	2 Door Hardtop

**VINYL ROOF TYPE and COLOR IDENTIFICATION**

1975/78 - REFER TO COLOR CODES - EXTERIOR PAINT ON PAGE 33.

**NUMER STANDARDS**

CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN

**VEH. IDENT NO.  
TYPE**

**1979** A CODE (TWO DIGITS) IDENTIFYING THE ROOF STYLE AND TYPE OF GRAIN (FIRST POSITION) AND THE COLOR (SECOND POSITION). REFER TO THE APPROPRIATE SOFT TRIM SECTION FOR A LISTING AND DESCRIPTION OF THE VINYL ROOF COVER CODES.

EXTERIOR PAINT COL:  
BODY | **VR** | HD

**1979 VINYL BODYSIDE MOULDING CODES**

**STANDARDS IN EFFECT ON**

CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN

**10.**

A CODE (THREE DIGITS) WHICH IDENTIFIES THE VINYL BODYSIDE MOULDING COLOR. REFER TO THE 1979 EXTERIOR MOULDING SECTION WHERE THE APPROPRIATE CODE IS LISTED WITH THE PART NUMBER OF THE BODYSIDE MOULDING IT REPRESENTS.

PAINT COLORS  
VR | **MLDG** | INT.  
G6D

**WARRANTY PLATE or CERTIFICATION LABEL**

(Refer to Pages 38 thru 41 for Bronco Warranty Plate Codes)

**COLOR CODES-EXTERIOR PAINT**

CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN

1973/74

THE CODE ABOVE OR BELOW "COLOR" INDICATES THE EXTERIOR PAINT COLOR OF THE VEHICLE. REFER TO THE PAINT SECTION FOR A LISTING OF THESE CODES AND THE PART NUMBER OF THE REQUIRED PAINT.

VEHICLE SAFETY STAND			
EFFECT ON THE DATE OF			
MANUFACTURE SHOWN			
3G53H100001			PA
VEH. IDENT. NO.			
BODY	COLOR	TRIM	TRAI
53D	2C	AA	W

1975/78

CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN

A CODE (TWO DIGITS) REPRESENTING THE EXTERIOR BODY PAINT COLOR - SOLID COLOR. FOUR CODES IF TWO-TONED, OR VINYL ROOF INSTALLED.

NOTE: SPECIAL ORDER PAINTS WILL NOT REFLECT A PAINT CODE IN THE "COLOR" SPACE ON THE CERTIFICATION LABEL FOR IDENTIFICATION REFER TO THE SPECIAL ORDER NUMBER SHOWN UNDER THE "DSO" SPACE AFTER THE TWO DIGIT DISTRICT CODE.

THE CODE ABOVE OR BELOW "COLOR" INDICATES THE EXTERIOR PAINT COLOR OF THE VEHICLE. REFER TO THE PAINT SECTION FOR A LISTING OF THESE CODES AND THE PART NUMBER OF THE REQUIRED PAINT.

VEHICLE SAFETY STAND			
EFFECT ON THE DATE OF			
MANUFACTURE SHOWN			
3Z44H500001			PART
VEH. IDENT. NO.			
BODY	COLOR	TRIM	TRANS
53B	ICDA	CR	X

1979

CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN

THE CODE ABOVE OR BELOW "COLOR" INDICATES THE EXTERIOR PAINT COLOR OF THE VEHICLE. REFER TO THE PAINT SECTION FOR A LISTING OF THESE CODES AND THE PART NUMBER OF THE REQUIRED PAINT.

BUMPER STANDARDS IN E		
H. IDENT NO.		
PE		
1C		
EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS		
BODY	VR	MLDG.

**TRIM CODES**

1973/74

CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN

THE CODE SHOWN ABOVE OR BELOW "TRIM" INDICATES THE COLOR AND TYPE OF MATERIALS USED IN THE INTERIOR UPHOLSTERY AS WELL AS THE COLOR OF THE INTERIOR PAINT.

1975/

TWO CODE COMBINATION REPRESENTING THE SEAT TYPE AND COLOR OF INTERIOR TRIM SCHEME.

REFER TO THE APPROPRIATE SOFT TRIM SECTION FOR A LISTING OF THESE CODES AND THE COLOR AND TYPE OF MATERIALS USED IN THE INTERIOR UPHOLSTERY. REFER TO THE PAINT SECTION FOR A LISTING OF THESE CODES AND THE PART NUMBER FOR THE REQUIRED PAINT.

VEHICLE SAFETY STAND			
EFFECT ON THE DATE			
MANUFACTURE SHOWN			
3G53H100001			PA
VEH. IDENT. NO.			
BODY	COLOR	TRIM	TRAI
53D	2C	AA	W

**WARRANTY PLATE or CERTIFICATION LABEL**

(Refer to Pages 38 thru 41 for Bronco Warranty Plate Codes)

**AIR CONDITIONER CODE**

ON THE DATE OF MANUFACTURE

- A - FORD FACTORY INSTALLED (INTEGRAL) AIR CONDITIONING (1978 /)
- AR8 - AIR CONDITIONING (NON-FORD-FACTORY INSTALLED) (1978 only)
- AR9 - AIR CONDITIONING (NON-FORD-FACTORY INSTALLED MANUAL A/C) (1978 only)
- BLANK - UNIT BUILT AND DELIVERED LESS FACTORY INSTALLED (INTEGRAL) AIR CONDITIONING (1978/ )

CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN

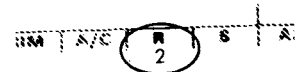


**1979 RADIO TYPE CODES**

ON THE DATE OF MANUFACTURE

THE CODE SHOWN BELOW IDENTIFIES THE TYPE OF RADIO AND WHETHER OR NOT THE VEHICLE IS ALSO EQUIPPED WITH C.B. RADIO OPTION.

CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN



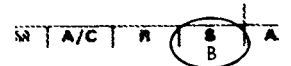
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION
G	AM/FM MPX, Cassette - w/CB Radio	U	AM/FM MPX Quad 8 Electronic - w/CB Radio
H	AM Digital Clock and Dual Rear Speakers - w/o	V	Flexibility Option - w/o CB Radio
J	AM/FM MPX Quadrasonic Tape - w/CB Radio	W	AM/FM MPX Quad 8 Electronic - w/o CB Radio CB Radio
K	AM - w/CB Radio		
L	AM/FM Monaural - w CB Radio	1	AM/FM MPX Quadrasonic Tape - w/o CB Radio
		2	AM - w/o CB Radio
M	AM/FM Multiplex - w/CB Radio	3	AM/FM Monaural - w/o CB Radio
N	AM/FM Multiplex Stereo Tape - w/CB Radio	4	AM/FM Multiplex - w/o CB Radio
O	AM/FM Multiplex Search - w/CB Radio		
P	AM and Dual Rear Speakers - w/CB Radio	5	AM/FM Multiplex Stereo Tape - w/o CB Radio
		6	AM/FM Multiplex Search - w/o CB Radio
Q	AM/FM Mono & Dual Rear Speakers - w/CB Radio	7	AM/FM MPX, Cassette - w/o CB Radio
R	AM Stereo Tape - w/CB Radio	8	AM Digital Clock - w/o CB Radio
S	AM and Dual Rear Speakers - w/o CB Radio	9	AM Stereo Tape - w/o CB Radio
T	AM/FM Mono & Dual Rear Speakers - w/o CB Radio		

**1979 SUN ROOF/MOON ROOF CODES**

ON THE DATE OF MANUFACTURE

- A - SUNROOF REMOVABLE SIDE PANEL - "T" ROOF
- B - SUNROOF GLASS - SLIDING ROOF
- C - SUNROOF REMOVABLE GLASS
- E - SUNROOF GLASS FIXED

CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN



**WARRANTY PLATE or CERTIFICATION LABEL**

(Refer to Pages 38 thru 41 for Bronco Warranty Plate Codes)

**TRANSMISSION CODES**

THE CODE SHOWN ABOVE OR BELOW "TRANS." IDENTIFIES THE TYPE OF TRANSMISSION.  
THE FOLLOWING CHART LISTS THESE CODES AND THE TRANSMISSION WHICH THEY REPRESENT.

CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN

TY STANDARDS IN  
E DATE OF  
E SHOWN ABOVE  
PASSENGER

TYPE			
IM	TRANS.	AXLE	DSO
A	(W)	2	41

CODE	YEAR	TYPE	CODE	YEAR	TYPE
1	73/78	3 Speed Manual Shift	U	73/	C6 Automatic
			V	74/	C3 Automatic
5	73/76	4 Speed Manual Shift-U.S. or German	W	73/	C4 Automatic
	78/	4 Speed Overdrive			
6	74/	4 Speed Manual Shift-Borg Warner	X	73/	Cruise-O-Matic (FMX)
7	76/	4 Speed Manual Shift-Hummer (German)	Y	73/74, 79	Cruise-O-Matic-Borg Warner
E	73	4 Speed Manual Shift-English	Z	73/	C6 Automatic Special-(Police and Trailer Towing)
S	77/	Jatco Automatic			

**REAR AXLE RATIO CODES**

THE CODE SHOWN ABOVE OR BELOW "AXLE" IDENTIFIES THE RATIO OF THE REAR AXLE.  
THE FOLLOWING CHART LISTS THESE CODES AND THE CORRESPONDING RATIO.  
FOR FURTHER IDENTIFICATION REFER TO SECTION 40 IN THIS CATALOG.

CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN

TY STANDARDS IN  
E DATE OF  
E SHOWN ABOVE  
PASSENGER

TYPE			
M	TRANS.	AXLE	DSO
A	W	(2)	41

CODE	YEAR	REMARKS	RATIO		CODE	YEAR	REMARKS	RATIO	
			LOCKING	NON-LKG.				LOCKING	NON-LKG.
A	73/74			3.50	R	73/76		3.25	
B	77/			2.47	S	73/74		3.50	
C	79		2.47		V	73		3.91	
E	74/76			3.07	W	79		3.45	
F	79			3.45	X	74/76		3.55	
G	73/76			3.55	Y	78/			3.08
	79			2.26					
H	79		2.73		1	77/			2.50
J	77/		2.50		2	73/			2.75
					3	73/			2.79
K	73/76, 79		2.75		4	76/78			3.18
L	73/76, 79		2.79		5	74/76			3.07
M	76			3.18	6	73/			3.00
O	73/		3.00		7	73/78			3.40
P	73/76		3.40		8	77/			2.73
					9	73/76			3.25

**WARRANTY PLATE or CERTIFICATION LABEL**

(Refer to Pages 38 thru 41 for Bronco Warranty Plate Codes)

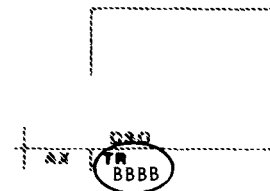
**1979 FRONT-REAR SPRING CODES**

THE CODE SHOWN BELOW (TR) IDENTIFIES THE PART NUMBERS OF THE FRONT AND REAR COIL SPRINGS (GROUP 5310 AND 5560).

FOR CROSS REFERENCE FROM CODE TO SERVICE PART NUMBER REFER TO SECTION 53.74 IN THIS CATALOG.

THE CODE SHOWN ABOVE  
IDENTIFIES THE PART NUMBERS OF THE FRONT AND REAR COIL SPRINGS (GROUP 5310 AND 5560).

CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN



**MONTH CODES**

THE MONTH CODE IS SHOWN ON THE CERTIFICATION LABEL IN THE UPPER LEFT HAND CORNER (e.g. 9/72 INDICATES SEPTEMBER 1972).

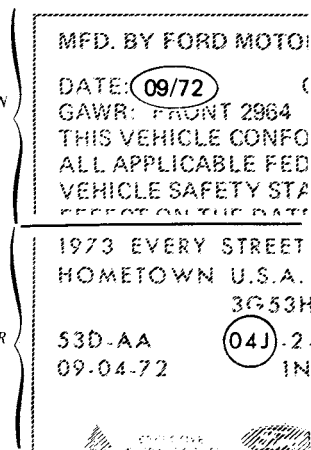
THE MONTH AND DAY OF MANUFACTURE IS SHOWN ON THE OWNER CARD

THE NUMERICAL PORTION IDENTIFIES THE DAY AND THE ALPHABETICAL PORTION IDENTIFIES THE MONTH.

THE MONTH CODES ARE LISTED IN THE FOLLOWING CHART TOGETHER WITH THE MONTH WHICH THEY REPRESENT.

CERTIFICATION LABEL

OWNER CARD



CODE	MONTH - FIRST YEAR	CODE	MONTH - FIRST YEAR	CODE	MONTH - SECOND YEAR	CODE	MONTH - SECOND YEAR
A	January	G	July	N	January	U	July
B	February	H	August	P	February	V	August
C	March	J	September	Q	March	W	September
D	April	K	October	R	April	X	October
E	May	L	November	S	May	Y	November
F	June	M	December	T	June	Z	December

**1979 BUILD DATE STAMP LOCATIONS**

LOCATION OF VEHICLE BUILD DATE STAMP

TOP OF RADIATOR SUPPORT

EXAMPLE -

ASSEMBLY PLANTS ARE USING A 4 DIGIT NUMBER THAT INDICATES THE MONTH AND DAY OF BUILD.

Actual Calendar  
Date of Build

Date Stamp  
On Unit

January 24  
October 21

0124  
1021

**WARRANTY PLATE or CERTIFICATION LABEL**

(Refer to Pages 38 thru 41 for Bronco Warranty Plate Codes)

**DISTRICT CODES**

THE CODE SHOWN ABOVE OR BELOW "D.S.O." IDENTIFIES THE DISTRICT WHICH ORDERED THE UNIT.  
THE FOLLOWING CHART LISTS THESE CODES AND THE DISTRICT WHICH THEY REPRESENT.  
FOR AN EXPLANATION OF THE DSO PORTION OF THE NUMBER REFER TO PAGE 12.

TYPE STANDARDS IN  
DATE OF  
E SHOWN ABOVE  
PASSENGER

TYPE			
M	TRANS.	AXLE	DSO
A	W	2	41

CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN

CODE	DISTRICT	CODE	DISTRICT	CODE	DISTRICT	CODE	DISTRICT
B1	Central (Ford of Canada)	15	Newark	43	Milwaukee	71	Los Angeles
B2	Eastern (Ford of Canada)	16	Philadelphia	45	Lansing	72	San Jose
B3	Atlantic (Ford of Canada)	17	Washington	46	Indianapolis	73	Salt Lake City
B4	Midwestern (Ford of Canada)	21	Atlanta	47	Cincinnati	74	Seattle
		22	Charlotte	48	Detroit	75	Phoenix
B6	Western (Ford of Canada)	23	Memphis	52	Dallas	76	Denver
B7	Pacific (Ford of Canada)	24	Jacksonville	53	Kansas City	83	Government
B8	Great Lakes (Ford of Canada)						
I 2	Export (Ford of Canada)	25	Richmond	54	Omaha	84	Home Office Reserve
11	Boston	26	New Orleans	55	St. Louis	85	American Red Cross
12	Buffalo	28	Louisville	56	Davenport	86	Recreational Vehicle Pool
13	New York	41	Chicago	57	Houston	87	Body Company
14	Pittsburgh	42	Cleveland	58	Twin Cities	89	Transportation Services
						90 thru 99	Export

**ENGINE ASSEMBLY PLANT CODES**

The code shown below is shown only on the engine identification tag -  
Refer to Section 60 for complete information.

ENGINE CODE	ENGINE PLANT	ENGINE CODE	ENGINE PLANT
C	Cleveland	M	Cleveland
E	Ensité - Canada	W	Windsor

**BRONCO SAFETY STANDARD CERTIFICATION LABEL - TYPICAL**

(USED IN ADDITION TO WARRANTY PLATE)

Located on the quarter pillar opposite the latch face of the left front door.

The Certification Label includes:

1. Build Date (e. g. 9/72) in upper left hand corner which indicates the month and year in which the unit was built.
2. Vehicle Identification Numbers (left half of first line) consisting of codes which will identify Series, Engine, Assembly Plant and Numerical Sequence of Assembly.

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (U15GLQ00001)



- "U15" --- U100 Series-Wagon
- "G" --- 8 Cyl. 302 - 2/B Engine
- "L" --- Assembled at Michigan Truck Plant
- "Q00001" --- First Unit built at Michigan Truck Assembly Plant

MFD. BY FORD MOTOR CO. IN U.S.A.					
DATE: 09/72		GVWR 5780			
GAWR: FRONT 3000		REAR 2780			
THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY STANDARDS IN EFFECT ON THE DATE OF MANUFACTURE SHOWN ABOVE					
U15GLQ00001		TRUCK			
VEH. IDENT. NO.			TYPE		
BODY	COLOR	TRIM	TRANS.	AXLE	DSO



**BRONCO WARRANTY PLATE - TYPICAL**

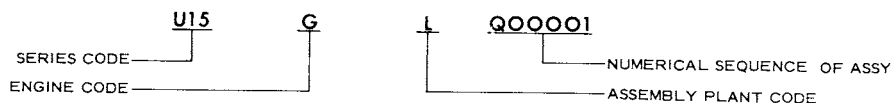
Located on the inside of the glove compartment door.

The Warranty Plate includes:

1. Warranty Number (first line) consisting of codes which identify Series, Engine, Assembly Plant and Numerical Sequence of Assembly.
2. Miscellaneous Vehicle Data (second line) consisting of codes which identify Wheelbase, Color of Exterior Paint, Model, Trim, Body Type, Transmission and Rear Axle Ratio.
3. District Code (third line) and DSO number where applicable.

The codes shown below are listed on pages 40 and 41

FIRST LINE (U15GLG30001) WARRANTY NUMBER

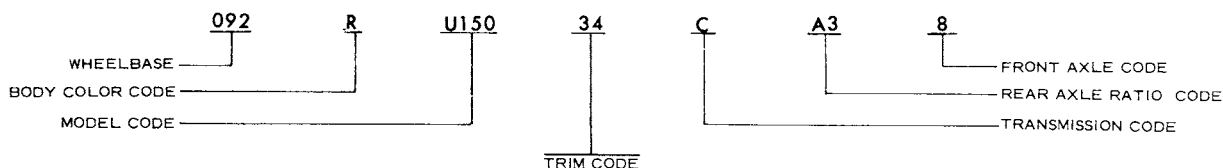


- "U15" --- U 100 Series - Wagon  
 "G" --- 8 cyl. 302-2/B engine  
 "L" --- Assembled at Michigan Truck Plant  
 "Q00001" --- First unit built at assembly plant

SEE OPERATORS MANUAL FOR EQUIP. REQ'D FOR MAX. GVW & LOAD CAPACITIES						
U15GLQ00001			WARRANTY VOID IF LOAD CAPACITY EXCEEDED		Ford MADE IN U.S.A.	
WARRANTY NO./ADEQUATE TIRES REQ'D FOR AXLE LOADINGS						
W.B.	COLOR	MODEL	BODY	TRANS.	AXLE	
092	R	U150	34	C	A38	
					72	
MAX. G.V.W. LBS.					D.S.O.	

P-10253

SECOND LINE (092 R U150 34 C A3 8) MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE DATA



- "92" --- 92" Wheelbase  
 "R" --- Sequoia Brown Metallic  
 "U150" --- U 100 Unit with necessary equipment to rate given G. V. W. of 4300 lbs.  
 "34" --- Pastel Parchment All Vinyl (with rear seat)  
 "C" --- 3 Speed Manual Transmission  
 "A3" --- Rear axle ratio of 4.11 to 1 with a limited slip differential and a capacity of 2780 lbs.  
 "8" --- Dana (Spicer) 3000 lb. capacity locking front axle without Power Steering

PART of THIRD LINE (72) DISTRICT CODE

- "72" --- San Jose District (and D. S. O. number when applicable)

Refer to Page 12 for complete D.S.O. explanation

**BRONCO WARRANTY PLATE - continued****SERIES CODE**

Code - U15	Series - U100	Description - Bronco Station Wagon
	Series - U150	Description - Bronco Station Wagon 4 Wheel Drive

**ENGINE CODES**

Code - G	Engine - 302-2/B	Code - T	Engine - 200-1/B
Code - H	Engine - 351-2/B		5.8 Litre
Code - S	Engine - 400-2/B		6.6 Litre

**ASSEMBLY PLANT CODES**

Code - L	Plant - Michigan Truck
----------	------------------------

**NUMERICAL SEQUENCE OF ASSEMBLY**

A production serial number block system is used to identify model years.

FROM SERIAL NUMBER	TO SERIAL NUMBER	CATALOGED AS MODEL YEAR
Q00,001	S60,000	1973
S60,001	V00,000	1974
V00,001	X40,000	1975
A00,001	C75,000	1976
Ø00,001	Z20,000	1977
AE0,001	CK9,999	1978
DC0,001	FK9,999	1979

**MODEL CODES**

MODEL CODE	DESCRIPTION	G.V.W. RATING	MODEL CODE	DESCRIPTION	G.V.W. RATING
U150	Wagon	4300 (1973/76)	U152	Wagon	4900 (1973/78)
	Wagon	4400 (1977/78)		Wagon	6550 (1979)
	Wagon	6100 (1979)	U153	Wagon	4450 (1973/75)
U151	Wagon	4500 (1973/76)			
	Wagon	4600 (1977/78)			
	Wagon	6400 (1979)			

**COLOR CODES (EXTERIOR PAINT)**

(Refer to Paint Section)

**TRIM CODES**

(Refer to Soft Trim General Information Section)

**TRANSMISSION CODES**

CODE	YEAR	T Y P E	CODE	YEAR	T Y P E
A	78/	4 Speed Manual (New Process)	G	73/	Automatic
F	79	4 Speed Manual (Warner)			

**BRONCO WARRANTY PLATE - continued**

**REAR AXLE RATIO CODES**

CODE	YEAR	REMARKS	CAP.	RATIO		CODE	YEAR	REMARKS	CAP.	RATIO	
				LOCKING	NON-LKG.					LOCKING	NON-LKG.
A3	73/75		2780	4.11		06	77/		2900	2.75	
	76/77		2900		4.11	07	77		2900	3.25	
A5	73/76		3300	4.11		08	77		3300	3.50	
B8	73/75		2780	3.50		11	77		3300	2.75	
	76		2900	4.11		12	77/78		2900	3.00	
	77		2900		3.50	79			3750	4.11	
B9	73/76		3300	3.50		13	77/		3750	2.75	
H2	77/		3750		3.50	14	77/		3750	3.00	
H3	79		3750		2.75	15	77/		3750	3.25	
H4	78/		3750		3.25	16	77/		3750	3.50	
H9	77/		3750		4.11	17	77		3300	3.25	
02	77		3300	3.00		18	73/75		2780		3.50
03	73/75		2780		4.11	76/77			2900	3.50	
	76/77		2900	4.11		19	77		3750	4.11	

**FRONT AXLE CODES**

CODE	YEAR	TYPE	CODE	YEAR	TYPE
A	78	Adjustable steering column and power steering	R	77	3.8M (Dana) 60-F with power steering
B	78/	Roll bar-adjustable steering column and power steering	78/		4.5M with power steering
C	78/	Roll bar 3.85M adjustable steering column and power steering	S	79	Roll bar adjustable steering column and power steering
D	78/	Roll bar 4.5M adjustable steering column and power steering	T	79	Roll bar 3.85M adjustable steering column and power steering
E	77	3.8M with power steering	U	79	Roll bar 4.5M adjustable steering column and power steering
	78/	3.85M adjustable steering column and power steering	V	79	3.85M adjustable steering column and power steering
G	77	W/power steering-high altitude	Z	79	4.5M adjustable steering column and power steering
H	77	W/power steering-high altitude-not req'd.	2	78/	Roll bar without power steering
I	78/	4.5M adjustable steering column and power steering	3	78/	Roll bar 3.85M without power steering
J	77/78	With power steering	4	78/	Roll bar 4.5M without power steering
K	78/	Roll bar with power steering	5	77/	3.8M without power steering
L	78/	Roll bar 3.85M with power steering	7	77	High altitude without power steering
M	78/	Roll bar 4.5M with power steering	8	73/76	Dana (Spicer) 44 - F locking without power steering
N	78/	3.85M with power steering		77	W/o power steering-high altitude-not req'd.
Q	73/76	Dana (Spicer) 44 - F locking with power steering	9	77	3.8M (Dana 60-F without power steering
				78/	4.5M without power steering

**DISTRICT CODES**

Refer to Page 37 of this Section.

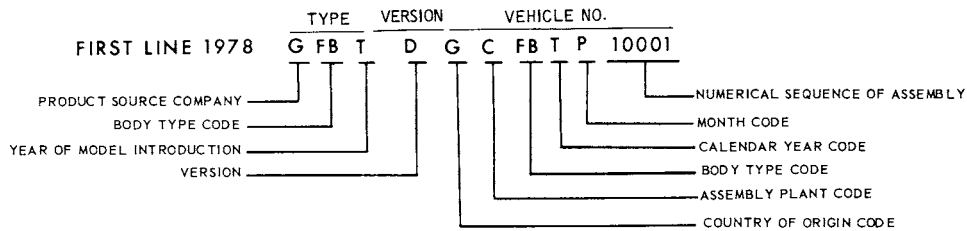
**FIESTA WARRANTY PLATE - TYPICAL**

Located on the right hand fender apron in the engine compartment

The Warranty Plate includes -

1. Type and Vehicle Number (first line) consists of codes which identify Body Type, Year of Model Introduction, Country of Origin, Assembly Plant, Body Type, Calendar Year, Month and Numerical Sequence of Assembly.
2. Miscellaneous Vehicle Data (second line) consists of codes which identify Drive, Engine, Transmission, Rear Axle Ratio, Color of Exterior Paint and Trim.

Refer to Pages 43 and 44 for complete listing of Codes.



- FB --- 3 Door Hatchback
- G --- Germany
- C --- Assembled at Saarlouis
- T-U --- T-1977 (Calendar Year) U-1978 (Calendar Year) W-1979 (Calendar Year)
- P --- Month Code
- 10001 --- Numerical Sequence of Assembly

Typ/Type		Version	Fahrgestell/Vehicle No.				
FB	D	G	C	FB	T	P	10001
Zul. Gesamtgew. Gross Vehicle Wgt.		Zul. Achslast vorn Perm. Axle Ld. Front		Zul. Achslast hinten Perm. Axle Ld. Rear			
Kg		Kg		Kg			
Lenk Drive	Motor Engine	Getr. Trans.	Achse Axle	Farbe Colour	Polst Trim	K.D. Ref.	Bremsen Brakes
1	L4	T	P	9A	A1		

P-13904

**SECOND LINE (1 L4 T P 9A A1) MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE DATA**



- 1 --- Left Hand Drive
- L4 --- 1.6 Litre
- T --- 4 Speed Manual
- P --- Axle Ratio of 3.58 to 1
- 9A --- Yellow (9) with Black Vinyl Roof (A)
- A1 --- Black (A) with Cloth/Vinyl (1)

---

**FIESTA WARRANTY PLATE - TYPICAL - continued**

---

DRIVE CODES

1 - Left Hand Drive

YEAR of MODEL INTRODUCTION

U - 1978: For Model Year 1978  
W - 1979: For Model Year 1979

CATALOG MODEL YEAR CODES

The vehicle model year as shown in this catalog is to be determined from the Build Date indicated below:

MODEL YEAR	* BUILD DATE	
	FROM	TO
1978	3/77	
1979	8/78	

\* Build Date is identified on Warranty Plate as Calendar Year Code and Month Code. These codes are explained on the next page.

ENGINE CODES

L4 - (1.6 Litre)

TRANSMISSION CODES

T - 4 Speed Manual Transmission

AXLE RATIO CODES

P - 3.58 to 1

COLOR CODES (EXTERIOR PAINT)

Single digit code indicates solid color. Two digit code indicates solid color with vinyl roof cover. For a listing of these codes and the part number of the required paint refer to Paint Section.

TRIM CODES

First digit indicates color. . . . . Second digit indicates type of fabric  
Refer to the appropriate Soft Trim Section for a listing of these codes and the color and type of materials used in the Interior Upholstery.

COUNTRY of ORIGIN CODES

G - Germany

ASSEMBLY PLANT CODES

C - Sarrouis





INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES: Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>A</b>		<b>A — Cont'd</b>	
Absorber (bumper arm to bumper)	17A924	Air conditioner kits	19B968
Absorber (front fender to cowl side sound)	16071-2	Alternator assy.	10300, 10346
Accumulator hose assy. (A/C refrigerant lines)	19C836	Ammeter (instrument cluster)	10850
Actuator (backup lamp switch)	15540	Amplifier assy. (A.T.C. box)	19D612
Actuator (carb. feed back)	9C908	Amplifier assy. (exhaust gas recirculation vacuum)	9E451
Actuator (courtesy lamp switch)	13A786	Amplifier assy. (light sensor)	13A018
Actuator (luggage compartment door open warning indicator switch)	10C873	Amplifier assy. (speed control)	9D843
Actuator (P/S gear valve)	3812	Ambient switch (A/C cut-off)	19618
Actuator (seat belt warning & ignition interlock)	14A554	Anchor (rear license plate support)	17A398
Actuator (steering column lock lever)	3E715	Anchor (wheel ornament screw)	1A100
Actuator assy. (brake skid control)	2B002	Angling kit (snow plow hydraulic)	19F502
Actuator assy. (horn warning)	13A927	Antenna kit	18813
Actuator assy. (illuminated entry)	13C718	Anti-freeze & coolant	Δ
Actuator assy. (P/brake release switch)	2B624	Anti-squeak (rear spring)	5586
Actuator assy. (steering column lock)	3E723	Applique (wheel cover)	1137
Actuator assy. (speed control)	9A825	Apron (front fender)	16054-5
Actuator & lens assy. (warning lamp indicator panel seat belt switch)	10C850	Arm (alternator belt adjustment)	10145
Actuator kit (P/S control valve)	3783	Arm (eng. valve rocker)	6564
Actuator kit (turbocharger)	9G488	Arm (exhaust air supply pump belt adjustment)	9B452
Adapter (A/C evaporator air)	19C800	Arm (front bumper isolator)	17754-5
Adapter (A/C refrigerant line)	19D695	Arm (front spindle)	3130-1
Adapter (air bypass valve)	9H314	Arm (rear bumper)	17787-8
Adapter (A.T.C. evaporator air)	19C800	Arm (spare wheel carrier)	1432
Adapter (brake master cylinder mounting)	2B286	Arm (steering gear sector shaft)	3590
Adapter (carb. air cleaner inlet hose)	9E606	Arm (trans. gearshift selector)	7346
Adapter (carb. air cleaner to intake tube)	9D608	Arm (windshield wiper motor output)	17A436
Adapter (carb. choke control tube)	9C786	Arm (windshield wiper mounting)	17540
Adapter (exhaust air supply pump)	9G470	Arm (windshield wiper pivot)	17526-7
Adapter (exhaust air supply tube)	9E478	Arm assy. (carb. metering rod)	9D819
Adapter (exhaust gas recirculating valve)	9P753	Arm assy. (distributor timing)	12273
Adapter (front suspension lower arm)	3375-6	Arm assy. (eng. timing chain tensioner)	6285
Adapter (fuel vapor purge tube to air cleaner)	9D692	Arm assy. (front axle radius)	3A360
Adapter (heater temperature control valve)	18K306	Arm assy. (front suspension lower)	3078-9
Adapter (intake manifold to deceleration valve)	9K495	Arm assy. (front suspension upper)	3082
Adapter (manifold inlet vacuum pipe to distributor)	9K442	Arm assy. (fuel pump rocker)	9376
Adapter (rear axle shaft)	4A404.5	Arm assy. (rear suspension lower)	5A649
Adapter (speed control vacuum valve actuator)	9C962	Arm assy. (trans. gearshift selector)	7302-3
Adapter (thermostatic choke control inlet tube)	9C786	Arm & bracket assy. (steering idler)	3355
Adapter (windshield defroster outlet)	18A527	Arm & bushing assy. (rear suspension upper)	5500
Adapter (windshield washer hose)	17A612	Arm & link assy. (windshield wiper motor)	17A464
Adapter assy. (A/C evaporator to plenum chamber)	19D740	Arm & pivot shaft (windshield wiper mounting)	17566-7
Adapter assy. (eng. crankcase vent)	6A665	Arm & support (trans. selector lever)	7302
Adapter assy. (eng. oil filter)	6881	Arm kit (rear suspension)	5A826
Adapter assy. (heater outlet duct)	18C387	Armature (breakerless distributor)	12A099
Adapter assy. (power steering tube)	3N668	Armature (windshield wiper motor)	17A485
Adapter assy. (speedo.)	17294	Armature assy. (starter motor)	11005
Adapter kit (brake tube conn. booster)	2L187	Axle assy. (front driving less wheels)	3002
Adhesives	Δ	Axle assy. (rear)	4001, 4005, 4006
Adjuster (P/S control valve spool)	3B700		
Adjuster (parking brake cable-rear)	2K390	<b>B</b>	
Adjuster (rear axle differential bearing)	4067	Baffle (A/C evaporator core front housing)	19A675
Adjuster (speed control connector)	9C876	Baffle (A/C evaporator drain pan)	19A636
Adjuster assy. (steering gear worm thrust bearing)	3A670	Baffle (carb. air valve)	9S570
Air conditioner refrigerant	Δ		



## INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>B — Cont'd</b>		<b>B — Cont'd</b>	
Baffle (carb. automatic choke plate)	9A539	Bearing (eng. connecting rod)	6211
Baffle (carb. float bowl)	9A517	Bearing (eng. crankshaft main)	6333-7
Baffle (eng. cylinder block vent)	6A630	Bearing (front axle)	3K093
Baffle (eng. intake manifold oil)	6A630	Bearing (front axle spindle)	3123
Baffle (eng. valve push rod valley)	6524	Bearing (front suspension mounting)	3K099
Baffle (eng. valve rocker arm oil)	6524	Bearing (headlamp adjusting ring)	13B160
Baffle (float bowl)	9A517	Bearing (heater air control)	18K532
Baffle (front brake grease)	2240	Bearing (P/S gear input shaft)	3D525
Baffle (heater plenum chamber air)	18C343	Bearing (rear axle driving pinion pilot)	4625
Baffle (instrument cluster lamp)	10891	Bearing (rear wheel)	1225
Baffle (intake manifold air)	9E463	Bearing (speedometer driven gear)	17K288
Baffle (intake manifold fuel distribution)	9E442	Bearing (spindle connecting rod ball)	3326
Baffle (instrument cluster indicator)	10C874	Bearing (starter motor drive housing)	11135
Ball (carb. accelerator pump check)	9576	Bearing (steering gear worm thrust)	3571
Ball (carb. pump discharge check)	9576	Bearing (trans. column shift selector bellcrank)	7341
Ball (clutch release equalizer shaft)	7543	Bearing (trans. countershaft gear needle)	7121
Ball stud kit (steering drag link)	3A533	Bearing (trans. gearshift tube)	7347
Ball (trailer hitch)	19F503	Bearing (trans. shift bellcrank)	7C327
Ball (transfer case shift assy.)	7213	Bearing (trans. input & output shaft)	7025
Ball (trans coasting booster valve shuttle)	7E195	Bearing (trans. input shaft pilot)	7120
Ball kit (steering gear worm)	3647	Bearing (trans. rear clutch brake drum & secondary sun gear)	7D484
Ball ramp kit (rear wheel disc brake)	2A870		
Band (A/C blower motor mounting)	19A991	Bearing (trans. rear servo lever needle)	7-7406
Band (starter motor cover)	11126	Bearing (trans. steering column tube)	7347
Band (trans. intermediate servo)	7D034	Bearing (trans. sun gear thrust)	7D234
Band (trans. reverse clutch)	7D095	Bearing (windshield wiper arm)	17573
Band assy. (trans. front servo)	7A162	Bearing assy. (power steering gear sector shaft)	3B614
Band assy. (trans. rear)	7A176	Bearing assy. (steering column tube)	3517
Bar assy. (trans. gearshift stabilizer)	7L257	Bearing assy. (trans. main drive gear)	7K024
Bar (rear spring shackle rear)	5627	Bearing kit (eng. camshaft)	6A251
Bar assy. (clutch release equalizer)	7528	Bearing kit (P/S gear thrust)	3D729-30
Bar assy. (front stabilizer)	5482	Bearing retainer kit (front wheel lock)	1198
Bar assy. (rear stabilizer)	5A772	Bearing & retainer kit (rear disc brake)	2B598
Bar assy. (steering front track)	3B239	Bellcrank (trans. accelerator)	7A185
Bar & bushing assy. (rear track)	5A639	Bellcrank (trans. column shift selector)	7A185
Bar kit (rear track mounting)	5B640	Bellcrank (trans. shift)	7A185
Base assy. (auxilliary fuel tank cover)	9B162	Bellcrank assy. (trans. control to shaft)	7A185
Base (jack)	17088	Belt (drive)	8620
Base assy. (radio antenna)	18936	Belt (eng. timing)	6268
Battery (mounting parts)	10732	Bender (heater hose)	18573
Battery chart	10653-5	Bezel (A/C register)	19C784, 19C894
Bearing (A/C compressor belt idler pulley)	2990		
Bearing (alternator front drive end)	10A303	Bezel (clock)	15010
Bearing (alternator rear)	10A304	Bezel (control)	18598
Bearing (carb. venturi valve)	9B914	Bezel (emergency warning switch)	15C580
Bearing (clutch pilot)	7600	Bezel (front or rear side lamp)	15A440
Bearing (eng. aux. driveshaft front)	6A753	Bezel (ignition switch)	11584
Bearing (eng. aux. driveshaft rear)	6A738	Bezel (instrument cluster)	10876
Bearing (eng. camshaft)	6261-3, 6267, 6270	Bezel (instrument cluster control)	10852
		Bezel (parking lamp)	13210
		Bezel (radio control)	18842

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:     Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>B — Cont'd</b>		<b>B — Cont'd</b>	
Bezel (radio speaker fader control)	18A842	Bolt (P/S control valve spool)	3-3698
Bezel (rear view outside mirror control)	17530	Bolt (rear axle differential carrier to rear axle housing)	4347
Bezel (seat regulator control switch)	14B690	Bolt (rear axle differential cover to housing)	4346
Bezel (selector switch)	9A389	Bolt (rear axle differential gear)	4216
Bezel (trans. console shift selector dial)	7D443	Bolt (rear spring tie)	5721
Bezel (trans. gearshift lever boot)	7E391	Bolt (rear brake backing plate)	2248
Bezel assy. (heater register)	19C894	Bolt (spare wheel mounting)	1448
Bezel & lens (trans. column shift selector)	7E055	Bolt (starter motor through)	10120
Bezel & lens assy. (instrument panel parking brake warning lamp)	10A840	Bolt (steering column tube flange)	3641
Bezel & plate assy. (front fender side lamp)	15A460	Bolt (trans. overrunning clutch to case)	7D167
Bezel kit (A/C)	19C872	Bolt (trans. planetary gears support)	7A291
Bezel assy. (rear reflector)	13A570	Bolt (wheel hub)	1107
Bezel (seat regulator control switch)	14A706	Bolt assy. (eng. tensioner)	6E008
Blade (windshield wiper less frame)	17593	Bolt (front axle spindle arm)	3C140
Blade assy. (windshield wiper)	17528	Bolt & washer (eng. oil pump attaching)	6638
Bleed assy. (distributor vacuum air)	12A168	Bond (radio frequency interference suppression)	19A095
Block (A/C refrigerant line)	19695	Booster adapter kit (hydro booster)	2L187
Block (trans. gearshift selector lever)	7F105	Booster assy. (power brake)	2005
Block assy. (eng. cylinder)	6010	Booster installation kit (power brake)	2A091
Block assy. (junction)	14448	Boot (accelerator shaft)	9793
Board kit (alternator printed circuit)	10B301	Boot (brake bstr. relay link push rod)	2L069
Boat (steering column tube)	3C611	Boot (brake cylinder)	2206-7
Body (trans. front band servo)	7A094	Boot (brake master cylinder)	2180
Body (trans. governor oil collector)	7D220	Boot (brake pressure metering valve push rod)	2B445
Body (trans. rear band servo)	7B172	Boot (front wheel driveshaft joint)	3A331
Body assy. (carb decel. valve)	9A967	Boot (parking brake cable)	2K650
Body assy. (locking hub)	1K105	Boot (parking brake lever)	2A713
Body assy. (rear lamp)	13434-5	Boot (P/S cylinder)	3C528
Body assy. (trans. governor)	7C063	Boot (steering column tube)	3C611
Body & switch assy. (interior lamp)	13786	Boot (transaxle control)	7E242
Bolt (A/C compressor idler pulley mounting)	2A934	Boot (transfer case shift lever)	7B059,
Bolt (alternator through)	10A396		7277
Bolt (battery cable)	10B659	Boot (trans. console shift selector linkage)	7277
Bolt (battery clamp)	10756	Boot (trans. floor mounted gearshift control linkage lower)	7E138
Bolt (brake pedal assy.)	2B185		
Bolt (bumper)	17758	Boot (trans. gearshift lever)	7277
Bolt (driveshaft universal joint)	4529	Boot (trans. main shift rod)	7277
Bolt (eng. connecting rod)	6214	Boot (wiring connector sleeve)	14490
Bolt (eng. crankshaft main bearing cap)	6345	Boot & insulator kit (P/S cylinder)	3C651
Bolt (eng. crankshaft pulley)	6A340	Boss radiator drain cock	8120
Bolt (eng. cylinder head)	6065	Bowl (fuel pump filter)	9355
Bolt (eng. flywheel to crankshaft)	6379	Bowl & plugs assy. (carb. float)	9A507-8
Bolt (eng. insulator to cross member)	6047	Box (tool)	17009
Bolt (eng. oil filter adapter mounting)	6894	Brace (A/C compressor)	2888
Bolt (eng. timing belt tensioner)	6K282	Brace (battery hold down clamp)	10741
Bolt (eng. valve rocker arm shaft support)	6A527	Brace (front bumper end)	17A820-1
Bolt (eng. valve rocker arm support)	6A527	Brace (front bumper stop)	17D854-5
Bolt (exhaust air supply tube)	9C481	Brace (front bumper to frame)	17980
Bolt (front axle spindle arm)	3C140	Brace (front fender apron to dash)	16A052-3
Bolt (front suspension lower arm strut)	3B267	Brace (front fender to apron & radiator support)	16A023-4
Bolt (fuel tank shield)	9A010	Brace (front fender to radiator support upper)	16B132-3
Bolt (fuel tank strap)	9A010	Brace (hood latch support)	16747
Bolt (fuse junction panel)	14A187	Brace (hood lock support)	16864
Bolt (lockout hub retaining plate)	1A031	Brace (radiator grille opening panel)	8B057

## INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>B — Cont'd</b>		<b>B — Cont'd</b>	
Brace (radiator support)	16152-3	Bracket (barometric and manifold pressure sensor)	12A698
Brace (rear bumper end)	17789	Bracket (battery holddown clamp to apron)	10A705
Brace (rear bumper to cross member)	17668	Bracket (belt idler)	8680
Brace (rear spring seat)	5A860	Bracket (brake combination valve)	2B526
Brace (trans. sun gear thrust bearing)	7D235,	Bracket (brake line support)	2A051
	7D236	Bracket (brake pressure differential valve)	2B260
Bracket (accelerator bellcrank stabilizer rear)	9D709	Bracket (brake skid control actuator mounting)	2B371
Bracket (accelerator pedal stop)	9C818	Bracket (brake skid control module)	2B389
Bracket (accelerator shaft)	9728	Bracket (brake tube support)	2K206,
Bracket (accelerator shaft to dash)	9A762		2A275
Bracket (accelerator to retracting spring)	9741	Bracket (C/B radio microphone retaining)	18B813
Bracket (air by-pass valve-thermactor)	9B290	Bracket (C/B radio ant. network)	18B817
Bracket (A/C accumulator)	19D607	Bracket (C/B microphone cable mtg.)	18B819
		Bracket (carb. air by-pass valve)	9B290
Bracket (A/C air damper door motor mounting)	18C607	Bracket (carb. air cleaner support)	9A627
Bracket (A/C air duct mounting)	19A260	Bracket (carb. cooling motor mounting)	9F617
Bracket (A/C automatic temperature control relay mounting plenum)	19C715	Bracket (carb. dashpot mounting)	9B550
		Bracket (carb. throttle emission control solenoid)	9J586
Bracket (A/C blower housing)	18C336	Bracket (carb. throttle positioner)	9S555
Bracket (A/C compressor adjusting)	2883	Bracket (clutch pedal lever assist spring)	7535
Bracket (A/C compressor mounting)	2882	Bracket (clutch pedal retracting spring)	7535
Bracket (A/C condenser mounting)	19B594,	Bracket (clutch release lever)	7522
	19702	Bracket (courtesy lamp)	13763
Bracket (A/C condenser tube support)	19C917	Bracket (courtesy lamp switch)	13B756
Bracket (A/C control motor mounting)	18A699	Bracket (distributor vacuum valve)	12A196
Bracket (A/C control mounting)	19C715	Bracket (driveshaft U/joint shield)	4A410
Bracket (A/C evaporator case mounting)	18A456,	Bracket (eng. crankcase vent valve hose clip)	6788
	19A865	Bracket (eng. front insulator)	5057-8
Bracket (A/C evaporator case support)	19A639	Bracket (eng. front support)	6028-31
Bracket (A/C evaporator tube lower)	19B991	Bracket (eng. oil cooler water hose)	6B633,
Bracket (A/C evaporator tube support)	19C574,		6B871
	19B589	Bracket (eng. rear support)	6096
Bracket (A/C hose support)	19812	Bracket (eng. timing pointer mounting)	6M026
Bracket (A/C housing support)	19A623	Bracket (exhaust air supply control valve)	9G426
Bracket (A/C instrument panel regulator control duct)	19C820	Bracket (exhaust air supply pump mounting)	9B450
		Bracket (exhaust air supply tube)	9B481
		Bracket (EGR recirculating cooler mounting)	9F465
Bracket (A/C motor mounting)	18A456	Bracket (exhaust gas recirculation vacuum amplifier)	9E452
Bracket (A/C outlet tube)	19D721		
Bracket (A/C register)	19B942	Bracket (EGR vacuum reservoir)	9F430
Bracket (A/C section throttling valve to dash)	19D851	Bracket (exhaust air supply pump muffler)	9F450
Bracket (A/C register temperature switch mounting)	19A949	Bracket (frame no. 3 cross member support)	5A000-1
Bracket (A/C vacuum hose connector)	19C833	Bracket (frame stabilizer rod)	5C027
Bracket (alternator mounting)	10A313	Bracket (frame to body)	5077-8
Bracket (alternator mounting front)	10156	Bracket (front axle bearing)	3K090
Bracket (anti-backfire valve)	9B290	Bracket (front brake hose support)	2082
Bracket (automatic air leveler reservoir)	5A848	Bracket (front bumper guard)	17B794-5
Bracket (automatic air leveler valve mounting)	5A688	Bracket (front bumper stone deflector mounting)	17A986
Bracket (A.T.C. control sensor)	19D668	Bracket (front bumper stop)	17K754
	19D588	Bracket (front bumper towing)	17C903
Bracket (A.T.C. vacuum hose connector)	19C833	Bracket (front fender apron front)	16596-7
Bracket (A.T.C. vacuum solenoid valve)	19D732	Bracket (front fender apron rear)	16C170
Bracket (aux. fuel tank locating rear)	9K018	Bracket (front fender apron rear mounting lower)	16B204
Bracket (backup lamp switch mounting)	15517		

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:     Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>B — Cont'd</b>		<b>B — Cont'd</b>	
Bracket (front fender apron to dash)	16296-7	Bracket (instrument panel control)	10C935
Bracket (front fender apron to frame)	16A200-1	Bracket (instrument panel wiring)	14536
Bracket (front fender extension to radiator support)	16C048	Bracket (jack handle retainer)	17A139
Bracket (front fender to cowl side)	16286	Bracket (jack storage)	17A039
Bracket (front fender mounting rear)	16C078	Bracket kit (EGR tube)	9L456
Bracket (front fender to pillar)	16A005-6	Bracket (license plate lamp shield rear)	13585
Bracket (front license plate mounting)	17A385	Bracket (license plate rear)	13406
Bracket (front shock absorber lower)	18126, 18112-3	Bracket (light sensor amplifier mounting)	13C016
		Bracket (light sensor mounting)	13A021
Bracket (front shock absorber upper)	18183-4	Bracket (low fuel level warning switch)	9H302
Bracket (front suspension bumper)	3382-3	Bracket (map lamp)	13763
Bracket (front suspension radius arm mounting)	38095	Bracket (muffler inlet pipe)	5277
Bracket (front valance panel)	17C787	Bracket (muffler support)	5277
Bracket (fuel tank retainer)	9146	Bracket (oil level indicator tube)	6786
Bracket (fuel line support)	9B303, 9D319	Bracket (parking brake cable)	2530
		Bracket (parking brake cable guide)	2B622
Bracket (fuel tank shield support)	9B224	Bracket (parking brake cable support)	2649
Bracket (fuel tank support)	9B303, 9A004	Bracket (parking brake control mounting)	2795
		Bracket (parking brake equalizer)	2631
Bracket (hood support rod)	16K616	Bracket (parking lamp mounting)	13256
Bracket (hood stabilizer mounted on body)	16C798	Bracket (P/S cylinder mounting)	3A652
Bracket (hood stabilizer mounted on hood)	16C660	Bracket (P/S hose)	3C510
Bracket (hood stabilizer bracket mounting)	16C800	Bracket (P/S hose insulator)	3A611
Bracket (fuel tank vent expansion tank)	9A188	Bracket (P/S pump adjusting)	3A732
Bracket (fuel tank vent tube shield lower)	9B027	Bracket (P/S pump pressure & return tube)	3E596
Bracket (fuel tank vent tube shield upper)	9B026	Bracket (radiator grille mounting upper)	8A278
Bracket (fuel vapor return tube)	9H309	Bracket (radiator grille opening panel)	8B455
Bracket (fuel vapor line shut off)	9C337	Bracket (radiator grille support)	8232
Bracket (headlamp dimmer control mounting)	13655, 13732	Bracket (radiator support lower)	8052
		Bracket (radiator support upper)	8A193, 8233
Bracket (headlamp dimmer sensor mounting)	13A021		
Bracket (headlamp door retainer)	13001	Bracket (radio antenna C.B.)	18946
Bracket (headlamp housing mounting)	13A091-2	Bracket (radio foot control switch)	18B857
Bracket (headlamp housing support)	13A088	Bracket (rear axle bumper)	4731
Bracket (headlamp mounting)	13A004-5	Bracket (rear axle driving pinion bearing retainer)	4298
Bracket (headlamp switch)	11A668	Bracket (rear brake hose support)	2073
Bracket (heater air damper door control)	18A272	Bracket (rear bumper adjustment)	17C776
Bracket (heater air temperature control mounting)	18B542	Bracket (rear bumper guard)	17B876-7
Bracket (heater core support)	18K264	Bracket (rear bumper inner arm mounting)	17A750-1
Bracket (heater control mounting)	18531	Bracket (rear bumper stop)	17B965
Bracket (heater control vacuum motor mounting)	18B258	Bracket (rear license lamp)	13423
Bracket (heater def. door control)	18A343	Bracket (rear reflecting mounting)	13A527
Bracket (heater door control cable)	18C434	Bracket (rear stabilizer link to cross member)	5661
Bracket (heater hose support)	18481	Bracket (rear view inside mirror)	17698
Bracket (heater mounting)	18A457	Bracket (rear view outside mirror)	17B715
Bracket (hood aux. latch)	16C726-7	Bracket (relay mounting)	14A301
Bracket (hood latch cable mounting)	16930	Bracket (seat belt warning actuator)	14A575
Bracket (hood latch support brace)	16903	Bracket (seat belt warning chime)	10D876
Bracket (hood stabilizer bracket mounting)	16C800	Bracket (seat regulator control mounting)	14B691
Bracket (hood stabilizer mounted on body)	16C798	Bracket (sliding roof panel switch)	15B692
Bracket (hood stabilizer mounted on hood)	16C660	Bracket (speed control amplifier mounting)	9D845
Bracket (hood support rod)	16K616	Bracket (speed control sensor)	9E719
Bracket (horn warning actuator)	13A928	Bracket (spark control housing)	9E747
Bracket (ignition timing & warn. indicator switch)	12A277	Bracket (speed control servo)	9C736
Bracket (illuminated entry actuator)	13C721	Bracket (speed control vacuum valve mounting)	9C961
Bracket (instrument cluster mounting)	10845	Bracket (speed sensor mounting)	9E719
		Bracket (speedometer cable support)	17263

## INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:     Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>B — Cont'd</b>		<b>B — Cont'd</b>	
Bracket (stabilizer bar)	5486	Bracket assy. (trans. gearshift lever pivot)	7D378
Bracket (stabilizer link lower arm)	3077	Bracket (carb. altitude & lever assy.)	9595
Bracket (starting motor relay mounting)	11509	Bracket & cable assy. (trans. control selector)	7E363
Bracket (steering column support)	3B139-40	Bracket & insulator assy. (muffler or outlet pipe)	5260
Bracket (steering column to instrument panel)	3676-8	Bracket & insulator kit (muffler outlet pipe)	5260
Bracket (steering gear mounting)	3E552	Bracket & light kit (snow plow)	15312
Bracket (steering shock absorber)	3E652-3	Bracket & link assy. (rear stabilizer bar)	5B485
Bracket (tachometer mounting)	17368	Bracket & pad assy. (compass mounting)	19A267
Bracket (top control limit switch mounting)	15676	Bracket & strap assy. (fuel vapor storage canister)	9D664
Bracket (thermactor pump to adjustment arm)	9B452	Bracket assy. (P/S return hose filter)	3F619
Bracket (throttle control mounting)	9764	Bracket & valve assy. (exhaust heat control)	9E479
Bracket (turbo charger heat shield)	9G479	Brake shield ext. kit (front)	2C126
Bracket (turn and emergency signal flasher)	13351	Breaker assy. (distributor)	12151
Bracket (Trailer hitch safety chain mounting)	19A319	Breaker assy. (electrical circuit)	14526
Bracket (transfer case control lever)	7A147	Breaker assy. (electrical circuit) glass tube fuse	14526
Bracket (transfer case gearshift lever spring)	7E112	Breaker assy. (fusible link) wire type fuse	14526
Bracket (trans. column shift selector bellcrank mounting)	7C431	Brush assy. (speed control)	9C899
Bracket (trans. control cable)	7B229	Brush assy. (starter motor)	11056
Bracket (trans. gearshift tube steering column)	7317	Brush & holder (A/C compressor clutch)	2979
Bracket (trans. oil cooler)	7B142, 7F144	Brush & terminal assy. (windshield wiper motor)	17B566
Bracket (warning indicator lamp)	10C893	Brush & terminal kit (alternator)	10347
Bracket (wheel nut wrench retainer)	17A139	Brush set (alternator)	10347
Bracket (windshield washer reservoir mounting)	17651	Brush set (starter motor)	11057
Bracket (windshield wiper control mounting)	17C443	Bulb (headlamp)	13007
Bracket (windshield wiper motor & linkage cover)	17C570-1	Bulb (instrument panel, rear lamp, turn signals etc)	13465-6
Bracket (windshield wiper motor mounting)	17496	Bumper (brake pedal)	7583
Bracket assy. (accelerator cable)	9723	Bumper (clutch pedal)	7583
Bracket assy. (A/C clamp)	17D738	Bumper (front)	17756-7
Bracket assy. (A/C control mounting)	19A884	Bumper (front suspension)	3019-20
Bracket assy. (A/C evaporator case support)	19A804-5	Bumper (hood)	16758
Bracket assy. (A/C muffler & hose)	19D606	Bumper (hood latch cam)	16993
Bracket assy. (automatic air leveler compressor)	5A694	Bumper (license plate)	17A396
Bracket assy. (A.T.C. muffler and hose)	19D606	Bumper (rear)	17906
Bracket assy. (brake booster mounting)	2L070	Bumper (rear axle)	4730
Bracket assy. (C/B radio speaker relay mountings)	18B824	Bumper (spare wheel carrier latch)	1A366
Bracket assy. (carburetor air control)	9B971	Bumper (steering column lock actuator)	3F529
Bracket assy. (distributor vacuum control valve)	12A195	Bumper (steering column tube upper flange)	3D656
Bracket assy. (eng. electronic processor)	12A659	Bus bar assy. (accessory feed)	14A033
Bracket assy. (emergency warning flasher switch mounting)	15B597	Bushing (accelerator pedal hinge)	9873
Bracket assy. (front fender to cowl top)	16094-5	Bushing (accelerator pedal lever pivot)	9C805
Bracket assy. (front shock)	18A017	Bushing (A/C air outlet door control shaft)	19B985
Bracket assy. (front suspension lower arm mount)	3A134	Bushing (alternator mtg. brkt.)	10K349
Bracket assy. (front track bar mounting)	3B241	Bushing (alternator mounting)	10B310
Bracket assy. (fuel tank support)	9046	Bushing (brake master cylinder push rod)	2474
Bracket assy. (fuel vapor separator)	9G294	Bushing (brake pedal)	2471
Bracket assy. (heater core mounting upper)	18D285	Bushing (carb. choke housing)	9851
Bracket assy. (headlamp adjusting nut)	13021	Bushing (carb. choke thermostat lever)	9851
Bracket assy. (parking brake lever)	2A686	Bushing (carb. fast idle cam)	9D558
Bracket assy. (radio speaker mounting)	18815	Bushing (carb. venturi valve)	9B914
Bracket assy. (shock abs. frt. R.H. & L.H. mtg.)	18A161	Bushing (carb. venturi valve limiter)	9B913
Bracket assy. (speed control)	9C787	Bushing (carb. throttle shaft)	9B508
Bracket assy. (speed control actuator mounting)	9D805	Bushing (clutch pedal)	2471
		Bushing (clutch pedal clevis)	7B605
		Bushing (clutch release idler lever rod)	7526
		Bushing (clutch release shaft)	7N620



## INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>C — Cont'd</b>		<b>C — Cont'd</b>	
Cam (lockout hub actuating)	1A053	Catch (hood aux. latch)	16894
Cam (rear suspension arm adjusting)	5A637, 5K751	Chain (eng. timing)	6268
Cam (turn indicator turn-off)	13318	Chamber assy. (air cleaner resonance)	9E805
Cam (windshield wiper motor)	17A461	Chamber assy. (heater air plenum)	18471
Cam (carb. air bleed metering)	9A965	Chassis (radio receiver)	18806
Cam assy. (fast idle)	9597	Chime assy. (seat belt warning)	10D840
Cam kit (carb. fast idle)	9597	Cigar lighter kit	15A044
Cam kit (rear suspension lower arm)	5K751	Circuit assy. (instrument cluster printed)	10K843
Cap (carb. accel. pump plunger)	9635	Clamp (A/C evaporator expansion valve bulb)	19A634
Camshaft (eng.)	6250	Clamp (A/C hose)	19B679
Canister assy. (fuel vapor storage)	9D653	Clamp (A/C refrigerant line)	19B679
Cap (eng. valve stem exhaust)	6550	Clamp (A/C tube support clip)	19C862
Cap (front hub grease)	1131	Clamp (battery hold down)	10718
Cap (fuel tank sender outlet tube)	9G270	Clamp (carb. altitude cable)	9792
Cap (fuel vapor storage canister)	9E602	Clamp (carb. thermostatic choke housing)	9842
Cap (headlamp dimmer foot switch)	13533	Clamp (distributor terminal housing hold down)	12144
Cap (P/S control valve spool centering spring)	3C705	Clamp (distributor to cylinder head)	12270
Cap (P/S cylinder piston)	3D530	Clamp (EGR cooler tube-inlet)	9F488
Cap (P/S gear cylinder)	3A745	Clamp (EGR cooler tube-outlet)	9F481
Cap (radiator)	8100	Clamp (front bumper guard)	17934
Cap (radiator overflow container)	8K103	Clamp (front wheel spindle connecting rod)	3287
Cap (rear window wiper blade end)	17A402	Clamp (heater door lever)	18K254
Cap (steering column position lock spring)	3E518	Clamp (heater hose)	18572
Cap (steering stop)	3B279	Clamp (hose)	8287, 9171
Cap (transfer case gearshift housing)	7220	Clamp (jack hold down)	17091
Cap (universal joint knuckle dust)	4710	Clamp (P/S control valve ball stud dust cover)	3A728
Cap (vacuum outlet manifold)	9C492	Clamp (P/S control valve ball stud sleeve)	3-3739
Cap (wheel hub)	1130	Clamp (P/S cylinder piston rod boot)	3C755
Cap assy. (A/C charging valve)	19D702	Clamp (P/S hose)	3C746
Cap assy. (brake master cylinder filler)	2162	Clamp (radio frequency interference suppression bond)	18954
Cap assy. (eng. oil filler & breather)	6766	Clamp (rear spring)	5724
Cap assy. (fuel tank filler)	9030	Clamp (seat belt warning sensor switch)	7E460
Cap assy. (locking hub)	1K104	Clamp (speed control engagement switch)	9C892
Cap assy. (P/S pump oil reservoir filler)	3A006	Clamp (steering column)	3506
Cap kit (P/S control valve spool centering spring)	3C705	Clamp (steering column to instrument panel)	3668
Capacitor (alternator radio)	18827	Clamp (steering gear ball return guide)	3544
Carburetor assy.	9510	Clamp (steering gear bolt)	3C650
Carrier (battery)	10732	Clamp (steering shaft lower coupling)	3D699
Carrier (jack)	10732	Clamp (trans. control rod)	7412
Carrier (spare wheel)	1433	Clamp assy. (A/C valve)	19D737
Carrier assy. (rear axle differential)	4141	Clamp assy. (muffler inlet & outlet pipe yoke type)	5A231
Carrier assy. (spare wheel)	1440	Clamp assy. (steering column)	3507
Cartridge kit (stereo tape)	18816	Clamp & insulator (frame no. 3 cross member)	5C021
Case (A/C evaporator lower)	19C831	Clamp kit (rear spring)	5724
Case (transfer & trans.)	7005-6	Cleaner assy. (carb. air)	9600
Case assy. (A/C evaporator)	19A626, 19897	Cleaners	Δ
Case assy. (A/C evaporator upper)	19C974	Clear vision aids	Δ
Case assy. (A/C plenum chamber)	18A484	Clip (accelerator cable)	9792
Case assy. (front axle differential gear)	4204	Clip (A/C tube support)	19B632
Case assy. (heater core)	18A542-3	Clip (A/C vacuum hose harness)	19C969
Case assy. (heater plenum chamber)	18A484	Clip (air leveler hose)	5A668
Case assy. (rear axle differential)	4204		

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>C — Cont'd</b>		<b>C — Cont'd</b>	
Clip (brake hose)	2814	Coil assy. (ignition less mounting strap)	12029
Clip (brake line)	2244	Collar (distributor shaft)	12195
Clip (brake line to rear axle)	2251	Compensator assy. (carb. hot idle)	9B532
Clip (brake shoe & lining)	2066, 2B164	Compensator assy. (carb altitude)	9A950
Clip (brake shoe locating—inner)	2C098	Compressor (air horn vacuum)	13801
Clip (carb. accelerator pump link rod)	9825	Compressor housing kit (turbocharger)	9G485
Clip (clutch release cable)	7B617	Compressor & bracket assy. (automatic air leveler)	5A713
Clip (eng. follower arm spring retaining)	6K532	Compressor assy. (A/C)	19703
Clip (exhaust gas recirculation tube)	9D459	Compressor kit (automatic air leveler)	5A713
Clip (front bumper stone deflector)	17D817	Compressor repair kit (automatic air leveler)	5A773
Clip (front disc brake shoe anti-rattle)	2B164	Condenser assy. (distributor)	12300
Clip (front disc brake shoe hold down spring)	2066	Cone & roller (front wheel bearing inner)	1201
Clip (front seat regulator switch retaining)	14559	Cone & roller (front wheel bearing outer)	1216
Clip (front side lamp bezel)	15B424	Cone & roller (rear axle differential)	4221
Clip (fuel line)	9A317	Cone & roller (rear axle differential bearing)	4221
Clip (heater control cable)	18B555	Connection (water outlet)	8592
Clip (heater core case)	19A779	Connector (accelerator shaft to speed control shaft)	9B705
Clip (hood latch control)	16907	Connector (A/C register)	19C692
Clip (hood support rod retaining)	16828	Connector assy. (vacuum control)	9E498
Clip (parking brake cable)	2814, 2860	Connector (automatic air leveler tube)	5A689
Clip (P/S hose retaining)	3E506	Connector (carb. air cleaner to thermostatic choke control inlet tube)	9C704
Clip (rear lamp door retainer)	13A424	Connector (carb. secondary diaphragm control)	9S569
Clip (rod end clevis)	9825-6	Connector (E.G.R. valve)	9P784
Clip (spark control switch wire retainer)	9E756	Connector (emission vacuum control)	9E499
Clip (speedo. cable)	17264	Connector (eng. to trans. vacuum tube)	7B087
Clip (speedo. drive gear retaining)	17B336	Connector (fuel vapor hose)	9K319
Clip (speed control cable retaining)	9D726	Connector (head lamp cover control)	13A169
Clip (steering column shroud)	3K712	Connector (heater inlet hose)	18A568
Clip (transfer case rear output shaft bearing)	7169	Connector (parking brake cable)	2A790
Clip (trans. control selector indicator lamp)	15A807	Connector (trans. oil cooler tubes)	7D273, 7C410
Clip (trans. dual area, diaphragm retainer)	7F006	Connector (windshield defroster nozzle)	18A435
Clip (trans. oil screen)	7A096-7	Connector (wiring)	14487-8
Clip (trans. oil tube)	7C008	Connector assy. (A/C register)	19C627
Clip (trans. vacuum diaphragm)	7F006	Connector assy. (E.G.R. vacuum control)	9E455
Clip (trans. vacuum tube retaining)	7B085	Connector assy. (fuel pump outlet)	9B376
Clip (tube retention back pressure transducer)	9G477	Connector assy. (vacuum A.T.C. box)	19D616
Clip (turn indicator cover)	13377	Connector assy. (vacuum tube)	9D430
Clip (vent air valve damper door stop)	18B409	Connector kit (trailer wiring)	14A347
Clip (window regulator housing retainer)	14570	Contact & spring assy. (horn blowing)	13864
Clip (window regulator switch retaining)	14559	Control (radio rear seat speaker volume)	18972
Clip (windshield defroster nozzle)	18C594	Control (trans. floor mounted gearshift)	7400
Clip (windshield wiper adapter & connecting arm)	17531	Control assy. (A/C)	19980
Clip (wiring retainer)	14A169	Control assy. (carburetor air)	9B960
Clip (wiring)	14197	Control assy. (carb. fuel)	9B950
Clock assy. (electric)	15000	Control assy. (carb. throttle)	9775
Clock kit (electric)	15A000	Control assy. (carb. vacuum break)	9S514
Cloth (dusting & polishing)	Δ	Control assy. (heater)	18549
Clutch assy. (fan)	8A616	Control assy. (eng. air fuel ratio)	12A651
Clutch assy. (trans. planetary gears)	7A089	Control assy. (heater defroster)	18548
Clutch & pulley (A/C compressor)	2884	Control assy. (parking brake)	2780-1
Clutch & pulley kit (A/C compressor)	2884	Control assy. (radio power boost and equalizer—amplifier)	18B853
Clutch kit (trans. overrunning)	7A089		
Coil (starter motor field)	11082		



## INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>C — Cont'd</b>		<b>C — Cont'd</b>	
Control assy. (trans. main valve body)	7A100	Cover (rear shock abs. top mtg.)	18K050
Converter assy. (trans.)	7902	Cover (rear track bar stud)	5A705
Coolant recovery (reservoir)	8A080	Cover (starter motor plunger)	11060
Coolant recovery kit	8522	Cover (steering column lock actuator)	3E745
Cooler assy. (eng. crankcase oil)	6A642	Cover (steering column position control)	3D505
Cooler assy. (EGR)	9F464	Cover (steering gear housing end)	3568
Cooler assy. (P/S oil)	3D746	Cover (steering gear selector shaft housing)	3580
Cooling system aids	Δ	Cover (tissue dispenser)	19F538
		Cover (trans. case access)	7222
Core assy. (A/C charging valve)	19D701	Cover (trans. control selector indicator opening)	7B100
Core assy. (A/C condenser)	19712	Cover (trans. coverter housing)	7986
Core assy. (A/C evaporator)	19860	Cover (trans. gearshift housing lower)	7K444
Core assy. (heater)	18476	Cover (trans. gearshift sleeve)	7E405
Core kit (speedo. drive)	17262	Cover (trans. intermediate band servo)	7D027
Countershaft (trans.)	7111	Cover (trans. oil pressure regulator body)	7A141
Coupling (A/C refrigerant line)	19B596	Cover (trans. reverse band servo)	7D036
Coupling (A/C self-sealing)	19B595-6	Cover (turn indicator switch wiring)	13376
Coupling (steering gear input shaft to steering column shaft)	3A525	Cover (water pump)	8508
		Cover (wheel hub)	1130
Coupling assy. (speed control sensor)	9E720	Cover (windshield washer reservoir)	17632
Cover assy. (auxiliary fuel tank)	9B161-9	Cover (windshield wiper motor gear)	17A511
Cover (accelerator pedal pad)	9735	Cover (windshield wiper motor & linkage)	17C569
Cover (A/C compressor suction)	19D655	Cover (windshield wiper output arm)	17C526
Cover (A/C evaporator)	19B735	Cover (windshield wiper switch)	17A512
Cover (brake adjusting hole)	2092	Cover (wiring shield)	14A390
Cover (brake pedal pad)	2A487	Cover assy. (carb. air cleaner)	9661
Cover (carb. choke control diaphragm)	9J554	Cover assy. (carb. accelerator pump)	9528
Cover (carb. diaphragm)	9D580	Cover assy. (eng. cylinder front)	6019
Cover (carb. economizer valve)	9930	Cover assy. (eng. valve rocker arm)	6582
Cover (carb. fuel enrichment valve)	9F594	Cover assy. (fuel filter)	405A26
Cover (carb. compensator hot idle valve)	9F594	Cover assy. (headlamp)	13A136-7
Cover (carb. thermostatic choke heat supply)	9A705	Cover assy. (heater outlet duct)	18C301
Cover (carb. venturi valve)	9A932	Cover assy. (heater housing rear)	18B447
Cover (clutch pedal pad)	7B544	Cover assy. (horn blowing)	13A805
Cover (distributor breaker dust)	12276	Cover assy. (instrument cluster trim)	10B883
Cover (fender apron opening)	19D744	Cover assy. (rear axle housing)	4033
Cover (front axle housing)	4033	Cover assy. (rear license lamp)	13A694
Cover (front bumper)	17C831	Cover assy. (wiring connector)	14A593
Cover (front fender moulding access hole)	16062	Cover assy. (trans. case)	7201
Cover (fuse panel)	14A003	Cover assy. (vanity mirror)	17D681
Cover (heater core case)	18B300	Cover assy. (windshield wiper motor)	17C541
Cover (heater motor dash panel opening)	18A475	Cover repair kit (eng. cylinder front)	6019
Cover (heater water tube)	18C267	Cover screw (carb. diaphragm adjusting screw)	9S544
Cover (horn blow switch)	13A915	Cover & starter ring gear assy. (trans. converter)	7950
Cover (intake manifold)	9E434	Crankshaft assy. (eng.)	6303
Cover (luggage carrier)	19B507	Cross member (frame rear)	5035
Cover (map lamp)	13B718	Cross member assy. (frame front)	5019
Cover (oil pressure switch)	9L271	Cross member assy. (frame no. 2 or 3)	5025-6
Cover (parking brake pedal pad)	2A798	Cross member assy. (frame no. 4)	5030
Cover (parking brake signal lamp switch)	15A858	Cup (brake master cylinder primary)	2173
Cover (P/S control valve ball stud dust)	3A729	Cup (brake shoe hold down spring)	2066
Cover (radio foot control switch)	18A608	Cup (carb. pump piston)	9572
Cover (radio rear seat speaker opening)	19A132	Cup (distributor oil)	10141
Cover & tube assy. (oil pump)	6615	Cup (front shock absorber)	18A168
Cover (rear lamp body)	13K431	Cup (front wheel bearing inner)	1202

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>C — Cont'd</b>		<b>D — Cont'd</b>	
Cup (front wheel bearing outer)	1217	Diode (alternator positive)	10374
Cup (steering gear worm bearing)	3552-3	Diode assy. (lamp fail indicator)	10C912
Cup & magnet assy. (windshield wiper motor)	17B584	Disc (clutch)	7550
Cylinder (air leveler)	5A666	Disc (radio receiver tone control)	18830
Cylinder (trans. forward clutch)	7A360	Discharge line (A/C compressor to condensor)	19C700, 19972
Cylinder assy. (brake master)	2140	Distributor assy. (less terminal housing & rotor)	12127
Cylinder assy. (eng.)	6009	Distributor repair kit	12000
Cylinder assy. (front brake)	2061-2	Door (A/C air damper)	18A316
Cylinder assy. (P/S)	3A540	Door (A/C blower)	188254
Cylinder assy. (rear brake)	2261-2	Door (A/C evaporator case damper)	19469
Cylinder & keys (ignition switch lock)	11582	Door (backup lamp)	15513
Cylinder & shaft assy. (A/C compressor)	19D654	Door (headlamp)	13064
Cylinder repair kit (brake master)	2004	Door (heater air damper)	18A361
Cylinder repair kit (front brake)	2221	Door (interior lamp)	13788
Cylinder repair kit (rear brake)	2128	Door (parking lamp)	13210
<b>D</b>		Door (rear lamp)	13489
Damper (rear axle drive line vibration)	4A263	Door (rear license plate lamp)	13566
Damper (rear spring)	5A669	Door assy. (A/C damper inlet)	19C802
Damper & arm assy. (steering)	3K016	Door assy. (A/C & heater air inlet duct)	18731
Damper assy. (A/C outside air intake flue)	19878	Door assy. (fuel filler)	405A26
Damper assy. (eng. crankshaft)	6316	Door assy. (heater air temperature control)	18B545
Damper assy. (eng. timing chain vibration)	6284	Door assy. (windshield defroster)	18A478
Dashpot assy. (carb.)	9B549	Door & seal assy. (A/C air damper)	18A574
Dashpot & Solenoid assy. (carb.)	9S520	Door & seal assy. (heater air temp. control)	18C661
Decal (tire inflation & usage)	1532	Dowel (eng. camshaft sprocket to camshaft)	6253
Decalcomania (fan warning)	8653	Dowel (eng. connecting rod to cap)	6217
Defogger kit (rear window)	18397	Dowel (eng. crankshaft main bearing cap)	6A346
Deflector (A/C evaporator case air)	19B898	Dowel (eng. cylinder block)	6397
Deflector (air conditioner floor air)	19A771	Dowel (eng. cylinder head to block)	6A008
Deflector (front axle shaft dust)	3A379	Dowel (transfer case input bearing cap)	7B362
Deflector (front bumper stone)	17779		
Deflector (hood air)	16613		
Deflector (parking brake cable)	2A791	Draincock (radiator or cylinder block)	8115
Deflector (radiator air upper)	8326-7	Drive assy. (starter motor)	11350
Deflector (rear axle driving pinion oil seal)	4859	Driveshaft assy.	4602
Deflector (rear bumper stone)	17808		
Deflector assy. (radiator air)	8310-1	Drum (rear wheel brake)	1126
Dehydrator & receiver tank assy. (A/C)	19959	Drum assy. (trans. intermediate brake)	7D044
Detent (trans. gearshift lever)	7E218	Drum assy. (trans. reverse brake)	7C498
Dial (instrument cluster indicator)	10B966	Drum & planetary gears assy. (trans. rear brake)	7A398
Dial (trans. column shift selector)	7A213	Drum & secondary sun gear (rear clutch brake)	7A626
Dial (trans. floor or console shift selector)	7A213		
Diaphragm assy. (carb. accelerator pump)	9B559	Duct (A/C air inlet)	19A618
Diaphragm assy. (carb. choke control)	9A977	Duct (A/C evaporator outlet)	19C633
Diaphragm assy. (carb. choke pulldown)	9J549	Duct (A/C evaporator to instrument panel register)	19926
Diaphragm assy. (carb. venturi valve actuator)	9A900		
Diaphragm assy. (deceleration valve)	9K799	Duct (heater air inlet)	18B259, 18457
Diaphragm assy. (distributor vacuum control)	12370		
Diaphragm assy. (trans. vacuum throttle valve)	7A377	Duct (heater air outlet)	18633
Diaphragm & retainer assy. (carb. choke control)	9J549	Duct assy. (A/C evaporator to register)	19B680
Differential assy. (front axle locking)	4026	Duct assy. (A/C recirculating air)	19C590
Differential assy. (rear axle)	4200	Duct assy. (heater air inlet)	18457
Differential assy. (rear axle locking)	4026	Duct assy. (heater outlet to floor)	18C433
Diode (alternator negative)	10378	Duct assy. (ventilation & heater air intake)	18651

1973/79  
FORD CARS

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>D — Cont'd</b>		<b>F — Cont'd</b>	
Duct & connector assy. (A/C junction)	19C932	Filter (instrument cluster light)	10B870
Duct & valve assy. (carb. air cleaner)	9A626	Filter (trans. control selector lamp)	15811
Dust cap (driveshaft)	4818-20	Filter assy. (carb. fuel)	9155
Dust tube (shock absorber kit)	18A047	Filter assy. (crankcase air cleaner)	9D695
Dusting cloth	Δ	Filter assy. (fuel)	9155
<b>E</b>		<b>F</b>	
Eccentric (eng. camshaft fuel pump drive)	6287	Filter assy. (fuel vapor valve tube air)	9B008
Economizer kit (carb.)	9A565	Filter assy. (fuel vapor separator)	9C293
Elbow (distributor vacuum)	12A204	Filter assy. (P/S pump housing oil)	3C602
Elbow (eng. crankcase vent hose)	6767	Filter assy. (windshield washer fluid)	17K608
Elbow (exhaust air supply pump outlet)	9C475	Finger (trans. shift control)	7C124
Elbow (fuel vapor)	9E325	Fire extinguisher kit	☆19B540
Elbow (heater hose)	18599	Fitting (A/C refrigerant lines)	19D695
Elbow (speed control servo discharge tube)	9C957	Fitting (carb. fuel inlet)	9A520
Electrolyte (battery)	10656	Fitting (eng. oil cooler)	6748
Element (carb. air cleaner inner)	9601	Fitting (oil pressure sender)	9B339
Element assy. (carb. air cleaner)	9601	Fitting (P/S pump valve outlet)	3D654
Element assy. (cigar lighter)	15054	Fitting assy. (intake manifold outlet)	9A476
Element assy. (eng. oil filter)	6731	Fitting assy. (intake manifold vacuum outlet)	9A474
Element assy. (fuel filter)	9365	Flange (eng. oil pan reinforcement)	6823
End (front wheel spindle connecting)	3A130-1	Flange (exhaust recirculating valve outlet tube)	9D464
End repair kit (stabilizer bar)	5A486	Flange (fuel tank filler inner)	9109
Engine assy.	6007	Flange (starter motor coil retainer)	11106
Engine reconditioning paint	Δ	Flange (steering column tube)	3511
Engine starting fluid	Δ	Flange (steering column tube lower)	3D651
Equalizer (parking brake cable)	2A602	Flange (steering shaft insulator)	3A528
Escutcheon assy. (radio receiver)	18809	Flange (transfer case output shaft)	7B214
Extension (clutch release rod)	7A504	Flange assy. (rear axle universal joint)	4851
Extension (front fender apron to dash)	16A248-9	Flasher assy. (oil temperature)	9E296
Extension (front fender front)	16018-9	Flasher assy. (turn indicator)	13350
Extension (front fender front lower)	16A162-3	Float assy. (carb.)	9550
Extension (front fender headlamp panel support)	16D002-3	Float assy. (fuel tank sender)	9202
Extension (muffler outlet pipe)	5255	Flywheel assy. (eng.)	6375
Extension (radiator side support)	8B220-1	Fork (transfer case gearshift)	7289
Extension (steering column shroud)	3R564	Fork (trans. clutch release)	7N515
Extension (steering column tube flange)	3790	Fork (trans. gear shifter)	7230-1
Extension (tire valve)	1705	Frame (A/C heater core)	18A441
Extension (trans. gearshift arm)	7E409	Frame assy.	5005
Exterior paint	Δ	Fuel tank shield kit	9B007
<b>F</b>		<b>G</b>	
Fan (alternator)	10A310	Funnel (trans. output shaft)	7L276
Fan & Motor assy. (Radiator electric)	8K620	Gas line anti-freeze	Δ
Fan assy. (exhaust air supply pump)	9C472	Gasket (air cleaner to carb.)	9654
Fan assy. (carb. cooling motor)	9F614	Gasket (A/C blower housing)	18B488
Fan kit (carb. cooling)	9F613	Gasket (A/C blower motor mounting)	19B730
Fan blade assy.	8600	Gasket (A/C compressor charging screw)	19D661
Fender (front)	16005-6	Gasket (A/C compressor valve plate)	19B994
Field (A/C compressor clutch)	2987	Gasket (A/C evaporator drain tube)	19A700
Filler (front fender)	16570-1	Gasket (backup lamp lens)	15510
Filler (headlamp door)	13B092	Gasket (brake cylinder mounting)	2B194
Filter (brake skid control actuator air)	2B368	Gasket (brake line connector)	2149
Filter (carb. accelerator pump cavity)	9F565	Gasket (brake master cylinder filler cap)	2167
Filter (crankcase emission)	9D697	Gasket (brake master cylinder mounting adapter)	2B355
Filter (distributor vacuum control valve)	12A120	Gasket (carb. altitude compensator)	9A953
Filter (E.G.R. vacuum control valve)	9E491	Gasket (carb. decel. valve)	9A940
Filter (fuel tank sender)	9A011	Gasket (carb. air cleaner to duct & valve assy.)	9E691
		Gasket (carb. booster venturi support)	9A536

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:     Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>G — Cont'd</b>		<b>G — Cont'd</b>	
Gasket (carb. economizer cover)	9563	Gasket (heater core tube)	18596
Gasket (carb. economizer valve)	9A588	Gasket (heater inlet)	18A569
Gasket (carb. float bowl)	9561	Gasket (heater to dash)	18570
Gasket (carb. fuel filter)	9229	Gasket (heater mounting plate)	18695
Gasket (carb. fuel inlet needle seat)	9569	Gasket (heater plenum chamber to dash)	18B623
Gasket (carb. hot idle compensator)	9B567	Gasket (oil filler cap)	6789
Gasket (carb. power valve body)	9A980	Gasket (parking lamp lens)	13211
Gasket (carb. pump discharge nozzle)	9580	Gasket (P/S control valve body)	3A740
Gasket (carb. thermostatic choke control)	9853	Gasket (P/S pump cover)	3A760
Gasket (carb. thermostatic choke housing)	9871	Gasket (rear axle cover to housing)	4036
Gasket (carb. throttle body to main body)	9516	Gasket (rear axle differential carrier)	4035
Gasket (carb. to intake manifold spacer)	9C477	Gasket (rear lamp lens)	13461
Gasket (carb. to manifold)	9447	Gasket (rear license plate lamp lens)	13568
Gasket (carb. to spacer)	9447	Gasket (rear view outside mirror)	17724
Gasket (carb. vent cover)	9592	Gasket (rear wheel)	1001
Gasket (distributor base)	12143	Gasket (side lamp lens)	15A209
Gasket (distributor diaphragm vacuum connector)	12320	Gasket (speedo. case)	17303
Gasket (E.G.R. valve adapter)	9E476, 9E464	Gasket (starter motor drive housing)	11003
Gasket (E.G.R. valve body)	9E476	Gasket (starter motor plunger cover)	11065
Gasket (eng. crankshaft rear bearing oil seal retainer)	6344	Gasket (steering gear housing end plate)	3593
Gasket (eng. cylinder front cover)	6020	Gasket (steering gear sector shaft housing cover)	3581
Gasket (eng. cylinder head)	6051	Gasket (thermostatic choke heat supply cover)	95500, 9903
Gasket (eng. oil filler & breather cap)	6789	Gasket (transfer case)	7181
Gasket (eng. oil filter adapter)	6A636	Gasket (transfer case cover)	7223
Gasket (eng. oil filter center bolt cover)	6749	Gasket (transfer case gearshift housing cap)	7207
Gasket (eng. oil pan drain plug)	6734	Gasket (trans. case)	7F106
Gasket (eng. oil pump inlet tube)	6626	Gasket (trans. extension housing)	7086
Gasket (eng. oil pump to block)	6659	Gasket (trans. front oil pump to case)	7A136
Gasket (eng. valve rocker arm cover)	6584	Gasket (trans. input shaft bearing retainer)	7051
Gasket (exhaust air supply pump elbow)	9F429	Gasket (trans. intermediate band servo cover)	7D026
Gasket (exhaust air supply tube)	9C435	Gasket (trans. oil pan)	7A191
Gasket (exhaust gas recirculation valve)	9D476	Gasket (trans. oil pan screen)	7E062
Gasket (EGR cooler tube inlet)	9F470	Gasket (trans. oil pan to case)	7A191
Gasket (EGR cooler tube inlet)	9F478	Gasket (trans. rear oil pump to case)	7A222
Gasket (exhaust manifold)	9448	Gasket (trans. throttle valve diaphragm)	7B426
Gasket (exhaust manifold to muffler inlet pipe)	9450	Gasket (trans. & transfer case extension housing)	7086
Gasket (front brake backing plate to spindle)	2044	Gasket (trans. valve body separator plate)	7D100
Gasket (front brake grease baffle)	1193, 2026	Gasket (water outlet connection)	8255
Gasket (front brake splash shield)	2B160	Gasket (water pump cover)	8513
Gasket (fuel gauge tank unit)	9276	Gasket (water pump housing)	8507
Gasket (fuel pump filter bowl)	9364	Gasket (windshield wiper motor cover)	17471
Gasket (fuel pump mounting)	9417	Gasket (windshield wiper motor seal)	17C430
Gasket (fuel tank filler to quarter panel)	9076	Gasket assy. (headlamp switch)	11A683
Gasket (instrument cluster warning lamp)	10A995	Gasket assortment (water outlet connection)	8255
Gasket (intake manifold cover)	9E436	Gasket & oil seal kit	7153
Gasket (intake manifold fuel distribution baffle)	9E443	Gasket kit (A/C compressor)	19B684
Gasket (intake manifold to cylinder head)	9441	Gasket set (carb.)	9502
Gasket (interior lamp)	13A706	Gasket set (eng. complete overhaul)	6008
Gasket (heater blower motor mounting)	18583	Gasket set (eng. oil pan)	6781
		Gasket set (eng. valve grind)	6079
		Gasket set (manifold)	9433

## INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>G — Cont'd</b>		<b>G — Cont'd</b>	
Gasket set (transfer case)	7153	Glass (instrument cluster)	10880
Gasket set (trans.)	7153	Glass (radiator coolant level sight)	8B404
Gasket & shim kit (steering gear housing cover)	3593	Governor (windshield wipers)	17C476
Gasket & shim kit (steering gear sector shaft housing cover)	3F518	Governor assy. (eng.)	12450
Gauge (engine vacuum)	10B944	Governor assy. (trans.)	7C053
Gate (trans. gearshift)	7K131,7279	Governor assy. (trans. less counterweight)	7C603
Gauge (instrument cluster temperature)	10883	Governor & control repair kit (trans.)	7D217
Gauge assy. (fuel instrument panel unit)	9275, 9280, 9305	Governor & counterweight assy. (trans.)	7C053
Gauge assy. (oil pressure eng. unit)	9278, 9D290	Grille (hood air scoop)	16A624
Gauge assy. (oil pressure instrument panel unit)	9273, 9B308	Grille (radiator)	8200
Gauge & valve assy. (automatic air leveler)	5A687	Grille (vent air inlet)	18A449
Gear (distributor driven)	12390	Grille assy. (rear window defogger)	18C490
Gear (eng. camshaft)	6256	Grommet	14605
Gear (eng. crankshaft)	6306	Grommet (A/C condenser tubes)	19C819
Gear (eng. flywheel ring)	6384	Grommet (A/C control cable)	19C898
Gear (eng. oil pump drive)	6652	Grommet (A/C tube fender apron)	19D743
Gear (front axle shaft drive)	1245	Grommet (brake tube)	2K409
Gear (heater control)	18K526	Grommet (carb. air cleaner)	9697
Gear (rear axle differential side)	4236	Grommet (eng. cylinder front cover)	6C019
Gear (speedo. drive)	17285	Grommet (eng. rocker arm cover seal)	6570
Gear (speedo. driven)	17271	Grommet (fuel line to side apron)	9K288
Gear (steering column lock)	3E717	Grommet (fuel tank vent expansion fuel vapor tube)	9D698
Gear (transfer case input shaft)	7C116	Grommet (parking brake release rod)	2K606
Gear (transfer case intermediate)	7113	Grommet (power brake booster check valve)	2B176
Gear (transfer case output shaft sliding)	7100	Grommet (rear window wiper motor bracket)	17C432
Gear (trans. countershaft cluster)	7113	Grommet (speedometer case)	17304
Gear (trans. first speed)	7A029, 7100	Grommet (starter motor terminal insulator)	11A120
Gear (trans. forward ring)	7D392	Grommet (windshield wiper hose)	17673
Gear (trans. fourth speed)	7112	Grommet (windshield wiper motor mounting)	17C431
Gear (trans. intermediate)	7102	Grommet (windshield wiper pivot shaft)	17C582
Gear (trans. low constant mesh)	7A029	Guard (A/C accumulator hose)	19D745
Gear (trans. output shaft parking)	7A233	Guard (bumper)	17984-5, 17996-8
Gear (trans. output shaft ring)	7A153	Guard (fan)	8A611
Gear (trans. planetary forward)	7A398	Guard (fuel tank)	9099
Gear (trans. reverse idler sliding)	7D223	Guard kit (front bumper)	17996
Gear (trans. second speed)	7102-3	Guard kit (rear bumper)	17984
Gear (trans. third speed)	7B340	Guard (lower radiator hose)	8C015
Gear assy. (steering)	3504	Guide (brake shoe adjusting lever cable)	2A179
Gear assy. (trans. primary sun)	7A399	Guide (carb. venturi valve diaphragm spring)	9A906
Gear assy. (trans. sun)	7D063	Guide (eng. crankshaft timing belt)	6K297
Gear & bushing assy. (trans. reverse idler)	7141	Guide (eng. timing belt camshaft)	6B260
Gear kit (front axle differential side)	4236	Guide (eng. valve push rod)	6A564
Gear & pinion (windshield wiper motor)	17A479	Guide (front axle shaft inner)	3248
Gear & pinion kit (rear axle differential)	4209	Guide (hood latch spring)	16927
Gear & shaft assy. (windshield wiper motor output)	17A434	Guide (parking brake cable)	2A700
		Guide (parking brake cable rear)	2A697
		Guide (rear axle differential clutch plate)	4A323
		Guide (rear view outside mirror cable)	17D678
		Guide (speed control carburetor cable)	9E843

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:     Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>G — Cont'd</b>		<b>H — Cont'd</b>	
Guide (speed control connector)	9E856	Hose (exhaust air supply check valve inlet)	9C433
Guide (steering gear ball return)	3523	Hose (exhaust air supply check valve inlet moulded)	9B466
Guide (valve rocker arm fulcrum)	64588	Hose (exhaust air supply pump)	9B458
Guide kit (P/S gear ball return)	3D727	Hose (exhaust air supply pump muffler)	9F451
Guide & clamp kit (steering gear ball return)	3523	Hose (front brake)	2078
Gusset assy. (front fender apron to radiator support)	16B198-9	Hose (fuel tank emission tube)	9A227
<b>H</b>		Hose (fuel tank overflow)	9A129
Handle (jack)	17081	Hose (fuel tank to filler pipe)	9047
Handle assy. (hood fastener)	16C896	Hose (fuel tank vent tube)	9170
Handle assy. (parking brake release)	2760	Hose (fuel return)	9C327
Handle & cable assy. (hood latch less lock cylinder)	16914	Hose (fuel tube)	9324
Hanger (rear spring)	5775	Hose (fuel vapor separator to fuel filter)	9G295
Harness assy. (A/C vacuum hose)	19C827	Hose (fuel vapor return)	9G297
Harness assy. (A.T.C. box)	19D615	Hose (fuel vapor separator to fuel pump)	9G296
Heater kit (cylinder block)	6D008	Hose (fuel vapor separator to fuel tank rear)	9C287
Head (A/C compressor)	19D646-7	Hose (heater & A/C control motor vacuum supply)	18A358
Head (A/C compressor cylinder)	2995	Hose (heater water)	18472
Head (eng. cylinder)	6049	Hose (parking brake)	2A596
Head (rear view outside mirror)	17723	Hose (parking brake release)	2A804
Headlamp assy. (less bulb & wiring)	13008	Hose (power brake booster reservoir to manifold)	2A047
Headlamp dimmer kit	13A016	Hose (P/S return line)	3A005
Heater assy. (eng. block)	6A051	Hose (radiator)	8260, 8286
Hinge (carb. fuel bowl vent)	9H584		
Hinge (hood)	16796-7	Hose (radiator bulk)	8333
Hinge (spare wheel carrier)	1478-9	Hose (radiator drain)	8081
Hitch Kit (trailer)	19D520	Hose (radiator overflow)	8A213, 8075
Hoist (spare wheel)	1A432		
Hook (front bumper tow)	17A954-5	Hose (radiator supply tank)	8063
Holder (alternator brush)	10320, 10351	Hose (rear axle)	4090
Holder (carb. idling jet)	9575	Hose (rear axle housing vent)	4A001, 4A049
Holder (fuse)	14417	Hose (rear brake)	2282
Hood	16612	Hose (rear window washer)	17562
Horn assy.	13832-3	Hose (speed control harness)	9C746
Horn kit (vacuum air)	13800	Hose (speed control metering valve to servo)	9C746
Hose assy. (auxilliary fuel tank)	9B172-3	Hose (speed control regulator to vacuum supply)	9D770
Hose (air by-pass valve thermactor inlet)	9F287	Hose (vacuum gauge)	2B175
Hose (A/C floor air deflector)	19C753	Hose (water by-pass)	8597
Hose (A/C sensor)	19C739	Hose (windshield defroster)	18556
Hose (A.T.C. sensor)	19C739	Hose (windshield wiper and washer)	17543, 17A605
Hose (antibackfire valve vacuum)	9C433		
Hose (brake skid control actuator air)	2B369	Hose assy. (A/C control vacuum)	19A946
Hose (brake skid control actuator vacuum)	2B370	Hose assy. (air leveler)	5A667
Hose (by-pass valve to choke valve)	9K446	Hose assy. (automatic air leveler compressor to valve)	5A714
Hose (carb. choke front)	9E736		
Hose (carb. choke rear)	9E736	Hose assy. (automatic air leveler reservoir to compressor)	5A849
Hose (eng. crankcase vent)	6A664, 6N664, 6853	Hose assy. (automatic air leveler reservoir to valve)	5A850
Hose (eng. to trans. vacuum tube connecting)	7B086	Hose assy. (eng. oil cooler)	6A715
Hose (exhaust air supply bypass valve)	9K466	Hose assy. (rear wheel brake)	2A442
Hose (exhaust air supply control valve)	9G424	Hose assy. (P/S pressure line)	3A719
Hose (exhaust air supply control valve to check)	9G459	Hose assy. (speed control regulator to vacuum supply)	9E723

## INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>H — Cont'd</b>		<b>H — Cont'd</b>	
Hose guard kit (A/C refrigerant line)	19B970	Hub (trans. converter turbine)	7926
Hose and elbow assy. (A.T.C. sensor)	19D888	Hub (trans. front clutch)	7B067
Housing (A/C blower motor)	18592-3, 19930	Hub (trans. output shaft)	7D164
Housing (A/C blower outer)	18755	Hub (trans. third & fourth speed synchronizer clutch)	7105
Housing (alternator rear)	10334	Hub (water pump pulley)	8553
Housing (auxilliary instrument cluster)	10B945	Hub assy. (front wheel free running)	1104
Housing (carb. thermostatic choke)	9848	Hub assy. (fuel & temperature indicator)	10C867
Housing (carburetor air cleaner temperature sensor override valve)	9E863	Hub & bearing (clutch release)	7548
Housing (distributor cap)	12106	Hub & brake drum (front wheel)	1102
Housing (EGR/PUS fitting)	9E461	Hub & rotor (front wheel disc brake)	1102
Housing (front suspension)	3438-9	Hub kit (free running assy.)	1104
Housing (hood hinge)	16C764		
Housing (instrument cluster)	10838	<b>I</b>	
Housing (instrument panel lamp)	10C876	Idler (parking brake rear cable)	2A808
Housing (seat belt warning lamp)	10C876	Impeller (water pump)	8512
Housing (transfer case control selector)	7E174	Impeller repair kit (P/S pump)	3A711
Housing (trans. clutch)	7505	Indicator (eng. oil level)	6750
Housing (trans. console shift selector)	7A306	Indicator (trans. control selector)	7A110
Housing (trans. control selector)	7220	Indicator (trans. oil level)	7A020
Housing (trans. converter)	7976	Inflator kit (tire)	19C543
Housing (trans. extension)	7A039		
Housing (water pump)	8505	Insert (A/C control name plate)	19A980
Housing (window regulator switch)	14527-8	Insert (carb. to intake manifold spacer)	9E690
Housing (windshield wiper motor)	17A431	Insert (eng. oil filter mounting bolt)	6890
		Insert (eng. valve seat)	6057
		Insert (P/S pump cam)	3B585
Housing assy. (A/C evaporator core)	19A559	Insert (steering column lock)	3E716
Housing assy. (alternator brush end)	10334	Insert (thermostatic choke control air intake)	9A714
Housing assy. (alternator drive end)	10333	Insert (trans. console shift selector position)	7A216
		Insert (trans. control selector housing)	7E362
Housing assy. (carb. choke)	9A575	Insert (trans. synchronizer hub)	7A044
Housing assy. (distributor terminal)	12106	Installation kit (P/S)	3A634-5
Housing assy. (eng. flywheel)	6392	Insulator (A/C blower motor mounting)	19D642
Housing assy. (front axle)	3010	Insulator (A/C compressor bolt)	19D893
Housing assy. (P/S gear actuator)	3E564	Insulator (accelerator shaft to dash bracket)	9B862
Housing assy. (P/S pump)	3A643	Insulator (alternator diode plate)	10A383
Housing assy. (radio receiver)	18K884	Insulator (alternator stator coil)	10387
Housing assy. (reading lamp switch)	13C708-9	Insulator (alternator stator end)	10A361
Housing assy. (rear axle)	4010	Insulator (alternator terminal)	10329
Housing assy. (starter motor rear end)	11130		
Housing assy. (steering gear)	3548	Insulator (automatic air leveler compressor mounting)	2A965
Housing assy. (warning indicator)	10C876		
Housing assy. (window regulator switch)	14A020	Insulator (brake shoe & lining)	2B299
Housing assy. (roof sliding panel switch)	15873	Insulator (bumper guard)	17B907
Housing and bracket (rear license plate)	17B390	Insulator (carb. trans. vacuum tube)	9S547
Housing & plugs (carb. choke)	9849	Insulator (eng. front support)	6038
Housing kit (starter motor rear end)	11130	Insulator (eng. rear member support rear)	6E033, 6B049
Hub (carb. fast idle cam)	9D558	Insulator (eng. rear support rebound)	6A061
Hub (instrument cluster dial)	10C942	Insulator (eng. rear member support front)	6E037, 6E039
Hub (rear axle differential gear clutch)	4946		
Hub (trans. clutch)	7B067		
Hub (trans. converter impeller)	7915	Insulator (frame to body bracket)	5A103

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>I — Cont'd</b>		<b>J — Cont'd</b>	
Insulator (front bumper arm)	17B947	Jet (carb. main metering)	9533
Insulator (front bumper stone deflector)	17C760	Jet assy. (carb. idle)	9542
Insulator (front disc brake caliper locating pin)	2B299	Jet & bracket assy. (windshield washer nozzle)	17603
Insulator (front spring)	5414,	Jewel (headlamp high beam indicator)	13586
	5415	Joint assy. (front suspension lower arm ball)	3050
Insulator (front stabilizer bar to lower suspension arm link bolt)	5-5490	Joint assy. (front suspension upper arm ball)	3049
		Joint & shaft assy. (front axle shaft)	3K187
Insulator kit (front suspension upper arm brkt.)	2078	<b>K</b>	
Insulator kit (frt wheel disc brake shoe)	2B321	Key (A/C compressor clutch hub)	19D651
Insulator (front suspension radius arm)	3B203	Key (blank)	3685
Insulator (fuel tank front)	9240	Key (brake shoe & lining)	2B487
Insulator (fuel tank to floor pan)	9A068	Key (disc brake caliper support)	2B487
Insulator (hood)	16738	Key (eng. camshaft gear to camshaft)	6B316-7
Insulator (horn blowing contact spring lower)	13867	Key (eng. valve spring retainer)	6518
Insulator (horn blowing ring inner contact plate)	13A891	KIT - refer to appropriate noun name, e.g.	
Insulator (indicator ammeter)	10C914	Seal kit (P/S cylinder)	3A764
Insulator (P/S hose mounting)	3A609	Knob (clock front reset)	15032
Insulator (radiator grille lower)	8C158	Knob (lockout hub actuating)	1A029
Insulator (radiator mounting)	8124-5	Knob (radio rear seat speaker fader control)	18958
Insulator (rear spring)	5536	Knob (steering column lock actuator)	3F531
Insulator (rear spring center mounting)	5741	Knob (trans. shift lever)	7213
Insulator (rear stabilizer bar link)	5C492	Knob assy. (A/C control)	18519,
Insulator (P/S cyl. rod)	3A344-5		19A962
Insulator (stabilizer bar)	5493	Knob assy. (heated backlite switch)	18519
Insulator (starter motor brush end plate)	11431	Knob assy. (heater control)	18519
Insulator (starter motor brush holder)	11062	Knob assy. (marker lamp switch)	15B475
Insulator (starter motor switch)	11068	Knob assy. (radio control)	18817
Insulator (starter motor switch spring)	11181	Knob assy. (tailgate window control)	18519
Insulator (steering column bracket)	3682	Knob assy. (windshield washer control)	17513
Insulator (steering column shaft)	3E629	Knob assy. (windshield wiper switch control)	17513
Insulator (steering gear)	3C716	Knob & element assy. (cigar lighter)	15052
Insulator (thermostatic choke control outlet tube)	9865	Knob & shaft assy. (headlamp switch)	11661
Insulator (top control circuit breaker stud)	15A691	<b>L</b>	
Insulator (trans. console shift selector bezel)	7E048	Label (fuel unleaded)	9A095
Insulator (trans. control cable bracket)	7F030	Label (eng. code information)	6E072
Insulator (trans. control selector arm)	7341	Lamp assy. (back window heat control warning)	18C622
Insulator (trans. gearshift arm)	7341	Lamp assy. (backup)	15500
Insulator (trans. gearshift lever)	7246,	Lamp assy. (eng. compt.)	15702
	7341	Lamp assy. (interior)	13776
Insulator (trans. gearshift relay lever rod pin)	7D395	Lamp assy. (exterior pillar or coach)	15B437
Insulator (trans. gearshift selector arm)	7341	Lamp assy. (luggage compt.)	13A756
Insulator (wiring)	14A240	Lamp assy. (map)	15650
Insulator (wiring terminal)	14A336	Lamp assy. (marker)	15A201
Insulator assy. (eng. rear support)	6068	Lamp assy. (parking)	13200-1
Insulator & washer kit (steering shock absorber)	3F655	Lamp assy. (rear)	13404-5
Insulator kit (alternator terminal)	10A383	Lamp assy. (rear license)	13550
Interior paint	Δ	Lamp assy. (roof warning)	15594
Isolator assy. (frame to body)	5C036	Lamp assy. (seat belt warning)	10B925
Isolator assy. (front bumper)	17C882-3	Lamp assy. (trans. control selector)	15A801
Isolator assy. (rear bumper)	17C884-5	Lamp assy. (warning indicator)	10C915
		Lamp & wiring assy. (glove compt.)	14412
<b>J</b>			
Jack assy.	17080		



## INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>L — Cont'd</b>		<b>L — Cont'd</b>	
Latch (hood)	16700-1, 16929	Lever (carb venturi valve)	9A926
Latch assy. (carb. electric choke cam.)	9A754	Lever (fuel pump rocker arm return spring)	9B354
Latch assy. (spare wheel carrier)	1A398	Lever (parking brake cable to secondary brake shoe)	2A637-8
Leaf (rear spring)	5563-5	Lever (parking brake equalizer)	2A605
Line assy. (coach lamp)	15B471	Lever (rear wheel parking brake shaft actuating)	2B596-7
Lens (backup lamp)	15514	Lever (starter motor drive)	11067
Lens (backup lamp optic)	15A548	Lever (steering column locking)	3B661
Lens (dome lamp)	13783	Lever (steering column release)	3D544
Lens (instrument cluster main)	10887	Lever (trans. column mounted gearshift)	7210
Lens (instrument cluster warning lamp)	10A936-7	Lever (trans. downshift control outer)	7A394
Lens (interior lamp)	13734	Lever (trans. downshift detent)	7D261
Lens (parking lamp)	13208-9	Lever (trans. first & second shifter fork cam & shaft)	7290
Lens (pillar lamp)	13783		
Lens (rear lamp)	13450	Lever (trans. floor mounted gearshift)	7210
Lens (rear lamp optic)	13463	Lever (trans. front band servo actuating)	7330
Lens (rear license plate lamp)	13564	Lever (trans. gearshift control)	7C312
Lens (rear turn signal lamp)	13B328	Lever (trans. high & intermediate gearshifter)	7285
Lens (roof side lamp)	13783	Lever (trans. intermediate & high gearshift)	7285
Lens (side lamp)	15A215	Lever (trans. manual control)	7A256
Lens (vanity mirror lamp)	17C706	Lever (trans. manual control valve detent)	7A115
Lens assy. (windshield wiper control)	17D440	Lever (trans. parking pawl toggle)	7A121
Lens & bezel heater control	18B396	Lever (trans. rear band servo actuating)	7A169
		Lever (trans. reverse gearshift)	7290
Letter (hood)	16606	Lever (trans. third & fourth shifter fork cam & shaft)	7285
Letter (radiator grille)	8316-22		
Letter (tailgate)	16606	Lever (trans. throttle control inner)	7-7283
		Lever (windshield wiper motor park switch)	17B549
Leveler kit (air)	5A589	Lever assy. (carb. fast idle adjusting)	9B912
		Lever assy. (carb. throttle)	9538
Lever (A/C temperature regulator control)	18A367	Lever assy. (clutch release)	7515
Lever (automatic air leveler valve actuating)	5B689	Lever assy. (gearshift offset)	7F018
Lever (brake shoe adjusting)	2A176-7	Lever assy. (steering column lock actuator)	3F527
Lever (carb. accelerator pump)	9D591	Lever assy. (trans. downshift control)	7A394
Lever (carb. air valve dampener)	9H582	Lever assy. (trans. gear shift selector-)	7439
Lever (carb. bowl vent inner and outer)	9A515		
Lever (carb. bowl vent operating)	9D591	Lever assy. (trans. manual control)	7A256
Lever (carb. cam pulldown)	9A970	Lever assy. (trans. reverse gear shift relay)	7K002
Lever (carb. choke control)	9D541		
Lever (carb. choke control diaphragm)	9J553	Lever assy. (trans. shift fork selector)	7F116
Lever (carb. choke shaft)	9551		
Lever (carb. choke thermostat)	9A754	Lever assy. (turn indicator)	13305
Lever (carb. dechoke override)	9J598	Lever assy. (speed control)	9D760
Lever (carb. dump valve)	9538	Lever kit (brake shoe adjusting)	2A176
Lever (carb. fast idle adjusting)	9538	Lever & shaft assy. (carb. choke)	9546
Lever (carb. fast idle cam)	9F577	Lever & shaft assy. (carb. secondary throttle plate)	9A592
Lever (carb. fast idle pickup)	9B562	Lever & shaft assy. (carb. throttle)	9581
Lever (heater air temp. control valve)	18K376	Lever & strut assy. (parking brake)	2L643-4
Lever (carb. metering rod)	9J538	Lever & swivel assy. (carb. altitude fuel control)	9B509
Lever (carb. fuel inlet control)	9B904	License plate frame	17A387
Lever (carb. secondary throttle stop)	9583	Light & bracket kit (snow plow)	15312
Lever (carb. throttle)	9C504	Limitter (carb. idler adjusting)	9J500
	9583	Limitter (carb. idler adjusting needle)	9J500
Lever (carb. throttle shaft aux.)	9A537		

1973/79  
FORD CARS

ALPHA INDEX CHASSIS PARTS 19

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:     Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>L — Cont'd</b>		<b>M — Cont'd</b>	
Line assy. (fuel filter to carb.)	9A274	Mirror kit (rear view outside)	17696
Liner (eng. cylinder block)	6055	Modolator assy. (distributor) breakerless	12A199
Liner (eng. cyl. head exhaust port)	6M039	Module (brake skid control)	2B373
Lining (brake shoe secondary)	2285	Motor assy. (A/C blower)	19805
Lining (front brake shoe)	2021-2	Motor assy. (carb. feedback control)	9C908
Lining (rear brake shoe)	2284-5	Motor assy. (electric seat regulator)	14547
Lining kit (brake shoe)	2007	Motor assy. (headlamp cover control)	13A167
Link (automatic air leveler valve actuating)	5A690	Motor assy. (heater)	18527
Link (brake cyl. to shoe)	2042	Motor assy. (parking brake release control)	2A843
Link (carb. accelerator pump)	9529	Motor assy. (rear window defogger)	18527
Link (carb. air valve dampener)	9H583	Motor assy. (sliding roof panel)	15790
Link (carb. choke thermostat)	9834	Motor assy. (windshield wiper)	17504, 17508
Link (distributor breaker plate)	12A186		
Link (parking brake cable connecting)	2861	Motor oils	Δ
Link (parking brake lever to primary brake shoe)	2A642	Motor & tube assy. (radio antenna)	18850
Link (transfer case front & rear shift rod)	7B106	Moulding (bumper guard)	17D838-9
Link (trans. parking pawl toggle)	7-7316	Moulding (front bumper)	17B970
Link (trans. parking pawl toggle operating lever)	7C495	Moulding (front fender)	16003-4
Link assy. (stabilizer bar)	5K484	Moulding (front fender extension)	16B124-5
Liquid line (A/C dryer to evaporator)	19D567, 19835, 19837	Moulding (front fender front)	16160-1
		Moulding (front fender lower)	16C068-9
		Moulding (front fender side rear)	16A038-9
Liquid tire chain	Δ	Moulding (front fender upper rear)	16C132-3
Lock (fuel guard)	9030	Moulding (front fender wheel opening)	16038-9
Lock (steering gear retaining bolt)	3E714	Moulding (hood front)	16856-7
Lock (rear axle differential bearing adjuster)	4143	Moulding (hood rear)	16B918
Lock lubricant	Δ	Moulding (radiator grille)	8418-9
Lock set (hood latch release handle)	16978	Moulding (radiator grille opening)	8242-3
Lock set (spare wheel)	1386	Moulding (rear bumper)	17C772
Locking hub repair kit	1K106	Moulding assy. (headlamp cover)	13B088
Lubricants	Δ	Moulding assy. (headlamp housing)	13B166
Lubricator assy. (distributor cam)	12A206	Moulding assy. (radiator grille opening panel)	8A156
		Mounting (trans. clutch release equalizer bar)	7507
<b>M</b>			
Magnet (trans case)	7L027	Muffler	5230
Manifold (exhaust)	9430-1	Muffler assy. (A/C compressor)	19C836
Manifold (EGR cooler)	9G443	Muffler assy. (exhaust air supply pump)	9F449
Manifold (intake)	9424-5		
Manifold assy. (exhaust air supply)	9B445	<b>N</b>	
Manifold assy. (vacuum outlet)	9C490	Needle (carb. idle adjusting)	9541
Manifold & tube assy. (A/C)	19D734	Network assy. (C/B radio antenna)	18B812
Mask (instrument cluster)	10890, 10894	Nipple (eng. crankcase ventilation hose)	6767
		Nozzle (windshield defroster hose)	18490-1
Mask (trans. console shift selector indicator dial)	7B052	Nozzle (windshield washer)	17A602, 17666
Mask assy. (console panel lamp)	13C726	Nozzle assy. (carb. pump discharge)	9577
Mask assy. (instrument panel lamp)	10B870	Nut (adapter heater temperature control valve)	18K307
Mast (radio antenna replacement)	18A886	Nut (brake shoe adjusting screw)	2047
Medallion (A/C register)	19A551	Nut (brake tube)	2133
Member (front fender apron to cowl side upper)	16A178-9	Nut (carb. adjustment-nylon)	9D564
Member assy. (eng. rear mounting)	6A087-8	Nut (carb. throttle lever & choke shaft)	9B527
Member assy. (fuel tank support)	9A179	Nut (carb. throttle lever retaining)	9618
Mirror (vanity)	17A679	Nut (courtesy & fog switch)	13753
Mirror (vanity)	17A679	Nut (eng. connecting rod)	6212
Mirror assy. (rear view inside)	17700	Nut (eng. valve rocker arm stud)	6A529
Mirror assy. (rear view outside)	17682	Nut (front stabilizer bar link)	5C491
Mirror kit (rear view inside)	17700		

## INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:</b> $\Delta$ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section			
<b>N — Cont'd</b>		<b>P — Cont'd</b>	
Nut (front suspension lower ball joint retaining)	3A050	Pad (rear bumper jack bracket)	17C874
Nut (front suspension upper arm mounting bolt)	3B023	Pad (rear lamp mounting)	13420
Nut (front suspension upper ball joint retaining)	3A049	Pad (rear reflector mounting)	13A493
Nut (front wheel bearing adjuster)	1197	Pad (rear view inside mirror)	17A720
Nut (heater blower switch)	18545	Pad assy. (bumper)	17C829-34,
Nut (hood latch dowel spring retaining)	16B750		17K331-4
Nut (parking brake equalizer)	2091	Pad assy. (bumper guard)	17A807
Nut (P/S gear race)	3D627	Paint	$\Delta$
Nut (radio antenna)	18865	Pan assy. (eng. oil)	6675
Nut (radio control shaft)	18818	Pan assy. (trans. oil)	7A194
Nut (rear view outside mirror remote control)	17B732	Panel (A/C evaporator case)	19801,
Nut (spare wheel mounting bolt)	1462		19803
Nut (steering gear sector shaft adjusting)	3539	Panel (front valance)	17626
Nut (steering gear worm thrust bearing)	3707	Panel (fuse junction)	14A068
Nut (top control bezel)	15A670	Panel (radiator grille opening)	8190-1
Nut (top control switch mounting)	15B663	Panel (relay)	14A481
Nut (trans. gear shift lever ball lock)	7C404	Panel assy. (A/C control)	19808
Nut (wheel hub bolt)	1012	Panel assy. (A/C register trim)	19C866
Nut (windshield wiper control)	17512	Panel assy. (heater control)	18A651
Nut (windshield wiper pivot shaft)	17481	Pawl (brake shoe adjuster)	2L380
Nut kit (A/C compressor shaft)	19D667	Pawl (steering column lock)	3E691
Nut (steering gear rack & spindle connection rod lock)	3F514	Pawl (trans. clutch pedal quadrant adjuster)	7L584
<b>O</b>		Pawl (trans. gearshift crossover)	7E341
Oil cooler kit (transmission auxiliary)	7K177	Pawl (trans. parking)	7A441
Oil pump rotor kit (A/C compressor)	19D663	Pedal (clutch)	7519
Oils	$\Delta$	Pedal assy. (accelerator)	9735
Orifice repair kit (P/S control valve)	3F637	Pedal assy. (brake)	2455
"O" ring (A/C refrigerant line)	19D695	Pin (A/C compressor head locator)	19D662
"O" ring (A/C seal kit)	19B596	Pin (brake shoe hold down spring)	2069
"O" ring (EGR valve)	9E457	Pin (carb. choke pulldown)	9B527
"O" ring (free running hub knob)	1A030	Pin (carb. switch vent solenoid lever)	9H584
"O" ring (P/S control valve spool centering spring)	3C706	Pin (carb. metering rod pivot)	9A915
"O" ring (P/S gear control valve to housing)	3756	Pin (carb. venturi valve)	9A918
"O" ring (tach. driven gear oil seal)	17383	Pin (eng. crankshaft rear oil seal)	6A302
"O" ring kit (A/C compressor)	19D660	Pin (eng. piston)	6135
"O" ring kit (A/C refrigerant line)	19B596	Pin (eng. timing chain tensioner arm)	6286
"O" ring kit (turbocharger)	9G487	Pin (front disc brake caliper locating)	2B296
Ornament (radiator grille)	8213	Pin (headlamp cover hinge)	13A165
Ornament (rear lamp lens)	13616	Pin (ignition switch actuating rod)	11A601
Ornament assy. (headlamp cover)	13A186	Pin (parking brake handle locking)	2819
Ornament assy. (radiator grille)	16850	Pin (parking brake lever)	2107
Ornament kit (hood top)	16850	Pin (rear axle differential & pinion shaft lock)	4241
		Pin (seat belt switch actuator)	7E454
		Pin (spare wheel carrier hanger)	1487
		Pin (speed control servo clevis)	9D841
<b>P</b>		Pin (steering column pivot)	3D739
Packing (eng. crankshaft rear)	6701	Pin (transfer case gearshift interlock)	7229
Pad (A/C register louver)	19C896	Pin (trans.)	7K218
Pad (brake pedal)	2454	Pin (trans. clutch pedal pawl)	7L586
Pad (clutch pedal plate)	7A624	Pin (trans. gear shifter interlock)	7235
Pad (front bumper)	17C881	Pin (trans. gearshift interlock rod)	7C316
Pad (hood)	16740	Pin (trans. gearshift lever pilot)	7D439
Pad (parking lamp body to fender)	13217	Pin (trans. parking pawl)	7-7312
Pad (radiator grille center & end)	8A188		
Pad (radio control bezel mounting)	19A169		

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:     Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>P — Cont'd</b>		<b>P — Cont'd</b>	
Pin (trans. parking pawl toggle)	7A119	Plate (carb. air by-pass)	9A972
Pin (trans. parking pawl toggle lever)	7A244, 7A295	Plate (carb. choke)	9545
		Plate (carb. piston accel. pump)	9528
Pin (trans. rear band actuating lever shaft)	7-7356	Plate (carb. throttle)	9585
Pin (trans. reverse gear shift relay lever)	7K024	Plate (distributor breaker)	12151
Pin (trans. shift rod clevis)	7C141	Plate (EGR hole)	9G496
Pin (trans. throttle pressure booster)	7D375	Plate (eng. aux. shaft retaining)	6613
Pin (vanity mirror cover)	17D682	Plate (eng. camshaft thrust)	6269
Pin (windshield wiper motor)	17B563	Plate (eng. cylinder front cover)	6B070
Pinion (rear axle differential)	4215	Plate (eng. flywheel reinforcing)	6A366
Positioner assy. (carb. throttle)	9S553	Plate (eng. oil inlet tube bolt locking)	6A736
Pipe (exhaust manifold outlet)	9G437	Plate (eng. oil pump body)	6616
Pipe (muffler inlet)	5246	Plate (eng. rear support)	6070
Pipe (muffler inlet extension)	5A212-3	Plate (front axle locking)	3C133
Pipe (muffler outlet)	5255	Plate (front brake backing)	2012-3
Pipe assy. (fuel tank filler)	9034	Plate (front bumper)	17859
Pipe assy. (fuel tank filler-lower)	9038	Plate (front coil spring top mounting)	3A197
Pipe (auxilliary tank to fuel tank)	9041	Plate (front disc brake caliper anchor)	2B292-3
Pipe (auxilliary tank filler)	9B168	Plate (front fender apron access hole cover)	16D200
Pipe (auxilliary tank to fuel tank)	9B166-7	Plate (front fender apron to dash brace)	16B182
Piston (brake cyl.)	2196-7	Plate (front fender front extension reinforcement)	16D204-7
Piston (brake master cyl.)	2169	Plate (front fender name)	16098
Piston (carb. accelerator pump)	9B544	Plate (front suspension housing reinforcement)	3B154
Piston (trans. forward clutch)	7A262	Plate (front suspension camber adjusting)	3B691
Piston (trans. front band servo)	7A260	Plate (fuel tank selector valve reinforcement)	9197
Piston (trans. front clutch)	7A262	Plate (fuel tank shield support bracket)	9B223
Piston (trans. intermediate band servo)	7D021-2	Plate (fuel tank skid)	9A147
Piston (trans. rear band servo)	7A266	Plate (headlamp mounting)	13A004-5
Piston (trans. reverse clutch)	7D402	Plate (heater deflector)	18C296
Piston assy. (carb. automatic choke)	9840	Plate (heater housing blower & plenum)	18A485
Piston assy. (carb. feedback)	9A565	Plate (heater housing core)	18A488
Piston assy. (carb. power valve)	9G553	Plate (heater inlet duct retainer)	18A452
Piston assy. (eng.)	6100, 6108	Plate (heater motor mounting)	18581
		Plate (heater mounting)	18679
Piston assy. (trans. intermediate band servo)	7D021	Plate (hood latch cable retainer)	16B968
Piston assy. (trans. rear clutch)	7D157	Plate (hood latch cover)	16N782
Piston & adjuster assy. (rear disc brake)	2B588	Plate (horn button or ring contact)	13A808
Piston & rod assy. (carb. air valve dampener)	9H578	Plate (horn switch brush)	13A823
Piston & seal assy. (trans. reverse band servo)	7D189	Plate (indicator mounting instrument cluster)	10B978
Piston guide, release piston & seals (trans. front band servo)	7A260	Plate (instrument cluster back)	10848
		Plate (instrument cluster control mounting)	10A860, 10A885-6
Pivot (carb. venturi valve)	9A928		
Planet assy. (trans. reverse)	7D006	Plate (lockout hub retaining)	1A050
Plate (A/C blower motor mounting)	19833	Plate (P/S control valve cap adapter)	3-3712
Plate (A/C compressor valve)	19656	Plate (P/S pump pressure)	3D590
Plate (A/C evaporator case mounting)	19804	Plate (P/S pump retainer end)	3D589
Plate (A/C evaporator core)	19D736	Plate (quarter panel name)	16098
Plate (A/C evaporator front housing cover)	19A586-7	Plate (Radiator grill ornament support)	8C117
Plate (A/C register mounting bracket reinforcement)	19B897	Plate (radio speaker mounting front)	18963
Plate (A/C tube retaining)	19D675	Plate (rear axle differential clutch)	4A325, 4945
Plate (brake shoe anchor pin guide)	2028		
Plate (C/B radio mike brkt. retaining)	18B825	Plate (rear axle differential clutch spring preload)	4A326
Plate (carb. air distribution)	9F553	Plate (rear axle differential gear clutch)	4947
		Plate (rear brake backing)	2211-2

## INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:     Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>P — Cont'd</b>		<b>P — Cont'd</b>	
Plate (rear bumper arm anchor)	17B772	Plate Assy. (trans. clutch release)	7B517
Plate (rear disc brake caliper anchor)	2B582-3	Plate & bushing (P/S pump)	3D643
Plate (rear frame side)	5A007	Plate & bushing Assy. (starter motor front end)	11049
Plate (rear spring)	5796-9	Plate & switch Assy. (windshield wiper motor)	17B583
Plate (rear stabilizer bar link mounting bracket)	5B486	Plate & trough Assy. (overdrive balk ring & gear)	7665
Plate (rear stabilizer bar stud mounting)	5A775	Plate kit (front axle locking differential)	4880
Plate (rear view outside mirror housing)	17B675	Plug (carb. fuel filter retainer)	9A540
Plate (rear view outside mirror remote control)	17B733	Plug (carb. jet channel)	9E515
Plate (spare wheel carrier arm)	1A404	Plug (carb. venturi pivot)	9A929
Plate (spare wheel mounting)	1424	Plug (deceleration valve sealing)	9P706
Plate (steering column lock barrel)	3B658	Plug (EGR cooler manifold)	9H453
Plate (steering column opening cover)	3B633-4	Plug (eng.)	6026
Plate (steering column shroud clip retainer)	3L525	Plug (eng. camshaft rear bearing)	6266
Plate (switch opening cover)	10A862	Plug (eng. cylinder head exhaust air supply)	6052
Plate (tailgate name)	16098	Plug (eng. oil pan drain)	6730
Plate (trailer hitch support mounting)	19D524	Plug (eng. oil pump relief valve)	6666, 6A616
Plate (transfer case intermediate gearshift lock)	7155		
Plate (transfer case shift pawl)	7E071	Plug (eng. valve rocker arm shaft)	6572
Plate (transfer case skid)	7E063	Plug (exhaust air supply pump relief valve)	9C429
Plate (trans. clutch internal & external spline)	7B164	Plug (fuel pump rocker arm pin hole)	9A360
Plate (trans. clutch pressure)	7B066	Plug (heater case or core)	18C636
Plate (trans. clutch release equalizer brkt. mtg.)	7B588	Plug (P/S control valve reaction control opening)	3A512-3
Plate (trans. console shift selector lever opening floor pan cover)	7C309	Plug (steering gear housing oil filler)	3538
		Plug (transfer case drain)	7A010
Plate (trans. control valve lower body end)	7-7014	Plug (trans. extension housing)	7K381
Plate (trans. eng. rear)	7007	Plug (trans. shift control adjusting hole)	7C147
Plate (trans. floor pan gearshift lever opening cover)	7B233	Plug (steering column shroud)	3L529
Plate (trans. gear select interlock)	7K201	Plunger (eng. cylinder block main oil galley relief valve)	6674
Plate (trans. gearshift tube bracket)	7E417		
Plate (trans. main control cover & lower valve body separating)	7734	Plunger (eng. oil pump relief valve)	6674
		Plunger (transfer case control selector lever)	7361
Plate (trans. main control separating)	7A008	Plunger (trans. column shift selector lever)	7361
Plate (trans. main control upper valve body front)	7A396	Plunger (trans. manual valve detent)	7D069
Plate (trans. main control upper valve body rear)	7A393	Plunger (trans. reverse gearshift interlock)	7233
Plate (trans. main control valve body separating)	7A008	Plunger Assy. (starter motor solenoid)	11393
Plate (trans. oil pressure regulator body separating)	7A142	Point kit (starter motor contact)	11134
		Point set (distributor arm & breaker)	12171
Plate (trans. parking rod guide)	7D419	Pointer (eng. timing)	6023
Plate (trans. selector lever opening)	7E233	Polishes	Δ
Plate (trans. shift control mounting)	7E046	Positioner Assy. (carb throttle)	9S553
Plate (trans. throttle pressure booster stop)	7E336	Post (starter motor contact)	11176
Plate (water by-pass orifice)	8K517	Potentiometer (light switch)	11691
Plate Assy. (A/C compressor valve)	19D656-7	Processor Assy. (eng. electronic control)	12A650
Plate Assy. (A/C register)	19A568	Pulley (alternator)	10344
Plate Assy. (A/C register center)	19B725	Pulley (belt idler)	8679
Plate Assy. (eng. insulator support front)	6A068	Pulley (exhaust air supply pump)	9B447
Plate Assy. (front fender)	16228-9	Pulley (parking brake cable)	2804
Plate Assy. (heater housing air inlet)	18A493	Pulley (P/S pump)	3A733
Plate Assy. (instrument cluster trim)	10A861	Pulley (water pump)	8509
Plate Assy. (spare wheel carrier hinge)	1A473-4	Pulley Assy. (belt idler)	8678, 6B209
Plate Assy. (speed control bracket)	9C809		
Plate Assy. (rear reflector)	13A569	Pulley Assy. (eng. crankshaft)	6312

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>P — Cont'd</b>		<b>R — Cont'd</b>	
Pulley assy. (eng. crankshaft outer)	6A312	Reinforcement (front fender top front lower)	16D186-7
Pulley assy. (eng. tensioner)	6K254	Reinforcement (front valance panel)	17C861
Pulley & bearing assy. (A/C compressor)	19D653	Reinforcement (fuel tank filler pipe flange)	9B211
Pump (windshield washer)	17664	Reinforcement (fuel tank mounting)	9N048
Pump assy. (eng. oil)	6600	Reinforcement (hood latch on hood)	16A603
Pump assy. (exhaust air supply thermactor)	9A486	Reinforcement (parking lamp body)	13A206
Pump assy. (fuel)	9350	Reinforcement (radiator air side deflector)	8324
Pump assy. (P/S)	3A674	Reinforcement (radiator grille lower)	8A078
Pump assy. (water)	8501, 8505	Reinforcement (radiator grille opening panel center)	8261
Pump & separator assy. (fuel electric)	9350	Reinforcement (rear axle bumper outer bracket)	4A172
Push rod (fuel pump)	9400	Reinforcement (rear axle drive line vibration damper)	4A079
<b>Q</b>			
Quadrant assy. (heater control)	18K309	Reinforcement (rear brake hose bracket)	2B222
Quadrant (trans. clutch pedals adjuster)	7L583	Reinforcement (rear bumper center)	17A914
<b>R</b>			
Race (trans. converter stator clutch inner)	7946	Reinforcement (rear bumper mounting bracket)	17B862
Race (trans. converter stator clutch outer)	7947	Reinforcement (rear spring front hanger)	5733
Race (trans. overrunning clutch inner)	7D171	Reinforcement (rear view outside mirror)	17K682
Race (trans. overrunning clutch outer)	7B456	Reinforcement (spare wheel carrier hinge)	1A399, 1A400
Radiator	8005	Reinforcement (spare wheel carrier lock latch bracket)	1A401
Radio kit	18805		
Rail (trans. low & reverse gearshift)	7240	Reinforcement (speed control cowl mounting)	9E824
Rail (trans. third & fourth speed shifter)	7241	Reinforcement (trailer hitch)	19A318
Rectifier assy. (alternator)	10304	Reinforcement (trans. shift shaft)	7E403
Reducer (paint)	Δ	Reinforcement (trans. shift shaft dash pnl. opng.)	7E404
Reed (A/C compressor valve inlet)	19D659	Reinforcement assy. (front fender top rear)	16B010-1
Refinishing materials	Δ	Reinforcement assy. (parking brake cable bracket)	2B618
Reflector (rear)	13A568	Reinforcement assy. (parking brake equalizer bracket)	2B619
Reflector assy.	13380	Relay (auto headlamp dimmer)	13A025
Reflector assy. (flare)	19F524	Relay (turning lamp)	15A217
Reflector assy. (rear)	13A565	Relay assy. (A/C solenoid plenum)	19D671
Reflector kit (emergency)	19E500	Relay assy. (A/C temperature control)	19D592
Refrigerant compressor oil	Δ	Relay assy. (air blower motor-cooling system)	13A253
Refrigerant line (replacement & repair parts)	19C705-8	Relay assy. (A.T.C. box)	19D614
Register (A/C)	19893	Relay assy. E.V. (A.T.C. solenoid plenum)	19D671
Register (heater)	19893	Relay assy. (back window heat control)	18C641
Regulator (emission vacuum control)	9F490	Relay assy. (C/B radio speaker)	18B821
Regulator (instrument cluster voltage)	10804	Relay assy. (carb. choke control)	9C972
Regulator (trans. oil pressure)	7A139	Relay assy. (electronic control)	12A646
Regulator assy. (alternator)	10316	Relay assy. (fuel pump)	9345
Regulator assy. (speed control)	9D757	Relay assy. (heated backlite)	13A253
Reinforcement (aux. fuel tank cover)	9B187	Relay assy. (parking lamp)	13A253
Reinforcement (eng. rear support)	6A042	Relay assy. (trailer light)	13A435
Reinforcement (fog lamp bracket)	15K216	Relay assy. (warning lamp indicator)	10C838
Reinforcement (front bumper center)	17A792	Relay assy. (window regulator safety)	14677
Reinforcement (front fender apron lower)	16060	Relay assy. (window & seat regulator control)	14512
Reinforcement (front fender apron to dash panel)	16C192	Relay assy. (windshield wiper)	17C499
Reinforcement (front fender apron upper)	16154-5	Relay & bracket (horn blowing)	13853
Reinforcement (front. fender apron upper outer)	16A246-7	Relay & bracket assy. (speed control)	9C792
Reinforcement (front fender apron & radiator support upper outer)	16B028-9	Reservoir (automatic air leveler)	5K756

1973/79  
FORD CARS

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:     Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>R — Cont'd</b>		<b>R — Cont'd</b>	
Reservoir (radiator coolant recovery)	8A080	Retainer (carb. vacuum tube)	9A939
Reservoir (windshield washer)	17618	Retainer (clutch release equalizer bar)	7B545
Reservoir assy. (air horn vacuum supply)	13A888	Retainer (clutch release equalizer shaft bearing)	7A629
Reservoir assy. (brake master cyl.)	2K478	Retainer (crankcase emission filter)	9E628
Reservoir assy. (exhaust gas recirculation vacuum)	9E453	Retainer (defroster damper door)	18A482
		Retainer (distributor breaker plate)	12146
Reservoir assy. (P/S pump oil)	3A697	Retainer (distributor cam)	12177
Reservoir & bracket assy. (speed control vacuum)	9E799	Retainer (eng. camshaft sprocket)	6258
Reservoir & bracket assy. (headlamp cover)	13A185	Retainer (eng. camshaft thrust plate bolt)	6255
Resistance (wire)	10A665, 12250	Retainer (eng. crankcase vent grommet)	6A892
		Retainer (eng. piston pin)	6140
Resistor (A/C blower motor)	19A706	Retainer (eng. rear support)	6054, 6096
Resistor (alternator voltage ballast)	10362		
Resistor (heater switch to blower motor)	18591	Retainer (eng. valve spring)	6514
Resistor (radio receiver suppression choke)	18A952	Retainer (exterior lamp warning buzzer)	13C046
Resistor assy. (alt. warning lamp shunt)	10C346	Retainer (front axle radius arm bushing)	3B186
Resistor assy. (alternator regulator)	10A576	Retainer (front bumper moulding)	17C756
Resistor assy. (light switch rheostat)	11691	Retainer (front bumper stone deflector end)	17D816
Resonator	5212	Retainer (front shock absorber bumper)	18A086
Resonator (muffler outlet pipe)	5A289	Retainer (front spring mounting)	5B300
Restrictor (carb. jet)	9A521	Retainer (front suspension lower arm ball joint seal)	3A027
Restrictor (exhaust)	5F208	Retainer (front suspension spring)	3B025
Restrictor (exhaust air supply tube)	9G461	Retainer (front suspension spring guide)	3A198
Restrictor (vacuum gauge tube)	9G323	Retainer (front wheel hub grease)	1175, 1190
Restrictor assy. (distributor vacuum)	12A225		
Retainer (accelerator shaft boot)	9D747	Retainer (fuel tank filler pipe)	9008
Retainer (accelerator cable)	9E728	Retainer (fuel tank filler pipe)	9A108
Retainer (A/C blower motor)	19209	Retainer assy. (fuel tank filler pipe seal)	9B174
Retainer (A/C register mounting)	19A950		
Retainer (A/C tubes to dash panel)	19B589	Retainer (headlamp switch)	11A669
Retainer (air registers)	18A395	Retainer (heater core)	18A573, 18C583
Retainer (alternator front bearing)	10A355		
Retainer (auxilliary tank drain)	9B006	Retainer (heater vent control)	18C283
Retainer (auxilliary tank filler pipe)	9B171	Retainer (hood aux. latch)	16C712
Retainer (backup lamp switch)	15A541	Retainer (hood insulator)	16776
Retainer (brake master cylinder filler cap)	2B245	Retainer (hood pad on cowl)	16A669
Retainer (brake master cylinder push rod)	2B224	Retainer (instrument cluster jewel)	10D838
Retainer (brake pedal shaft)	2B277	Retainer kit (wheel cover)	1035
Retainer (brake tube support)	2A407	Retainer (jack handle & wheel nut wrench)	17A038, 17A091
Retainer (bumper end)	17D840		
Retainer (bumper guard moulding)	17D842	Retainer (lockout hub clutch)	1A051
Retainer (carb. accelerator pump check valve)	9575	Retainer (lockout hub pressure spring)	1A055
Retainer (carb. accelerator pump check valve disc)	9575		
Retainer (carb. accelerator pump spring)	9599	Retainer (outside moulding)	16A076, 16234, 16249, 16B840
Retainer (carb. air cleaner to carb.)	9B672		
Retainer (carb. choke rod seal & bushing spring)	9836		
Retainer (carb. choke rod)	9B527		
Retainer (carb. fast idle cam rod)	9599	Retainer (parking brake front)	2K865
Retainer (carb. float bowl vent)	9B527	Retainer (parking brake cable grommet)	2B602
Retainer (carb. pump lifter seal retainer)	9599	Retainer (parking brake cable rear)	2A709
Retainer (carb. float lever shaft)	9599	Retainer (parking brake lever pin)	2106
Retainer (carb. idle jet)	9575	Retainer (parking brake ratchet bar locking spring)	2786
Retainer (carb. piston stop)	9A978	Retainer (parking brake spring)	2A787
Retainer (carb. pump operating lever)	9568	Retainer (parking lamp)	13220-1
Retainer (carb. throttle shaft spring & solenoid bracket)	9599		

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>R — Cont'd</b>		<b>R — Cont'd</b>	
Retainer (P/S hose mounting insulator)	3A610	Retainer (trans. parking pawl toggle return spring)	7-7323
Retainer (radiator grille moulding)	8B251	Retainer (trans. rear band servo spring)	7B264
Retainer (radiator grille opening panel moulding)	8244	Retainer (trans. reverse clutch piston ball check)	7E080
Retainer (radiator grille ornament)	8194	Retainer (trans. reverse clutch spring)	7D406
Retainer (rear axle driving pinion pilot bearing)	4627	Retainer (trans. selector indicator cable)	7E299, 7E300
Retainer (rear axle rear wheel bearing outer)	4020		
Retainer (rear bumper arm anchor plate)	17B774	Retainer (trans. third-second coasting orifice control valve spring)	7194
Retainer (rear bumper stone deflector)	17879		
Retainer (rear lamp bezel)	13A634	Retainer (trans. throttle pressure booster stop plate & screw)	7E396
Retainer (rear lamp lens)	13539		
Retainer (rear lamp wiring)	13A506		
Retainer (rear spring center mounting insulator)	5736	Retainer (warning indicator panel lamp)	10918
Retainer (rear spring insulator)	5A545	Retainer (water pump bearing)	8K537
Retainer (rear view outside mirror adjusting cable)	17B721	Retainer (windshield wiper arm)	17A504
Retainer (rear view outside mirror plate)	17A746	Retainer (windshield wiper motor bushing)	17C436
Retainer (rear wheel bearing inner)	1180	Retainer (windshield wiper motor cup)	17C535
Retainer (rear window regulator control switch)	14A125	Retainer (windshield wiper switch)	17C491
Retainer (side marker lamp)	15A210	Retainer (wiring grommet)	14613
Retainer (spare wheel carrier check cable)	1A408	Retainer (wiring harness)	14A163
Retainer (speedometer case grommet)	17305	Retainer assy. (eng. crankshaft rear bearing oil seal)	6335
Retainer (speedo. driven gear)	17292		
Retainer (speed control accelerator cable)	9E728	Retainer assy. (headlamp housing)	13C011
Retainer (starter motor drive ring)	11223	Retainer assy. (jack front)	17A116
Retainer (steering column clamp)	3D672	Retainer assy. (rear axle driving pinion)	4614-21
Retainer (steering column collar)	3E739	Retainer assy. (starter override reset switch)	11A140
Retainer (steering column lower bearing seal)	3510	Retainer assy. (steering column lower bearing)	3D681
Retainer (steering column release lever)	3E543	Retainer assy. (strg. column support)	3B741
Retainer (steering column shroud)	3D695	Retainer assy. (trans. control cable brkt.)	7F136
Retainer (steering column tube)	3499	Retainer assy. (wiring connector cover)	14A598
Retainer (steering column upper bearing)	3C610	Retainer kit (brake adjusting lever & panel)	2B177
Retainer (steering column upper bearing)	3839	Retainer repair kit (brake shoe hold down)	2A094
Retainer (steering wheel emblem)	3F652-3	Retainer ring kit (A/C compressor)	19D664
Retainer (stop lamp switch)	13A629	Ring (A/C blower mtr. mounting)	18A581
Retainer (tonneau cover)	18A400	Ring (alternator rotor slip)	10328
Retainer (transfer case shift lever boot)	7B060	Ring (cigar/lighter illumination)	15K040
Retainer (transfer case shift lever opening cover)	7262	Ring (eng. crankshaft thrust)	6334
Retainer (trans. clutch piston spring)	7A527	Ring (eng. oil pump intermediate shaft retainer)	6629
Retainer (trans. column shift selector lever plunger)	7A347	Ring (fuel tank sender retainer locking)	9A307
		Ring (headlamp bulb retaining)	13015
Retainer (trans. console shift lever guide plate)	7C448	Ring (horn blowing cam)	13A811
Retainer (trans. control selector dial)	7D462	Ring (P/S gear cylinder cap retaining)	3A746
Retainer (trans. direct drive clutch piston spring)	7A527	Ring (separator assy. fuel vapor)	9A307
Retainer (trans. gearshift lever boot)	7262	Ring (starter motor drive stop)	11222
Retainer (trans. governor primary spring)	7A190	Ring (steering column shroud)	3D694
Retainer (trans. governor secondary valve spring)	7D218	Ring (steering shaft lower bearing retainer)	3F543
Retainer (trans. input shaft bearing)	7050	Ring (trans. forward clutch piston spring pressure)	7D256
Retainer (trans. interlock spring)	7032	Ring (trans. front clutch piston disc spring)	7-7563
Retainer (trans. intermediate band servo lever)	7E206	Ring (trans. governor housing seal)	7D011
Retainer (trans. kickdown lever spring)	7C176	Ring (trans. output shaft thrust washer retaining)	7A046
Retainer (trans. main drive gear bearing)	7050		
Retainer (trans. "O" ring)	7051	Ring (trans. synchronizer blocking)	7107
Retainer (trans. overrunning clutch spring)	7D191	Ring (wheel trim)	1210
Retainer (trans. output shaft bearing)	7085	Ring assy. (headlamp adjusting)	13118-9
Retainer (trans. parking pawl toggle lever pin)	7-7326	Ring & bushing assy. (lockout hub inner)	1A052



1973/79  
FORD CARS

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:     Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>R — Cont'd</b>		<b>R — Cont'd</b>	
Ring gear & pinion kit (front axle)	3222	Rod Assy. (eng. connecting)	6200
Ring gear & pinion kit (rear axle differential)	4209	Rod Assy. (front wheel spindle connecting)	3280
Ring kit (P/S gear valve spool retaining)	3757	Rod Assy. (steering sector shaft arm to idler arm)	3304
Ring set (eng. piston complete)	6149	Roller (transfer case)	7065
Ring set (eng. piston partial)	6148	Roller (transfer intermediate gear)	7065
Rivet (distributor terminal housing hold down clamp)	12145	Roller (trans. converter stator clutch)	7190
Rivet (starter motor pin lever)	11139	Roller (trans. countershaft gear pilot bearing)	7121
Rod (accelerator shaft to bellcrank)	9A702	Roller (trans. input shaft pilot bearing)	7118
Rod (brake master cylinder push)	2143	Roller (trans. overrunning clutch)	7190
Rod (carb. accelerator pump link to overtravel lever)	9B542	Roller (trans. rear clutch sun gear front bearing)	7C458
Rod (carb. air by-pass plate)	9A973	Roller (trans. reverse idler gear bearing)	7D271
Rod (carb. bowl vent)	9A515	Roller Assy. (trans. console shift selector lever lock)	7D328
Rod (carb. choke control)	9A599	Rotor (brake skid control)	2B384
Rod (carb. choke diaphragm control)	9S567	Rotor Assy. (alternator)	10335
Rod (carb. choke pulldown)	9E524	Rotor Assy. (distributor)	12200
Rod (carb. choke shaft)	9A766	Rotor Assy. (P/S pump)	3D607
Rod (carb. enrichment metering)	9A993	Rotor housing-center (turbocharger)	9G489
Rod (carb. fast idle cam)	9D530	Rotor & shaft Assy. (eng. oil pump drive)	6608
Rod (carb. metering)	9A526		
Rod (carb. metering vacuum)	9B915	Rubber lubricants	Δ
Rod (carb. secondary throttle control)	9C504	Rubbing compounds	Δ
Rod (clutch pedal to equalizer bar)	7521	Rust penetrant and inhibitor	Δ
Rod (eng. valve push)	6565		
Rod (equalizer bar to clutch release lever)	7521	<b>S</b>	
Rod (frame stabilizer)	5C024	Scoop (hood air)	16C630
Rod (hood support)	16826	Scoop Assy. (front brake)	2C092
Rod (ignition switch actuating)	11A599	Screen (A/C compressor oil suction)	19D652
Rod (parking brake equalizer)	2628	Screen (A/C compressor suction)	19D729
Rod (parking brake release handle)	2A760	Screen (carb. fuel filter)	9F525
		Screen (carb. main well tube)	9S546
Rod (speed control pivot arm to carb.)	9C740	Screen (heater plenum chamber air)	18C351
Rod (transfer case control)	7A315	Screen (rear seat speaker)	18221
Rod (transfer case shift)	7E072	Screen (trans. governor oil)	7E242
Rod (trans. column shift selector bellcrank lever to trans.)	7A024	Screen (trans. main control pump inlet)	7E387
		Screen (trans. oil pan)	7A098
Rod (trans. floor shift selector lock control)	7E330	Screen Assy. (eng. oil pump)	6623
Rod (trans. gear selector valve)	7326	Screen, tube & cover Assy. (eng. oil pump)	6622
Rod (trans. gearshift connecting)	7326, 7328, 7B112	Screw (A/C compressor charging)	19D658
		Screw (brake cylinder bleeder)	2208
Rod (trans. intermediate band servo piston)	7D023	Screw (brake shoe adjusting)	2041
Rod (trans. kickdown control shaft)	7A187	Screw (carb. accelerator pump arm retainer)	9C631
Rod (trans. manual control selector connecting)	7326	Screw (carb. air cleaner retainer to carb.)	9C631
Rod (trans. manual control valve)	7C389	Screw (carb. choke plate)	9586
Rod (trans. parking lever actuating)	7A232	Screw (carb. fast idle adjusting)	9B538
Rod (trans. parking pawl actuating)	7D411	Screw (carb. float shaft)	12230
Rod (trans. parking pawl toggle)	7A232	Screw (carb. pump discharge nozzle)	9577
Rod (trans. reverse band servo)	7D190	Screw (carb. retaining ring)	9B874
Rod (trans. throttle control valve)	7A380	Screw (carb. solenoid bracket)	9C631
Rod or end (front wheel spindle connecting)	3A130-1	Screw (carb. throttle body)	9F529
Rod & clevis Assy. (trans. gearshift)	7B140	Screw (carb. throttle plate)	9586
Rod Assy. (accelerator pedal shaft to bellcrank)	9A701	Screw (carb. water cover retaining)	9B874
Rod Assy. (accelerator shaft to carb.)	9747		

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>S — Cont'd</b>		<b>S — Cont'd</b>	
Screw (carb. vent valve hinge retainer)	9D558	Seal (front suspension ball stud dust)	3332
Screw (distributor point)	12230	Seal (front suspension upper mounting bearing)	3K049
Screw (front hub)	1199	Seal (fuel tank filler pipe lower)	9072
Screw (fuel pump filter bowl)	9K353	Seal (fuel tank filler pipe upper)	9076
Screw (headlamp adjusting)	13032	Seal (heater blower motor mounting)	18N260
Screw (starter motor pole piece)	11415	Seal (heater core & cover)	18N267
Screw (steering gear sector shaft adjusting)	3577	Seal (heater core top)	18C676
Screw (transfer case shift fork set)	7B360	Seal (heater core to case L.H.)	18D320
Screw (trans. front band adjusting)	7A178	Seal (heater core to case-bottom)	18D536
Screw (trans. rear band adjusting)	7A178	Seal (heater core to case-R.H.)	18658
Screw (trans. reverse band adjusting)	7A178	Seal (heater damper door)	18A492
Screw (valve rocker arm adjusting)	6549	Seal (heater defroster nozzle)	18C367
Screw kit (brake shoe adjuster)	2041	Seal (headlamp dimmer sensor)	13C077
Screw & washer assy. (carb. air horn)	9F529	Seal (intake manifold to cylinder block)	9A424-5
Screw & washer assy. (carb. choke housing)	9B874	Seal (P/S gear piston)	3805
Screw & washer assy. (carb. fast idle lever)	9D558	Seal (P/S input shaft)	3D526
Screw & washer assy. (carb. pump cover)	9S510	Seal (P/S input shaft dust)	3D527
Seal (A/C compressor high pressure valve)	19A630	Seal (P/S pump rotor shaft oil)	3B592
Seal (A/C damper door)	18A492	Seal (radiator air deflector)	8349
Seal (A/C evaporator case to dash panel)	19C593	Seal (radiator support to hood)	16A238
Seal (A/C evaporator core side)	19A672	Seal (rear axle drive pinion bearing retainer)	4669
Seal (A/C evaporator core tube to case)	19B552	Seal (rear bumper)	17A953
Seal (A/C evaporator drain hose to floor)	19A989	Seal (rear lamp)	13495
Seal (A/C evaporator drain tube)	19B739	Seal (rear lamp lens)	13W520
Seal (A/C register to instrument panel)	19A775	Seal (rear lamp body)	13520
Seal (A/C temperature sensor)	19C960	Seal (rear wheel bearing oil inner)	1177
Seal (A/C tubes to dash panel)	19B588	Seal (separator fuel vapor)	9B076
Seal (air inlet door outer)	19A812	Seal (speedo. drive gear)	17298
Seal (auxilliary tank cover to base)	9B163	Seal (starter motor rear housing bearing)	11K013
Seal (auxilliary tank filler pipe)	9B170	Seal (steering ball stud dust)	3332
Seal (back up lamp body)	15533	Seal (steering column opening weather)	3513
Seal (body side lamp)	15A447	Seal (steering gear rack tube)	3F521
Seal (carb. accel. pump lifter link)	9B501	Seal (steering gear sector shaft housing oil)	3591
Seal (carb. air cleaner to hood)	9B624	Seal (steering gear shaft oil)	3738
Seal (carb. air horn)	9C527	Seal (tailgate window regulator switch)	14A353
Seal (carb. fast idle rod)	9B501	Seal (thermostat)	8590
Seal (carb. vent arm)	9557	Seal (transfer case control)	7E182
Seal (clutch equalizer bar)	7K530		
Seal (clutch pedal rod)	7A533	Seal (transfer case front & rear shift rod oil)	7288
Seal (defroster outlet)	18B644	Seal (transfer case input shaft bearing retainer)	7B399
Seal (eng. crankcase separator spigot)	6K777	Seal (transfer case oil)	7B215
Seal (eng. crankshaft rear main bearing cap)	6336		
Seal (eng. cylinder front cover oil)	6700	Seal (trans. case vent cap)	7E427
Seal (eng. electronic control)	12A696	Seal (trans. clutch piston inner)	7A294
Seal (eng. front cover to block)	6C075	Seal (trans. clutch piston inner oil)	7C099
Seal (eng. rear cover plate)	6411,	Seal (trans. clutch piston outer oil)	7A548
	6424	Seal (trans. control selector dial)	7D351
Seal (eng. valve rocker arm fulcrum)	6A528	Seal (trans. control selector housing)	7C370
Seal (eng. valve stem)	6571	Seal (trans. control selector tube)	7C102
Seal (front axle shaft oil)	3254	Seal (trans. downshift control lever oil)	7-7265-8
Seal (front axle spindle arm open yoke)	3132	Seal (trans. extension housing oil)	7052
Seal (front fender apron to frame)	16240,	Seal (trans. forward clutch cylinder)	7D019
	16D076-7	Seal (trans. front clutch piston oil)	7A548
Seal (front fender front extension)	16D130	Seal (trans. front oil pump)	7A248
Seal (front spring lower)	5A307	Seal (trans. gearshift rail)	7288
Seal (front suspension arm ball joint dust)	3A105	Seal (trans. input & output shaft oil)	7A011

## INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>S — Cont'd</b>		<b>S — Cont'd</b>	
Seal (trans. input shaft oil)	7A283	Seat (transfer case gearshift lever spring)	7A138
Seal (trans. intermediate band servo piston oil)	7D024-5		
Seal (trans. intermediate brake drum)	7D025	Seat (trans. oil pressure regulator valve spring)	7C062
Seal (trans. manual control lever oil)	7B498	Seat (trans. rear clutch piston spring)	7-7516
Seal (trans. oil distributor sleeve)	7D019	Seat assy. (water pump impeller)	8517
Seal (trans. output shaft oil)	7A011	Seat & bushing assy. (front suspension upper arm spring)	3388
Seal (trans. primary sun gear oil)	7C169	Sender (water temperature indicator eng. unit)	10884
Seal (trans. rear band servo piston oil)	7423	Sensor (EGR valve)	9G428
Seal (trans. rear clutch piston oil)	7E212	Sensor assy. (A/C temperature control)	19C734
Seal (trans. rear clutch piston outer oil)	7C051	Sensor assy. (barometric & manifold absolute pressure)	12A680
		Sensor assy. (brake skid control)	2B372
Seal (trans. reverse band servo piston cover)	7D040	Sensor assy. (carb. air cleaner air temp. control)	9E607
Seal (trans. reverse clutch cylinder)	7D020	Sensor assy. (carb. speed)	9E731
Seal (trans. reverse clutch piston inner)	7D404	Sensor assy. (engine EEC)	6C315
Seal (trans. reverse clutch piston outer)	7D403	Sensor assy. (E.G.R. solenoid valve)	9F446
Seal (trans. selector tube)	7C102	Sensor assy. (eng. electronic cont. coolant temp.)	12A648
Seal (trans. sensor switch)	7-7868	Sensor assy. (exhaust gas oxygen)	9F472
Seal (trans. servo piston cover)	7D024	Sensor assy. (speed control)	9D842
		Sensor assy. (headlamp dimmer)	13A019
Seal (trans. shift rod)	7E397	Separator assy. (eng. crankcase vent oil)	6A785
Seal (trans. shifter fork cam & shaft oil)	7288	Separator assy. (fuel vacuum)	9C369
Seal (trans. throttle control lever oil)	7-7265	Separator assy. (fuel vapor)	9B328
		Separator kit (fuel pump electric)	9C341
Seal (water pump)	8564	Servo (A/C automatic temperature control)	19D669
Seal (windshield washer nozzle)	17634	Servo assy. (A.T.C. electronic programmer)	19D672
Seal (windshield washer pump)	17B610	Servo assy. (speed control)	9C735
Seal (windshield wiper pivot shaft to cowl top)	17A475	Shackle assy. (rear spring rear)	5776
Seal (wire terminal weather)	12133	Shackle kit (rear spring)	5630
Seal assy. (A/C compressor crankshaft)	19655		
Seal assy. (A/C evaporator case)	19D637	Shaft (A/C air outlet door)	18A497
Seal assy. (clutch release shaft dust)	7B620	Shaft (alternator rotor)	10330
Seal assy. (fuel tank filler pipe)	9008	Shaft (brake pedal)	2478
Seal assy. (rear axle driving pinion oil)	4676	Shaft (carb. air valve)	9581
		Shaft (carb. choke plate)	9547
Seal & gasket kit (P/S gear)	3C538	Shaft (carb. float lever)	9558
Seal & gasket kit (P/S pump)	3B584	Shaft (clutch & brake pedal pivot)	7506
Seal & gasket kit (P/S pump to reservoir)	3D684	Shaft (distributor)	12175
Seal kit (A/C compressor shaft)	19D665	Shaft (eng. valve rocker arm)	6563
Seal kit (P/S cylinder)	3A764	Shaft (front axle differential pinion)	4211
Seal kit (P/S gear adjuster plug)	3D733		
Seal kit (P/S gear backup valve)	3D731	Shaft (front axle)	3A328-9
Seal kit (P/S gear input shaft)	3E502	Shaft (headlamp switch knob)	11663
Seal kit (P/S gear "O" ring)	3D734	Shaft (heater air damper door)	18C466
Seal kit (P/S gear rack shaft)	3E501	Shaft (P/S pump rotor)	3B559
Seal kit (P/S gear sector shaft arm seal)	3D732	Shaft (rear axle differential pinion)	4211
Seal kit (rear disc brake)	2B595	Shaft (steering gear sector)	3575
Seal repair kit (rear axle yoke)	4A031	Shaft (transfer case gearshift)	7240
		Shaft (transfer case intermediate gear)	7111
Sealer (paint)	Δ	Shaft (trans. front band servo actuating lever)	7A165
		Shaft (trans. gear shifter fork)	7240-1
Seat (eng. valve rocker arm fulcrum)	6A528	Shaft (trans. gearshift)	7240,
Seat (eng. valve spring)	6A536		7358,
Seat (front spring lower)	5A307		7K423
Seat (rear axle differential pinion shaft)	4420		

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>S — Cont'd</b>		<b>S — Cont'd</b>	
Shaft (trans. input)	7017	Shield (fuel tank)	9B007
Shaft (trans. intermediate band actuating lever)	7D433	Shield (fuel tank)	9B212
Shaft (trans. parking pawl)	7D071	Shield (fuel tank filler pipe)	9A097
Shaft (trans. parking plate)	7D418	Shield (fuel tank-heat)	9A032
Shaft (trans. rear band servo actuating lever)	7A171	Shield (fuel tube)	9C291
Shaft (trans. reverse idler gear)	7140	Shield (fuel pump)	9A397
Shaft (trans. shift control)	7C355	Shield (fuel vapor storage canister)	9D694
Shaft (trans. & transfer case output)	7061	Shield (headlamp splash)	13B159
Shaft assy. (A/C damper door)	19C774	Shield (heat)	9A462
Shaft assy. (accelerator pedal)	9725	Shield (instrument panel light)	13771
Shaft assy. (carb. altitude valve oper.)	9581	Shield (intake manifold thermactor)	9471
Shaft assy. (clutch release)	7503	Shield (muffler splash)	5B241
Shaft assy. (front axle)	3219-20	Shield (parking lamp)	13A226
Shaft assy. (heater air inlet duct door)	18734	Shield (P/S splash upper)	3E595
Shaft assy. (heater air vent door)	18C638	Shield (rear lamp)	13A415
Shaft assy. (odometer reset)	17A381	Shield (radiator grille sight)	8C055
Shaft assy. (steering column)	3524	Shield (radio frequency suppression)	19A145
Shaft assy. (trans. gearshift lever support)	7378	Shield (rear bumper isolator heat)	17D834
Shaft assy. (trans. output)	7060-1	Shield (rear bumper opening)	17C857
Shaft & bearing assy. (rear axle)	4234	Shield (rear license plate lamp)	13508
Shaft & bearing assy. (water pump)	8530	Shield (spark plug ignition wiring)	12299
Shaft & control kit (P/S gear input)	3D517	Shield (splash guard)	16A550
Shaft & lever assy. (carb. air by-pass)	9A945	Shield (trans. console shift selector housing)	7E271
Shaft & lever assy. (carb. choke)	9546	Shield (trans. shift selector indicator)	7E130
Shaft & lever assy. (carb. choke housing)	9A753	Shield (turbo charger heat)	9G478
Shaft & lever assy. (speed control)	9B711	Shield (water outlet connection)	8A565
Shaft kit (front suspension upper arm)	3047	Shield (window regulator control switch)	14531
Shell (trans. input)	7D064	Shield (windshield wiper motor)	17C441
Shell (wire connector)	14A309	Shield (wiring)	14A099
Shield (A/C heat)	19C958	Shield & pipe kit (fuel tank modification)	9B007
Shield (alternator bracket)	10K347	Shield assy. (front wheel splash outer)	16250-1
Shield (alternator heat)	10A346	Shield assy. (headlamp opening)	13B041
Shield (alternator regulation splash)	10A506	Shield assy. (speedometer cable)	17B365
Shield (alternator splash)	10317	Shift lever (transfer case)	7210
Shield (auxilliary fuel tank)	9B183	Shim (eng. rocker arm stud or bolt)	6A525
Shield (battery heat)	10A682	Shim (front axle differential bearing adjusting)	4067
Shield (brake booster)	2B485	Shim (front axle driving pinion adjusting)	4672
Shield (brake skid control speed sensor wire)	2B429	Shim (front axle pinion bearing adjusting)	4109
Shield (carb. choke thermostat)	9861	Shim (front bumper)	17A799
Shield (carb. fuel inlet seat)	9E485	Shim (front spring)	5355
Shield (carb. thermostatic choke heat tube inlet)	9A745	Shim (front suspension upper arm mounting)	3043
Shield (clutch cable)	7B627	Shim (P/S gear valve centering)	3D688
Shield (clutch release lever dust)	7513	Shim (rear bumper)	17B925
Shield (distributor)	12252	Shim (rear bumper arm)	17C977
Shield (door open warning switch)	10B985	Shim (transfer case)	7029
Shield (driveshaft U/joint heat)	4A408	Shim kit (rear axle differential clutch)	4A324
Shield (eng. motor mount heat)	6C038	Shim kit (steering gear sector shaft adjusting)	3A657
Shield (eng. splash)	6775	Shock absorber (front)	18124
Shield (exhaust air supply pump)	9F444	Shock absorber (rear)	18125
	9F431	Shock absorber kit (steering)	3E651
Shield (front bumper opening)	17D808	Shoe & lining (brake inner)	2019
Shield (front disc brake)	2B116	Shoe & lining (brake outer)	2018
Shield (front disc brake rotor)	2K004-5	Shoe & lining (brake primary)	2018
Shield (front fender splash)	16102-3	Shoe & lining (brake secondary)	2019
		Shoe & lining (rear brake)	2218-9

## INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:     Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>S — Cont'd</b>		<b>S — Cont'd</b>	
Shoe & lining kit (front brake)	2001	Snap ring (trans. rear clutch piston spring retaining)	7-7517
Shoe & lining kit (rear brake)	2200	Snap ring (trans. & transfer case)	7026, 7030, 7059, 7064, 7109
Shroud (fan)	8146	Snap ring kit (trans. input bearing)	7160
Shroud (steering column)	3530	Snow plow kit	19E537
Shroud & tube assy. (carb. air cleaner air duct)	9A603	Socket (brake shoe adjusting screw)	2048
Sight glass (A/C evaporator liquid indicator)	19B673	Socket (clutch shaft ball)	7543
Silencer (exhaust air supply reed valve)	9F449	Socket (gearshift lever)	7228
Sleeve (automatic air leveler valve)	5A739	Socket (P/S control valve stud)	3A754
Sleeve (distributor shaft plate)	12A075	Socket (trans. column shift selector lever)	7228
Sleeve (eng. valve spring retainer)	6517	Socket assy. (instrument panel lamp)	13711
Sleeve (front wheel spindle connecting rod adjusting)	3310	Socket & retainer assy. (cigar lighter)	15055
Sleeve (fuel tank filler pipe)	9A159	Socket & wiring assy. (body side or coach lamp)	15A442
Sleeve (fuel tank vent tube)	9A034	Socket & wiring assy. (front fender side lamp)	15A434
Sleeve (fuel tank drain opening)	9011	Socket & wiring assy. (heater control lamp)	18541
Sleeve (fuel vapor canister purge inlet)	9E629	Socket & wiring assy. (interior lamp)	13A719
Sleeve (rear axle shaft seal)	4A300	Socket & wiring assy. (parking brake signal lamp)	15883
Sleeve (spr. wheel carrier arm)	1A477	Socket & wiring assy. (parking lamp)	13234-5
Sleeve (starter motor coil retaining)	11105	Socket & wiring assy. (rear lamp)	13410
Sleeve (steering column tube bearing)	3518	Solenoid assy. (carb. cranking control)	9A951
Sleeve (trans. control selector arm)	7D383	Solenoid assy. (carb. float bowl vent)	9B982, 9A567
Sleeve (trans. gearshift connecting rod adjustment)	7353	Solenoid assy. (carb. throttle emission control)	9D586
Sleeve (trans. gearshift lever impact)	7335	Solenoid assy. (starter motor)	11390
Sleeve (trans. main oil pressure booster)	7D002	Solenoid (A.T.C. floor)	19D670
Sleeve (trans. oil distributor)	7C232	Solenoid (A.T.C. panel)	19D670
Sleeve (trans. selector shift rod adjustment)	7353	Solenoid (A.T.C. water valve)	19D670
Sleeve (wire connector)	14489	Solenoid & manifold assy. (A.T.C)	19D611
Sleeve (wiring)	14455	Spacer (A/C compressor clutch hub)	19D648
Sleeve assy. (clutch adjustment)	7B590	Spacer (A/C mounting bracket)	2890
Sleeve & plate (breakerless distributor)	12A096	Spacer (air leveler hose)	5A680
Sleeve & ring assy. (lockout hub)	1A028	Spacer (alternator fan or pulley)	10A344
Slide (trans. console shift selector dial)	7C445	Spacer (alternator rectifier mounting)	10A382
Slinger (eng. crankshaft oil)	6310	Spacer (battery to fender apron)	10A723
Slinger (front axle spindle yoke)	3C132	Spacer (bracket master cylinder mounting)	2K594
Slinger (rear axle drive pinion shaft oil)	4670	Spacer (brake master cyl. push rod)	2B129
Slinger (water pump shaft)	8550	Spacer (brake pedal)	2A188
Slip yoke (driveshaft universal joint)	4841	Spacer (brake pedal support mounting)	2B180, 2B450
Small parts repair kit (trans.)	7B331	Spacer (bullet type terminal)	14A434
Snap ring (brake & clutch pedals retaining)	2487	Spacer (carb. diaphragm)	9B581
Snap ring (driveshaft universal joint bearing)	4891	Spacer (carb. thermostatic choke shaft)	9714
Snap ring (front driving axle shaft)	1B093	Spacer (carb. solenoid bracket)	9J586
Snap ring (steering gear sector shaft adjusting screw)	3549	Spacer (carb. to intake manifold)	9A589
Snap ring (trans. clutch pressure plate retaining)	7D483	Spacer (compressor mounting bracket)	2887
Snap ring (trans. converter stator clutch retaining)	7945	Spacer (cornering lamp bezel)	15A230
Snap ring (trans. front band servo piston guide to servo)	7-7366	Spacer (courtesy lamp mounting)	13A773-4
Snap ring (trans. front clutch disc spring retaining)	7-7567	Spacer (eng. camshaft gear or sprocket)	6265
Snap ring (trans. governor to shaft)	7E253	Spacer (eng. crankshaft damper)	6359
Snap ring (trans. output shaft ring gear retaining)	7C122	Spacer (eng. rear mounting bolt)	6A027
Snap ring (trans. rear band servo piston)	7-7417		

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>S — Cont'd</b>		<b>S — Cont'd</b>	
Spacer (eng. support insulator)	6A027		
Spacer (eng. timing belt cover)	6K291	Splash kit (wheel guard)	16A550
Spacer (exhaust air supply pump)	9B488		
Spacer (exhaust air supply pump mounting bracket)	9B461	Splicer (A/C refrigerant line)	19D695
Spacer (exhaust manifold to muffler inlet pipe)	9A435	Spring (accelerator pedal pivot)	9C804
		Spring (accelerator retracting)	9737
		Spring (accelerator shaft to pedal)	9760
Spacer (front axle spindle bearing)	3299	Spring (alternator brush)	10349
Spacer (front bumper arm to frame)	17765	Spring (brake adjuster-rear)	2L396
Spacer (front fender mounting)	16C220	Spring (brake pedal return)	2472
Spacer (front hub)	1199	Spring (brake shoe adjusting screw)	2049
Spacer (front spring)	5A343	Spring (brake shoe hold down)	2068
Spacer (front stabilizer bar)	5490	Spring (brake shoe and lining)	2B486
Spacer (front suspension mounting)	3B351	Spring (brake shoe retracting)	2035-6, 2296
Spacer (idler pulley)	8A613		
Spacer (idler pulley bracket)	8A652	Spring (carb. accelerator pump)	9636
Spacer (instrument cluster housing)	10886	Spring (carb. accelerator pump lever return)	9636
Spacer (P/S control valve spool)	3A658	Spring (carb. accelerator pump overtravel)	9A538
Spacer (P/S gear sector shaft seal)	3D529	Spring (carb. accel. pump piston return)	9J564
Spacer (P/S pump adjusting bracket)	3D600	Spring (carb. accelerator pump rod)	9D598
Spacer (pulley to fan)	8546	Spring (carb. altitude valve-outer)	9G526
		Spring (carb. choke control)	9587
Spacer (radiator support extension to upper bracket)	16B164	Spring (carb. choke control modulator)	9J547
Spacer (rear axle drive pinion bearing)	4662	Spring (carb. fast idle adjusting screw)	9578
Spacer (rear lamp mounting bolt)	13A547	Spring (carb. fast idle cam)	9G526
Spacer (rear spring)	5598	Spring (carb. fuel enrichment valve)	9E533
Spacer (speedo. dial)	17A317	Spring (carb. fuel filter retaining)	9342
Spacer (starter motor solenoid)	11A122	Spring (carb. fuel bowl vent)	9H556
Spacer (steering column bracket insulator)	3E742		9560
Spacer (steering gear pinion bearing)	3K599	Spring (carb. fuel enrichment valve)	9P652
Spacer (transfer case control lever)	7A148	Spring (carb. idle adjusting needle)	9578
Spacer (transfer case intermediate gear roller)	7125	Spring (carb. metering rod torsion)	9A914
Spacer (trans. clutch pedal)	7A595	Spring (carb. piston and diaphragm feedback)	9B504
Spacer (trans. column shift selector connecting rod adjustment)	7323	Spring (carb. power valve)	9E525
Spacer (trans. countershaft gear)	7149	Spring (carb. secondary throttle diaphragm return)	9B504
Spacer (trans. gearshift control arm)	7336	Spring (carb. throttle return)	9A538
Spacer (trans. gearshift lever hub)	7336	Spring (carb. valve damper support)	9P530
Spacer (trans. gearshift lever support)	7C383	Spring (carb. venturi valve diaphragm)	9K503
Spacer (trans. oil pressure regulator valve)	7470	Spring (carb. venturi valve limiter lever return)	9A905
Spacer (trans. reverse band servo rod)	7D300	Spring (clutch pedal lever assist)	7534
Spacer (trans. throttle pressure valve secondary)	7D227	Spring (clutch release lever anti-rattle)	7562
Spacer (trans. tube)	7115	Spring (clutch release lever retracting)	7591
Spacer (windshield wiper motor output shaft)	17A558	Spring (clutch release lever rod retracting)	7523
		Spring (disc brake caliper support)	2B486
Spacer (windshield wiper shaft)	17514	Spring (distributor breaker plate)	12A187
Speaker assy. (radio receiver)	18808	Spring (distributor weight)	12191-2
Speaker kit (front doors)	18808	Spring (eng. follower arm)	6K524
Speaker kit (instrument panel)	18819	Spring (eng. oil pump relief valve)	6670
Speaker kit (rear seat)	18875	Spring (eng. tensioner)	6L273
Speedometer cable kit (speed control)	9A818	Spring (eng. valve)	6513
Speedometer assy.	17255	Spring (eng. valve rocker arm to shaft locating)	6587
Speedometer cable kit (speed control)	9A818	Spring (exhaust control valve tension)	9A469
Spindle assy. (front wheel)	3105-6	Spring (exhaust thermostat control valve)	9449

## INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:     Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>S — Cont'd</b>		<b>S — Cont'd</b>	
Spring (front coil)	5310	Spring (trans. front band servo piston retracting)	7A003
Spring (fuel pump rocker arm return)	9380	Spring (trans. front clutch piston disc)	7B070
Spring (headlamp ball ring)	13031	Spring (trans. gearshift)	7C101, 7C228
Spring (hood assist)	16C644		7208
Spring (hood hinge)	16789	Spring (trans. gearshift lever)	7B113
Spring (hood latch)	16925	Spring (trans. gearshift lever return tension)	7227
Spring (hood support rod)	16832	Spring (trans. gearshift lever support shaft)	7234
Spring (horn blowing ring)	13A807	Spring (trans. gearshifter fork interlock)	7219
Spring (instrument panel parking brake warning lamp retaining)	10A848	Spring (trans. gearshift shaft)	7B146
Spring (jack hold down)	17119	Spring (trans. kickdown control lever retracting)	7A261, 7-7276
Spring (lockout hub pressure)	1A054	Spring (trans. manual control valve detent lever)	7E332
Spring (parking brake cable positioning)	2745	Spring (trans. manual valve detent)	7234
Spring (parking brake equalizer lever)	2B603	Spring (trans. meshlock)	7D160
Spring (parking brake lever retracting)	2L611	Spring (trans. oil pressure regulator valve)	7D070
Spring (parking brake lever return)	2A651	Spring (trans. parking pawl return)	7E416
Spring (parking brake link)	2A601	Spring (trans. parking pawl toggle return)	7D417
Spring (parking brake ratchet bar locking)	2788	Spring (trans. parking plate torsion)	7-7369
Spring (parking brake release)	2634	Spring (trans. rear band servo accumulator)	7-7415, 7D474
Spring (parking brake release control)	2793	Spring (trans. rear band servo piston)	7A480
Spring (parking brake return)	2L642		7D031
Spring (parking brake strut)	2L645	Spring (trans. rear clutch piston)	7D405
Spring (P/S control valve reaction limiting)	3C563	Spring (trans. reverse band piston)	7E207
Spring (P/S gear control valve spool)	3A594	Spring (trans. reverse clutch piston)	7C300
Spring (P/S pump flow control valve)	3D586	Spring (trans. reverse servo accumulator)	
Spring (P/S pump pressure plate)	3D596	Spring (trans. selector lever reverse lockout return)	7D176
Spring (P/S pump slipper)	3B601		7109
Spring (radiator grille)	8C161	Spring (trans. synchronizer)	13355
Spring (rear axle driveshaft centering socket race ball)	4A073	Spring (trans. synchronizer blocking)	17D683
Spring (spare wheel carrier release lever)	1A361	Spring (vanity mirror cover)	17A501
Spring (starter motor brush)	11059	Spring (windshield wiper cam return)	17B599
Spring (starter motor plunger return)	11103	Spring (windshield wiper motor brush)	2204
Spring (steering column lock)	3E696	Spring assy. (brake cylinder piston cup)	3E746
Spring (steering column lock actuator lever)	3F532	Spring assy. (ignition switch return)	5560
Spring (steering column lock cylinder)	3E701	Spring assy. (rear license plate support)	17A397
Spring (steering column locking lever)	3B664	Spring & insert kit (trans. low & reverse synchronizer)	7109
Spring (steering column position)	3D655		7A480
Spring (steering column position lock)	3B768	Spring & retainer kit (trans. reverse clutch)	3A675
Spring (steering column upper bearing)	3520	Spring centering kit (P/S control valve)	7E444
Spring (steering gear rack adjustment bearing)	3K576	Spring clip (trans. shift lever stop)	8C161
Spring (transfer case control selector lever retainer)	7B071	Spring kit (Radiator grille)	2A225
Spring (transfer case control selector push button)	7082	Spring repair kit (drum brake)	6256
Spring (transfer case gearshift lever)	7227	Sprocket (eng. camshaft)	6306
Spring (transfer case shift rod poppet)	7219	Sprocket (eng. crankshaft)	9D702
Spring (trans.clutch cable tension)	7K576	Stabilizer (accelerator bellcrank)	2B295
Spring (trans. clutch pedal pawl)	7L585	Stabilizer (brake shoe & lining)	2B295
Spring (trans. clutch pedal pawl)	7B071	Stabilizer (front disc brake caliper housing)	18919
Spring (trans. control selector lever plunger)	7E196	Stanchion (radio antenna)	11001-2
Spring (trans. control selector pivot)	7A814	Starter motor	10336
Spring (trans. convertor stator clutch)	7A814	Stator assy. (alternator)	12A112
Spring (trans. direct drive clutch piston)	7B488	Stator assy. (breakerless distributor)	7932
Spring (trans. forward clutch piston disc)	7B070	Stator assy. (trans. converter)	
Spring (trans. front band servo piston)	7D028		

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES: Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>S — Cont'd</b>		<b>S — Cont'd</b>	
Step (rear bumper)	17B807	Support (idler pulley bracket)	8A653
Stone shield & antisqueak (fuel tank)	9K015	Support (parking brake cable)	2A664
Stop (alternator rotor)	10A360	Support (P/S pump)	3C511
Stop (distributor)	12202	Support (radiator)	16138
Stop (front bumper)	17C817	Support (radiator hose)	8A483
Stop (Radiator grille)	8N340	Support (radiator grille)	8182-3
Stop (rear axle bumper)	4A171	Support (radio receiver)	18888
Stop (steering arm)	3A706	Support (rear bumper stone deflector)	17A986
Stop (rear bumper)	17B990	Support (rear bumper stone deflector end)	17D836-7
Stop (trans. band adjusting intermediate & reverse)	7C492	Support (spare wheel)	1422
Stop (windshield wiper arm)	17C549	Support (trailer hitch)	19D523
Stop assy. (windshield wiper arm)	17C583	Support (trans. converter stator)	7A108
Stop assy. (windshield wiper motor)	17C479	Support (trans. front pump)	7A108
Stop (steering spindle connection rod clamp)	3F620	Support (trans. gearshift lever)	7398, 7416
Strap (ignition coil mounting)	12043-4		
Strap (P/brake release switch)	2B625	Support (trans. planetary gears)	7A130
Strap (radio receiver hood bonding)	18870	Support (trans. rear)	7A383
Strap (windshield wiper motor ground)	17A497	Support (turbo charger)	9G439
Strap assy. (air cleaner bracket)	9C660	Support (wiring)	14A194
Strap assy. (eng. oil cooler support)	6B868-9	Support & bearing assy. (front axle)	3K092
Strap assy. (fuel tank support)	9092	Support assy. (carb. booster venturi)	9A523
Strip (radio rear seat speaker mounting)	19A175	Support assy. (eng. rear)	6A023
Strut (front suspension lower arm)	3468	Support assy. (fuel pump shield)	9C383
Strut (trans. front band actuating)	7A158	Support assy. (fuel tank-lower)	9053
Strut (trans. front & rear band)	7D029	Support assy. (rear license plate)	13422
Strut (trans. intermediate brake band)	7D029	Support assy. (spare wheel)	1A429
Strut (trans. rear band actuating)	7A172	Support assy. (trailer hitch bar)	19E531
Strut (trans. rear band anchor)	7A175	Support kit (eng. valve rocker arm shaft)	6531
Stud (air cleaner to carb.)	9A629	Switch (backup lamp)	15520
Stud (A/C)	19C658	Switch (brake pressure differential valve warning lamp)	2B264
Stud (clutch release lever)	7B602		
Stud (eng. valve rocker arm support)	6A527	Switch (coolant temperature control vacuum)	8A564
Stud (exhaust manifold to exhaust pipe)	9454	Switch (electric radio antenna)	18863
Stud (trans. column shift selector bellcrank mounting)	7A026	Switch (headlamp on instrument panel)	11654
Stud (trans. control selector connecting rod adjustment)	7B415	Switch (Ported vacuum switch)	8A564, 9D473, 12A091
Stud (trans. gearshift connecting rod adjustment)	7B415	Switch (seat regulator control)	14A701
Stud & plate (parking brake cable rear bracket)	2A867	Switch (speed control deceleration)	9C893
Stud repair kit (P/S hydraulic control ball)	3A533	Switch (starter motor relay solenoid)	11450
Strap (windshield washer reservoir mounting)	17628	Switch (stoplight)	13480
Suction line (A/C evaporator to compressor)	19867	Switch (thermostatic evaporator de-icing)	19618
Support (A/C compressor)	2978	Switch (trans. control selector neutral)	7A247
Support (A/C compressor bracket)	2906	Switch (trans. spark control)	7E440
Support (automatic air leveler valve & bracket)	5A700	Switch assy. (A/C blower)	19986
Support (eng. oil cooler front)	6B743	Switch assy. (A/C damper door)	19B888
Support (EGR vacuum control valve)	9G471	Switch assy. (A/C servo control)	18C311
Support (exhaust air supply hose)	9C487	Switch assy. (A/C temperature control)	19C733
Support (exhaust air supply pump adjustment arm)	9B451	Switch assy. (brake fluid level warning)	2L414
Support (front bumper cover)	17C947	Switch assy. (courtesy lamp)	13713
Support (front bumper stone deflector)	17747	Switch assy. (distributor modulator ambient)	12A164
Support (fuel tank)	9061	Switch assy. (distributor modulator valve)	12A182
Support (fuse junction panel upper)	14A148	Switch assy. (door lock)	14028
Support (headlamp housing)	13B065	Switch assy. (door open warning lamp)	14018



## INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section			
S — Cont'd		T	
Switch assy. (emergency warning)	13B302, 13A350	Tachometer assy.	17360
		Tachometer kit	17A326
Switch assy. (exhaust gas recirculation control)	9E447	Tag assy. (rad. coolant fill instr.)	8C250
Switch assy. (Fan motor)	8B607	Tank assy. (fuel)	9002
Switch assy. (fuel low level warning)	9F326	Tank assy. (fuel-auxiliary)	9104
Switch assy. (fuel pump oil pressure)	9344	Tank assy. (fuel tank vent expansion)	9A091
Switch assy. (fuel tank selector)	9A050	Tank assy. (radiator overflow supply)	8A080
Switch assy. (headlamp dimmer)	13A024	Tank & bracket assy. (A/C vacuum reservoir)	19A566
Switch assy. (heated backlite)	18578	Tape (electrical insulating)	Δ
Switch assy. (heater servo control)	18C311	Tape (masking)	Δ
Switch assy. (horn blowing)	13A875	Tee (fuel vapor strange cansister)	9E645
Switch assy. (ignition)	11572	Tappet assy. (eng. valve)	6500
Switch assy. (ignition key warning)	11A127	Tee (windshield washer hose)	17A601
Switch assy. (ignition timing pressure)	12A268	Tensioner assy. (eng. timing chain)	6284
Switch assy. (ignition timing vacuum)	12A265	Tensioner assy. (eng. drive bell)	6B209
Switch assy. (interior lamp)	13752	Terminal (alternator field)	10383
Switch assy. (luggage compartment opening warning)	10C872	Terminal (high tension wire)	14461
Switch assy. (manifold pressure warning indicator)	10D883	Terminal (starter motor field)	11102
Switch assy. (oil temperature warning)	10B921	Terminal (wire bullet type)	14461
Switch assy. (P/brake release)	2B623	Terminal (wire snap-on)	14474, 14421
Switch assy. (power door locks)	14529		
Switch assy. (radio foot control)	18608	Terminal (wiring)	14294
Switch assy. (rear window defogger)	18578	Terminal & wiring (ignition key warning switch)	11A128
Switch assy. (rear window washer time delay)	17A412	Terminal kit (alternator)	10A383
Switch assy. (roof marker lamp)	15443	Terminal (wire)	14421
Switch assy. (seat belt retractor)	14A502-3	Thermostat (A/C evaporator temperature control)	19618
Switch assy. (seat belt warning sensor)	7E449, 10B924	Thermostat (water)	8575
		Thimble (transfer case rail shift)	7A107
Switch assy. (seat regulator tilt control)	14B696	Thinner (paint)	Δ
Switch assy. (servo A.T.C. box)	19D617	Tinting assortment (paint)	Δ
Switch assy. (sliding roof panel)	15B691	Tip (radio antenna mast)	19298
Switch assy. (spark control)	9E740	Tip replacement kit (speedo. cable)	17A254
Switch assy. (speed control actuator)	9C888	Tire casing (snow)	1508
Switch assy. (speed control release)	9A837	Tool (electrical terminal crimping)	17018
Switch assy. (starter override reset)	11A138	Tool kit	17003
Switch assy. (top control or tailgate)	15668	Transaxle assy.	7002
Switch assy. (trans. spark control)	7E440	Transducer	9F452
Switch assy. (turn indicator)	13B302	Transducer assy. (A.T.C. box)	19D613
Switch assy. (window regulator control)	14529	Transfer (hood emblem)	16B621
Switch assy. (windshield wiper)	17A553	Transfer (radiator grille opening pnl. color stripe)	8C077
Switch assy. (low vacuum warning indicator)	10A922	Tray (battery)	10732, 10764
Switch & bracket (parking brake signal)	15A851		
Switch & bracket assy. (tailgate window limit)	14A011	Trailer hitch kit	19D520
Switch & mounting plate assy. (turn indicator)	13341	Trim (parking lamp door)	13A265
Switch & wire assy. (glove compt. lamp)	14413	Trim cement (vinyl adhesive)	Δ
Switch & wire assy. (seat belt retractor sensor)	14A501	Trim plate (horn blow switch cover)	13A932
Switch & wiring assy. (courtesy lamp)	13713	Triple clean (leathers, vinyls, fabric)	Δ
Switch & wiring assy. (luggage compt. control latch)	19C542	Trunnion (heater control)	18K331
		Trunnion (transfer case shift lever)	7B125
Swivel (carb. adjustment-nylon)	9D563		
Swivel (carb. choke diaphragm adjusting)	9F558		
Swivel (clutch release idler lever adjusting)	7A528		
Symbol (heater control upper)	18K391		
Synchronizer assy. (trans.)	7124		

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:     Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>T — Cont'd</b>		<b>T — Cont'd</b>	
Trunnion (trans. gearshift lever)	7B125	Tube (trans. main oil pressure)	7-7469
Tube assy. (air supply pump outlet)	9B457	Tube (trans. oil cooler inlet)	7A030
Tube assy. (anti backfire valve)	19B291	Tube (trans. oil cooler outlet)	7A031
Tube (A/C blower housing to blower motor)	19A786	Tube (trans. oil distributor sleeve)	7D000
Tube (A/C compressor oil inlet)	19D645	Tube (trans. oil filler)	7A228
Tube (air bypass inlet valve)	9H308	Tube (trans. oil pressure regulator)	7A208
Tube (air by-pass vacuum)	9F286	Tube (turbocharger oil supply)	9G440
Tube (anti-backfire valve vacuum)	9H563	Tube (turbocharger oil return)	9G441
Tube (automatic air leveler compressor to valve)	5A718	Tube (water by-pass)	8555
Tube (aux. fuel tank to selector valve)	9F308		
Tube (back pressure to EGR valve)	9F459	Tube assy. (A/C accumulator to compressor)	19D742
Tube (battery ventilation)	10A818	Tube assy. (A/C dehydrator to condenser)	19C596
Tube (brake skid control actuator vacuum)	2B476	Tube assy. (A/C evaporator inlet to cowl)	19A704
Tube (bumper isolator)	17D806		
Tube (carb. air cleaner inlet)	9B632	Tube assy. (A/C evaporator outlet to cowl)	19A705
Tube (carb. high speed air bleeder)	9G540	Tube assy. (brake differential valve outlet)	2B329
Tube (carb. main well)	9991	Tube assy. (brake differential valve to actuator)	2B386
Tube (carb. vacuum transfer)	9996	Tube assy. (brake & fuel line)	2265
Tube (distributor vacuum)	12226	Tube assy. (brake master cyl. outlet rear)	2B253
Tube (EGR cooler inlet)	9F468	Tube assy. (brake master cyl. to rear brake hose)	2265
Tube (EGR cooler outlet)	9F469	Tube assy. (brake master cyl. to rear brake tube connector)	2A199
Tube (eng. crankcase vent)	6758		
Tube (eng. relief valve oil return)	6K656	Tube assy. (brake pressure control valve inlet)	2B112
Tube (eng. to trans. vacuum)	7B084, 7B094-5	Tube assy. (brake pressure control valve outlet)	2B113
		Tube assy. (brake pressure metering valve inlet)	2B162
Tube (exhaust air supply lower)	9A484	Tube assy. (brake skid control actuator to rear brake)	2B385
Tube (exhaust recirculating valve to exhaust manifold)	9D477	Tube assy. (carb. air cleaner hot air)	9652
Tube (fuel)	9291		
Tube (fuel front)	9A318		
Tube (fuel pump to carb.)	9369		
Tube (fuel tank air relief)	9023	Tube assy. (carb. air cleaner intake)	9A624, 9C675
Tube (fuel tank to pump)	9282		
Tube (fuel tank to pump rear)	9A084	Tube assy. (eng. lubrication valve drive)	6578
Tube (fuel tank vent lower)	9101	Tube assy. (eng. oil level indicator)	6754
Tube (fuel tank vent to storage canister)	9A228	Tube assy. (eng. oil pump inlet)	6K621
Tube (fuel vapor expansion tank to canister front)	9D673	Tube assy. (eng. oil pump pickup)	6617
Tube (fuel vapor return)	9B337	Tube assy. (exhaust air supply check valve)	9B480
Tube (fuel vapor separator to fuel filter)	9C298	Tube assy. (front brake)	2263-4
Tube (fuel vapor separator to fuel tank front)	9C288	Tube assy. (front brake hose to connector)	2K039
Tube (fuel vapor separator to fuel tank rear)	9C289	Tube assy. (front brake hose to cylinder)	2A361-2
Tube (heater hot water)	18B402	Tube assy. (front brake tube fitting to connector)	2A048
		Tube assy. (front brake tube to differential valve)	2B269
Tube (heater water outlet)	18663	Tube assy. (front disc brake caliper inlet)	2B166-8
Tube (manifold vacuum control)	9G469	Tube assy. (fuel filter to fuel pump)	9B273
Tube (P/S gear rack)	3K762	Tube assy. (fuel pump to fuel vapor separator)	9C372
Tube (thermostatic choke control inlet)	9820	Tube assy. (fuel tank filler)	9N276
Tube (thermostatic choke control outlet)	9819	Tube assy. (fuel tank vent)	9A086
Tube (trans. breather)	7A246, 7034	Tube assy. (fuel vapor return)	9G271
		Tube assy. (fuel tank vent upper)	9049
Tube (trans. clutch & governor oil distributor)	7A170	Tube assy. (fuel vapor storage canister purge outlet)	9D668, 9D667
Tube (trans. column mounted gearshift)	7212		
Tube (trans. compensator pressure oil)	7A206	Tube assy. (heater water inlet)	18696
Tube (trans. front band servo oil)	7D469	Tube assy. (power brake booster)	2420

## INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES: Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>T — Cont'd</b>		<b>V — Cont'd</b>	
Tube assy. (radiator filler)	8C155	Valve (eng. intake)	6507
Tube assy. (rear brake)	2267-8	Valve (eng. positive crankcase vent)-(P.C.V.)	6A666
Tube assy. (steering column)	3514	Valve (heater vacuum check)	19A563
Tube assy. (thermostatic choke control inlet)	9B700	Valve (heater water control)	18495
Tube assy. (thermostatic choke heater)	9C869	Valve assy. (power)	9G551
Tube assy. (trans. column shift selector)	7212	Valve (power brake booster check)	2365
Tube assy. (trans. console shift steering column inner)	7212	Valve & cap (tire)	1702
Tube assy. (vacuum manifold to eng.)	9D434	Valve (spark delay)	12A091
Tube assy. (water pump inlet)	8290	Valve (trans. intermediate servo accumulator check)	7D376
Tube & adapter assy. (carb. air cleaner)	9A626	Valve (trans. lubrication)	7D174
Tube & bolt assy. (exhaust air supply-thermactor)	9A484	Valve (trans. main valve body manual control)	7C389
Tube & clip assy. (fuel pump to fuel filter)	9G281	Valve (trans. rear band servo check)	7-7658
Tube (insulator-flexible)	9E481	Valve (trans. rear band servo piston accumulator)	7A266
Tube (muffler air supply pump-inlet)	9F453	Valve (windshield washer control)	17A614
Tube and shield assy. (vapor storage canister)	9E879	Valve assy. (A/C compressor high pressure)	19A990
Tube (exhaust vacuum control valve)	9E488	Valve assy. (A/C compressor low pressure)	19752
Tube & sleeve assy. (fuel vapor purge inlet)	9E630	Valve assy. (A/C compressor pressure relief)	19D644
Tube (vacuum-high temperature)	9A428	Valve assy. (air cleaner duct vacuum control delay)	9E897
Tubing (brake & fuel line)	2269	Valve assy. (A/C evaporator suction throttle)	19D580
Tune-up kit (carb.)	9A586	Valve assy. (A/C vacuum)	19D670
Turbine housing & elbow kit (turbocharger)	9G484	Valve assy. (air by-pass)	9B289
Turbine housing bolt kit (turbocharger)	9G486	Valve assy. (automatic air leveler)	5A855
Turbocharger (actuator kit)	9G488	Valve assy. (A.T.C. vacuum)	19D670
Turbocharger (compressor housing kit)	9G485	Valve assy. (brake pressure differential)	2B257
Turbocharger ("O" ring kit)	9G487	Valve assy. (carb. power)	9G551, 9594
Turbocharger (turbine housing kit)	9G486	Valve assy. (carb. air cleaner temperature sensor override)	9E862
Turbocharger (turbine housing & elbow kit)	9G484	Valve assy. (carb. air cleaner vacuum cont.)	9A995
Turbocharger (wastegate actuator protection circuit kit)	9G400	Valve assy. (carb. float bowl vent)	9E589
Turbocharger assy.	9G438	Valve assy. (carb. solenoid vacuum)	9B998
<b>U</b>		Valve assy. (deceleration)	9K793
"U" bolt (rear spring)	5705	Valve assy. (distributor modulator)	12A170
"U" bolt (steering shock absorber)	3E654	Valve assy. (distributor retard control)	12A208
"U" washer (rear axle shaft retaining)	4N237	Valve assy. (distributor vacuum control)	12A091
Undercoating	Δ	Valve assy. (distributor vacuum and vent control)	12A226
Universal joint kit (driveshaft)	4635	Valve assy. (integral EGR & B/P control)	9D448
Universal joint kit (front axle shaft)	3249	Valve assy. (distributor vacuum control check)	12A197
Upholstery color reconditioners	Δ	Valve assy. (exhaust air supply check)	9A487
Used car reconditioning materials	Δ	Valve assy. (ext. air supply control)	9F491
<b>V</b>		Valve assy. (exhaust control)	9A427
Vacuum motor assy. (carb. air cleaner)	9D612	Valve assy. (EGR back pressure)	9F452
Valve (A/C evaporator expansion)	19849	Valve assy. (EGR pressure internal)	9F482
Valve (A/C refrigerant line compressor)	19752, 19A990	Valve assy. (EGR pressure)	9F489
Valve (A/C temperature regulator)	18502	Valve assy. (EGR pressure external)	9F483
Valve (A/C vacuum check)	19A563	Valve assy. (exhaust gas recirculation)	9D475
Valve & brkt assy. (vacuum differential)	9E441	Valve assy. (exhaust gas recirculation vacuum control)	9D473
Valve (carb. accelerator pump check)	9576	Valve assy. (E.G.R. solenoid vacuum)	9D474
Valve (carb. accelerator pump discharge needle)	9A516	Valve assy. (E.G.R. vac load control)	9F424
Valve (carb. air)	9H555	Valve assy. (fuel tank selector)	9189
Valve (carb. vent)	9D583	Valve assy. (fuel vapor)	9B593
Valve (carb. venturi)	9A938	Valve assy. (fuel vapor line shut off)	9B328
Valve (carb. venturi air by-pass)	9A936	Valve assy. (fuel vapor storage cannister)	9B963
Valve (eng. exhaust)	6505	Valve assy. (integral EGR & B/P control)	9D448

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:    Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>V — Cont'd</b>		<b>W — Cont'd</b>	
Valve assy. (P/S hydraulic control)	3A730	Washer (trans. converter impeller thrust)	7A812
Valve assy. (P/S pump)	3A561	Washer (trans. converter stator front & rear thrust)	7937
Valve assy. (speed control check)	9C793	Washer (trans. countershaft gear thrust)	7029, 7119
Valve assy. (speed control metering)	9C727	Washer (trans. forward clutch hub thrust)	7D090
Valve assy. (speed control dump)	9C727	Washer (trans. front clutch hub to input shaft thrust)	7-7577
Valve assy. (thermactor idle vacuum)	9G328	Washer (trans. front clutch sun gear thrust)	7-7484
Valve assy. (T/E vacuum vent control)	9H301	Washer (trans. front pump support thrust)	7D014
Valve & bracket assy. (distributor vacuum advance control)	12A111	Washer (trans. gearshift arm thrust)	7D363
Valve & lever assy. (automatic air leveler)	5A712	Washer (trans. input shaft thrust)	7019
Valve & seal assy. (htr. air temp. control)	18K413	Washer (trans. input shell thrust)	7D066
Valve & seat assy. (carb. fuel inlet)	9564	Washer (trans. intermediate brake drum thrust)	7C096
Valve & seal assy. (heater)	18B669	Washer (trans. output shaft first gear thrust)	7071
Valve kit (carb. fuel inlet)	9564	Washer (trans. output shaft front thrust)	7A385
Valve kit (P/S control valve return port relief)	3E710	Washer (trans. output shaft hub thrust)	7D422
Valve kit (P/S gear rear check)	3D728	Washer (trans. output shaft rear thrust)	7B368
Valve kit (reed)	9A487	Washer (trans. output shaft thrust rear)	7A385
Valve repair kit (P/S hydraulic control)	3A650	Washer (trans. planet carrier thrust)	7A166
Vent (rear axle housing)	4022	Washer (trans. planet pinion thrust)	7A242
Vent (transfer case)	7034	Washer (trans. primary sun gear thrust)	7C096
Vent (trans. extension housing)	7034	Washer (trans. rear clutch sun gear thrust)	7A166, 7-7524
Venturi (A/C control)	19C747	Washer (trans. reverse brake drum to case)	7D072
<b>W</b>		Washer (trans. reverse drum thrust)	7C096
Washer (carb. leveling shaft)	9568	Washer (trans. reverse idler gear thrust)	7029, 7149
Washer (carb. throttle lever nut lock)	9568	Washer (trans. turbine to converter)	7962
Washer (distributor gear lower thrust)	12179	Washer kit (trans. reverse clutch hub thrust)	7D091
Washer (distributor shaft thrust upper)	12179	Wastegate actuator protection circuit kit (turbocharger)	9G400
Washer (eng. camshaft sprocket)	6278	Wax	Δ
Washer (eng. crankshaft main bearing thrust)	6A355	Wedge (rear axle adjusting)	5A313
Washer (eng. crankshaft pulley retaining)	6378	Weight (carb. pump discharge ball)	9B511
Washer (eng. valve rocker arm shaft-flat)	6590	Weight (trans. converter cover balance)	7955
Washer (eng. valve rocker arm shaft-spring)	6598	Weight (wheel balance)	1040
Washer (fan hub retaining)	8K653	Wheel (heater blower)	18504
Washer (front wheel outer bearing retainer)	1195	Wheel assy.	1007, 1015
Washer (fuel pump filter bowl seal)	9K354	Wheel assy. (A/C blower)	19834
Washer (rear axle differential clutch)	4214	Wheel assy. (steering)	3600
Washer (rear axle differential pinion thrust)	4230	Wheel kit (collapsible spare tire)	1538
Washer (rear axle differential side gear thrust)	4228	Wheel kit (mini-spare)	1K007
Washer (retaining plate bolt)	1A032	Wheel nut kit (anti-theft)	1A042
Washer (shock absorber insulator)	18041	Wick (distributor shaft)	12133
Washer (starter motor armature thrust)	11036	Wire (bulk)	14296
Washer (starter motor field terminal)	11093	Wire assy. (accessory feed)	14A318
Washer (steering column socket thrust)	3C708	Wire assy. (alternator)	10C307
Washer (steering gear worm sector thrust)	3579	Wire assy. (automatic seat back latch)	14B724
Washer (steering shaft coupling bolt)	3C660		
Washer (thermostat gasket)	8593		
Washer (transfer case gear thrust)	7067		
Washer (trans. clutch & brake pedal to shaft spring)	7512		
Washer (trans. constant mesh low gear thrust)	7071		

## INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:     Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>W — Cont'd</b>		<b>W — Cont'd</b>	
Wire assy. (back window heater)	18C618	Wire assy. (starter relay jumper)	11A001
Wire assy. (back window heater ground)	18C620	Wire assy. (stop lamp switch)	13A411
Wire assy. (back window regulator feed extension)	14A207	Wire assy. (tailgate warning switch)	14A583
Wire assy. (backup lamp socket)	15536	Wire assy. (top control circuit breaker to top control switch)	15A669
Wire assy. (backup lamp switch to rear lamp feed)	15525	Wire assy. (top control switch)	15A657
Wire assy. (body side lamp)	15B411	Wire assy. (top control feed jumper)	15A690
Wire assy. (carb. choke)	9E692	Wire assy. (trailer battery feed)	14A346
Wire assy. (cigar lighter) jumper	15A056	Wire assy. (trailer brake control switch)	14A348
Wire assy. (clock)	15026	Wire assy. (vanity mirror lamp feed)	17C710
Wire assy. (clock feed)	15A006	Wire assy. (warning indicator extension)	14A382
Wire assy. (courtesy lamp)	13B711, 13B767	Wire assy. (window regulator jumper)	14A630
Wire assy. (courtesy lamp feed)	13B712	Wire assy. (windshield heat feed)	18D274
		Wire assy. (water temperature indicator)	10B886
		Wire & socket assy. (instrument cluster control lamp)	10D839
Wire assy. (dash panel to headlamp junction)	14290	Wire & socket assy. (windshield wiper switch)	10D839
Wire assy. (dash to engine gauge feed)	14289	Wiring (front window regulator)	14630-1
Wire assy. (distributor breaker ground)	12264	Wiring (heater control)	18B604
Wire assy. (distributor primary terminal)	12216	Wiring (instrument cluster)	10B942
Wire assy. (distributor to spark plug radio resistance)	12286	Wiring (luggage compt.)	14276
Wire assy. (door lock feed)	14240	Wiring (radio receiver to rear seat speaker)	18A900
Wire assy. (door lock feed extension)	14A584	Wiring (rear quarter window regulator)	14644
Wire assy. (door lock lead)	14A412	Wiring (rear window regulator)	14632-3
Wire assy. (door lock switch jumper)	14A631	Wiring (rear window washer feed)	17A409
Wire assy. (door open warning switch ground)	10C865	Wiring (starter motor circuit jumper extension)	11A103
Wire assy. (eng. governor control valve extension)	12K454	Wiring (trailer wiring feed)	13A576
		Wiring (warning lamp indicator panel)	10B923
Wire assy. (engine to frame)	14324	Wiring (windshield wiper switch to motor)	17B587
Wire assy. (front door courtesy lamp switch)	13A769	Wiring assy. (A/C)	19C603
Wire assy. (fuel level warning relay feed)	9F283	Wiring assy. (A/C blower motor feed)	19949
Wire assy. (fuel pump feed)	9A400	Wiring assy. (A/C blower motor switch feed)	19945
Wire assy. (glove compt. lamp feed)	13A721	Wiring assy. (A/C compressor clutch)	2A975
Wire assy. (heated windshield)	18D273	Wiring assy. (A/C thermostat to clutch)	19A885
Wire assy. (luggage compartment lamp)	14A227	Wiring assy. (alternator)	10C307
Wire assy. (oil pressure gauge connector)	9A282	Wiring assy. (alternator to voltage regulator)	14305
Wire assy. (parking brake warning indicator)	15A856	Wiring assy. (back window heat control)	18C617
Wire assy. (radio feed)	18A919	Wiring assy. (back window heat feed)	18C619
Wire assy. (rear interior lamp)	13A711	Wiring assy. (back window regulator)	14687
Wire assy. (rear lamp extension)	14408	Wiring assy. (back window regulator feed)	14683
Wire assy. (resistance)	10A665, 12250	Wiring assy. (body main)	14A005
		Wiring assy. (brake skid control actuator)	2B516
Wire assy. (seat back latch)	14C692	Wiring assy. (carb. emiss. cont. vent sw)	9C903
Wire assy. (seat back latch extension)	14C691	Wiring assy. (carb. emission control solenoid ground)	9P664
Wire assy. (seat belt retractor switch)	14A504		
Wire assy. (seat belt switch)	14A546	Wiring assy. (carb. throttle actuator)	9E724
Wire assy. (seat regulator feed)	14716	Wiring assy. (carb. throttle emission control solenoid)	9D857
Wire assy. (seat regulator motor) jumper	14A696		
Wire assy. (thermal sensor)	14370	Wiring assy. (charge indicator)	10A665
Wire assy. (speaker system)	15629	Wiring assy. (courtesy or interior lamp switch)	13A709
Wire assy. (speed control)	9A840	Wiring assy. (courtesy lamp switch extension)	13A724
Wire assy. (speed control feed)	9A839	Wiring assy. (dash panel to eng.)	14398
Wire assy. (starter motor circuit jumper)	12638	Wiring assy. (distributor modulator)	12A200
Wire assy. (starter motor relay to solenoid)	11A004	Wiring assy. (distributor modulator jumper)	12A209

1973/79  
FORD CARS

INDEX

PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER	PART NAME	GROUP NUMBER
<b>NOTES:     Δ Refer to Page 1 of Paint Section</b>			
<b>W — Cont'd</b>		<b>W — Cont'd</b>	
Wiring assy. (door lock jumper)	14A584	Wiring assy. (rear lamp)	14405
Wiring assy. (door open warning lamp)	14792	Wiring assy. (rear lamp connector)	13A409
Wiring assy. (door open warning lamp)	14790	Wiring assy. (rear lamp jumper)	13A412
Wiring assy. (door warning switch)	14A587	Wiring assy. (rear window defogger)	180394
Wiring assy. (door warning switch)	14A586	Wiring assy. (rear window defogger switch feed)	18C496
Wiring assy. (eng. compt. lamp feed)	15A702		18C538
Wiring assy. (eng. compt. temperature switch)	14K064	Wiring assy. (rear window heater)	18C394
Wiring assy. (exhaust air supply pump)	9F432	Wiring assy. (seat back control)	14B719
Wiring assy. (eng. control sensor)	12A581	Wiring assy. (seat belt warning indicator lamp)	14A313
Wiring assy. (eng. control sensor ext.)	12A690	Warning assy. (seat regulator relay feed)	14A698
Wiring assy. (exhaust air supply pump)	9F445	Warning assy. (seat sensor switch)	14A576
Wiring assy. (fog lamp)	15A211	Wiring assy. (seat sensor switch feed)	14A577
Wiring assy. (fog lamp switch feed)	15223	Wiring assy. (stop lamp switch jumper)	13A427
Wiring assy. (fuel pump)	9A350	Wiring assy. (spark control)	9E859
Wiring assy. (fuel tank sender)	14406	Wiring assy. (speed control extension)	9C887
Wiring assy. (headlamp dimmer switch to ampl.)	13A106	Wiring assy. (starter switch to trans. lock switch)	14693
Wiring assy. (horn jumper)	13A840	Wiring assy. (tachometer)	17A299
Wiring assy. (horn)	13N866	Wiring assy. (throttle jumper)	14A595
Wiring assy. (horn warning)	13A929	Wiring assy. (throttle modulator control)	9E724
Wiring assy. (ignition coil to distributor high tension)	12298	Wiring assy. (throttle modulator valve ground)	9E717
Wiring assy. (ignition coil jumper)	12060	Wiring assy. (trans. seat belt warning sensor switch)	7E464
Wiring assy. (instrument cluster feed)	10817	Wiring assy. (vacuum gauge)	2A204
Wiring assy. (indicator lamp)	13A705	Wiring assy. (warning indicator panel extension)	10C877
Wiring assy. (low vacuum warning indicator)	10B847	Wiring assy. (window regulator rear switch feed)	14A027
Wiring assy. (luggage compt.)	14A558	Wiring assy. (window, regulator safety relay to window regulator switch)	14A200
Wiring assy. (luggage compt. lamp)	19B516	Wiring assy. (seat back control)	14B719
Wiring assy. (luggage compt. remote control latch)	19D542	Wiring & bracket assy. (brake skid control speed sensor)	2B430
Wiring assy. (luggage compt. remote control lock extension)	14276	Wiring & plug assy. (trailer lamp)	15436
Wiring assy. (main)	14401	Wiring & shield assy. (door warning switch)	14A556
Wiring assy. (radio foot control switch)	18B608	Wiring & socket (rear license lamp)	13A12
Wiring assy. (radio power boost and equalizer amplifier)	18B864	Wiring & socket assy. (ash receptacle lamp)	13A726
Wiring assy. (radio rear seat speaker connector)	18A901	Wiring kit (trailer lamp plug)	15A416
Wiring assy. (radio rear seat speaker extension)	14574	Worm gear & rack assy. (steering gear input)	3524
Wiring assy. (radio speaker)	19A041	Wrench (jack handle & wheel nut)	17032
Wiring assy. (radio speaker extension)	19A123	<b>Y</b>	
	19A178	Yoke (driveshaft center)	4784
Wiring assy. (radio speaker jumper)	19A170	Yoke (driveshaft center socket)	4782
Wiring assy. (rear interior lamp)	13A710	Yoke (sector shaft support)	3F515
Wiring assy. (rear license lamp feed)	13B440	Yoke assy. (front axle inner)	3K193

## INDEX

Included in the Paint Section are the following:

	Page No.	
	U.S.	Canada
<b>Certification Label Information</b>		
Exterior Paint Color Codes	2	2
Interior Paint Trim Codes	2	2
<b>Paints, Thinners, etc.,</b>		
Black and White Finishes		3
Thinners and Reducers		3,4
Sealers and Undercoats	3	4
Rubbing Compounds		4
Specialties	3	4
<b>Lacquers and Synthetic Enamels</b>		
Interior Paints	5 thru 19	5 thru 19
Exterior Paints		
Tu-Tone Combinations	20 thru 26	20 thru 26
Listed by Certification Label Code	26 thru 30	30 thru 36
<b>Appearance and Maintenance Materials</b>		
Paints and Refinishing Materials	37	42
Cleaners, Waxes, and Polishes	37	42,43
Clear Vision Aids	38	43
Cooling System Aids	38	43
Motor Oils and Lubricants	38,39	44,45
Sealers and Adhesives	40	45,46
Special Products	41,42	46,47
Used Car Reconditioning Materials	47	47

## LIQUID MEASURE

Most liquid measures listed in this catalog are in U.S. sizes; however, those measures which are specified for unique Canadian parts are in Imperial or Metric sizes.

The capacity in ounces and litres for both U.S. and Imperial, measures are specified below:

	1/2 PT.	PINT	QUART	GALLON
Imperial	10 oz. (284.1 ml)	20 oz. (568.2 ml)	40 oz. (1.136 l)	160 oz. (4.55 l)
U.S.	8 oz. (236.6 ml)	16 oz. (473.1 ml)	32 oz. (.946 l)	128 oz. (3.78 l)

## CERTIFICATION LABEL INFORMATION

## COLOR CODES - EXTERIOR PAINT

1973/74

THE CODE ABOVE OR BELOW "COLOR" INDICATES THE EXTERIOR PAINT COLOR OF THE VEHICLE.

CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN

VEHICLE SAFETY STAND  
EFFECT ON THE DATE OF  
MANUFACTURE SHOWN

3G53H100001 PART

VEH. IDENT. NO.

BODY	COLOR	TRIM	TRANS
53D	(2C)	AA	W

1975/

THE CODE SHOWN ABOVE OR BELOW "COLOR" INDICATES THE EXTERIOR PAINT COLOR AND/OR VINYL ROOF COLOR OF THE VEHICLE. THE FIRST TWO DIGITS REPRESENT THE EXTERIOR PAINT COLOR. THE THIRD AND FOURTH DIGITS (TWO ALPHA CHARACTERS) IDENTIFY THE MATERIAL AND COLOR OF THE VINYL ROOF. IF THE VEHICLE IS NOT EQUIPPED WITH A VINYL ROOF, THE THIRD AND FOURTH DIGITS, IF PRESENT, REPRESENT THE ACCENT COLOR OF A TU-TONE PAINT OPTION.

NOTE: SPECIAL ORDER PAINTS WILL NOT REFLECT A PAINT CODE IN THE "COLOR" SPACE ON THE CERTIFICATION LABEL FOR IDENTIFICATION REFER TO THE SPECIAL ORDER NUMBER SHOWN UNDER THE "DSO" SPACE AFTER THE TWO DIGIT DISTRICT CODE.

CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN

VEHICLE SAFETY STAND  
EFFECT ON THE DATE OF  
MANUFACTURE SHOWN

3Z44H500001 PART

VEH. IDENT. NO.

BODY	COLOR	TRIM	TRANS
53B	(ICDA)	CR	X

## TRIM CODES

THE CODE SHOWN ABOVE OR BELOW "TRIM" INDICATES THE COLOR AND TYPE OF MATERIALS USED IN THE INTERIOR UPHOLSTERY AS WELL AS THE COLOR OF THE INTERIOR PAINT.

CERTIFICATION LABEL SHOWN

VEHICLE SAFETY STAND  
EFFECT ON THE DATE OF  
MANUFACTURE SHOWN

3G53H100001 PART

VEH. IDENT. NO.

BODY	COLOR	TRIM	TRANS
53D	2C	(AA)	W



**PAINTS, THINNERS, ETC.**  
U. S. USAGE

Note: The aerosol products listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.

DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

**SEALERS and UNDERCOATS**

Lacquer primer-surfacer -- medium gray-13 oz. spray can	M6J 12-H	Interior primer-interior parts of electron cure coated ABS plastic -- 13 oz. spray can -this adhesion improving sealer does not contain polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB).	D7AZ 19000-C
		Plastic primer-for polypropylene interior parts-13 oz. aerosol can	D7AZ 19000-B

**SPECIALTIES**

Paint precleaner-multi-purpose -- 1 qt. child resistant container	VC 542-A		
--	----------	--	--

**PAINTS, THINNERS, ETC.**  
CANADIAN USAGE

DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

**BLACK and WHITE FINISHES**

Chassis black enamel (dull)-16 oz. spray bomb	CD2AZ 19500-AJ		
---	----------------	--	--

**THINNERS and REDUCERS**

Paint Precleaner-multi-purpose -- 1 qt. (U.S.) child resistant container	VC 542-A	Acrylic enamel reducers-for CAE60 paints- Retarder reducer -- 1 gal. Hot weather reducer -- 1 gal. Standard reducer -- 1 gal.	CD4AZ 19566-A
Acrylic thinner (for AR60 acrylic lacquers)- extra high gloss -- 1 gal. (U.S.)	AR60 644-A		CD4AZ 19566-E
Acrylic thinner (for AR60 acrylic lacquers) -- 1 gal. (U.S.) can	AR60 647-A		CD4AZ 19566-C
Enamel reducer (for AE60 acrylic enamels) -- 1 gal. (U.S.) can	DL60 647-A	Alkyd enamel reducers- Hot and humid weather-above 80°F -- 1 gal. Cold weather-below 70°F -- 1 gal. -- 5 gal.	CC0AZ 19566-A
Leveller (over spray) -- 12 oz. spray can	CB7A 19500-Y		CBJ 19566-A
Acrylic lacquer thinner- Fast dry-panel refinishing -- 1 gal. Normal dry-complete car refinishing -- 1 gal. -- 1 gal. (U.S.) -- 5 gal. (U.S.)	CC5AZ 19566-B		CBJ 19566-B
	CC5AZ 19566-D		
	CE3AZ 19566-M		
	CE3AZ 19566-N		



LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
INTERIOR PAINTS

YEAR	INTERIOR TRIM	INTERIOR LOCATION				INTERIOR PAINT			
	COLOR/CODE	-I/P=Instrument panel -U/P=Upper instrument panel -S/C=Steering column -I/C=Other interior components				COLOR	PART NUMBER		SUFFIX
		I/P	U/P	S/C	I/C				15 OZ. 13 OZ.

PASSENGER AREA - LACQUER - SPRAY CAN  
U.S. and CANADIAN USAGE

Note 1: The interior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.  
Note 2: Black components may be included in any trim scheme - use M4J 2083-H for metallic or M4J 1724-H for non-metallic.  
% Painted black or exterior body color # For exposed interior sheet metal surfaces painted exterior body color - refer to exterior paint section.

1973/75 BRONCO

YEAR	TRIM	COLOR	I/P	U/P	S/C	I/C	COLOR	PART NUMBER	SUFFIX
73/74	Avocado-G,G4	%	%			#	Black Metallic	M4J 2083	H
73/	Blue - 1,B,B4 S,S4	%	%			#	Black Metallic	M4J 2083	H
73/	Ginger-C,C4	%	%			#	Black Metallic	M4J 2083	H
75	Green-F,F4	%	%			#	Black Metallic	M4J 2083	H
73	Orange-9	%	%			#	Black Metallic	M4J 2083	H
73/	Parchment-3,3A 34,34A	%	%			#	Black Metallic	M4J 2083	H
						I/C	Parchment-NR (3/79)	★ 2085	
74	Vermilion-V,V4	%	%			#	Black Metallic	M4J 2083	H

LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
INTERIOR PAINTS

YEAR	C O D E	INTERIOR TRIM	INTERIOR LOCATION				INTERIOR PAINT			
		COLOR	-I/P=Instrument panel -U/P=Upper instrument panel -S/C=Steering column -I/C=Other interior components				COLOR	PART NUMBER		SUFFIX
			I/P	U/P	S/C	I/C				15 OZ. 13 OZ.

PASSENGER AREA - LACQUER - SPRAY CAN - Cont'd

Note 1: The interior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.  
Note 2: ● 2nd digit of trim code  
Black components may be included in any trim scheme - use 2083 for metallic or M4J 1724-H for non-metallic.  
% Painted black or exterior body color # For exposed interior sheet metal surfaces painted exterior body color - refer to exterior paint section

1976/ BRONCO

YEAR	TRIM	COLOR	I/P	U/P	S/C	I/C	COLOR	PART NUMBER	SUFFIX
78/	A	Black	*	*	*	*	Black	M4J 1724	H
			*	*	*	*	Black Metallic	★ 2083	
						#			
						I/C	White	★ 1619	
						I/C	White	M4J 3290	H
76/77	B	Blue	%	%	%	#			

1973/79  
FORD CARS

LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS

INTERIOR PAINTS

YEAR	C O D E	INTERIOR TRIM	INTERIOR LOCATION				INTERIOR PAINT	
		COLOR	-I/P=Instrument panel -U/P=Upper instrument panel -S/C=Steering column -I/C=Other interior components				COLOR	PART NUMBER
			I/P	U/P	S/C	I/C		
	●							15 OZ. 13 OZ.

PASSENGER AREA - LACQUER - SPRAY CAN - Cont'd

Note 1: The interior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.

Note 2: ● 2nd digit of trim code

\* Black components may be included in any trim scheme - use 2083 for metallic or M4J 1724-H for non-metallic.

% Painted black or exterior body color # For exposed interior sheet metal surfaces painted exterior body color-refer to exterior paint section

1976/ BRONCO

78/	B	Blue			*	#					
			I/P	U/P		I/C	Blue Metallic	★	4104		
						I/C	White	★	1619		
						I/C	White		M4J 3290	H	
78/	D	Red			*	#					
			I/P	U/P		I/C	Red (medium)	★	4072		
						I/C	Red (light) (1978 only)	★	4075		
						I/C	White	★	1619		
						I/C	White		M4J 3290	H	
76	G	Green	%	%	%	#					
77	R	Jade	%	%	%	#					
78/	R	Jade			*	#					
			I/P	U/P		I/C	Jade Metallic	★	4074		
						I/C	White	★	1619		
						I/C	White		M4J 3290	H	
79	T	Sand			*	#					
			I/P	U/P		I/C	Sand Metallic	★	4123		
						I/C	Sand (light)	★	4112		
						I/C	White	★	1619		
						I/C	White		M4J 3290		H
76/77	U	Tan	%	%	%	#					
76/77	V	Parchment	%	%	%	#					
						I/C	Parchment-NR (3/79)	★	2085		
78	Z	Saddle			*	#					
			I/P	U/P		I/C	Saddle Metallic	★	4050		
						I/C	White	★	1619		
						I/C	White		M4J 3290		H

# 1973/79 FORD CARS

## LACQUERS and SYNTHETIC ENAMELS INTERIOR PAINTS

C O D E ●	INTERIOR TRIM		INTERIOR LOCATION					INTERIOR PAINT		
	COLOR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS						COLOR	PART NUMBER	SUFFIX 15 OZ. 13 OZ.
			-I/P=Instrument panel	-U/P=Upper instrument panel	-S/C=Steering column and console	-P/T=Package tray	-I/C=Other interior components			
			I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C			

### PASSENGER AREA - LACQUER - SPRAY CAN — Cont'd U.S. and CANADIAN USAGE

- Note 1:** The interior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.
- Note 2:** ● 2nd digit of Trim Code for all models exc. Fiesta, 1st digit of Trim Code for Fiesta models, % Roof side rear trim panel (52018-9), #Exc. roof side rear trim panel (52018-9), ▲ Steering column, △ Console, ■ Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7), □ Exc. Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7), ○ Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66), ⊕ Exc. Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66)
- \* Black components may be included in any trim scheme - use 2083 for metallic or M4J 1724-H for non-metallic.

### 1973 PASSENGER CAR (EXC. BRONCO)

A	Black	A,B,F,L,P,S	*	*	*	*	*	Black	M4J	1724		H
		A,B,F,L,P,S	*	*	*	*	*	Black Metallic	★	2083		
B	Blue	A,F,L,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Blue Metallic	★	4021		
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T	#	Blue Metallic	★	4021		
		B		U/P			%	Blue	★	4036		
		S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Blue - NR(2/76)	★	1847		
C	Orange	L,P	I/P		S/C	P/T	I/C	Orange Metallic-NR	★	4041		
		L,P		U/P				Black Metallic	★	2083		
F	Ginger	A,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Tobacco Metallic-NR	★	4018		
		A,B,F,L,P,S					I/C	Ginger (medium)-NR	★	3605		
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T		Tobacco Metallic-NR	★	4018		
		B		U/P				Tobacco	★	4019		
G	Avocado	F,L,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Ginger (dark)-NR (5/78)	★	3606		
		F,L,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Avocado (medium)-NR	★	4034		
		F,L,P					I/C	Avocado (light)-NR	★	4029		
Q	White/Blue	L	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Blue Metallic	★	4021		
		L,S					I/C	White	M4J	3290		H
		S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Blue - NR(2/76)	★	1847		
R	Green	A	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Green Metallic - NR(11/76)	★	4004		
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T	#	Green Metallic - NR(11/76)	★	4004		
		B		U/P			%	Green (medium)-NR(2/77)	★	4032		
		S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Green Metallic -NR(1/77)	★	4006		
T	Beige	A,B,L,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Beige (dark)-NR(2/77)	★	4037		
		A,B,L,P					I/C	Beige (light)-NR(2/77)	★	4028		
U	Tan	B	I/P	U/P	▲	P/T		Tan (medium)	★	4043		
		B			△		I/C	Tan (light)	★	4042		
		L,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Tan (medium)	★	4043		
		L,P					I/C	Tan (light)	★	4042		
W	White/Black	F,L,S	*	*	*	*		Black	M4J	1724		H
		F,L,S	*	*	*	*		Black Metallic	★	2083		
		F,L,S					I/C	White	M4J	3290		H
Y	Yellow	L	I/P		S/C	P/T	I/C	Yellow-NR(7/76)	★	4046		
		L		U/P				Black Metallic	★	2083		
Y	Gold	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Gold (medium)-NR	★	4027		
		S					I/C	Gold (light)-NR(7/76)	★	4026		

## 1973/79 FORD CARS

### LACQUERS and SYNTHETIC ENAMELS INTERIOR PAINTS

C O D E  ●	INTERIOR TRIM	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	INTERIOR LOCATION					INTERIOR PAINT		
	COLOR		-I/P=Instrument panel -U/P=Upper instrument panel -S/C=Steering column and console -P/T=Package tray -I/C=Other interior components					COLOR	PART NUMBER	
			I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C		SUFFIX	
								35 0Z	13 0Z	

#### PASSENGER AREA - LACQUER - SPRAY CAN — Cont'd U.S. and CANADIAN USAGE

- Note 1: The interior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.  
 Note 2: ● 2nd digit of Trim Code for all models exc. Fiesta, 1st digit of Trim Code for Fiesta models,  
 % Roof side rear trim panel (52018-9), # Exc. roof side rear trim panel (52018-9),  
 ▲ Steering column, △ Console, ■ Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7), □ Exc. Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7)  
 ○ Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66), ⊕ Exc. Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66)  
 \* Black components may be included in any trim scheme - use 2083 for metallic or M4J 1724-H for non-metallic.

#### 1973 PASSENGER CAR (EXC. BRONCO) — Cont'd

Z	Tobacco	A,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Tobacco Metallic-NR	★	4018	
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T	#	Tobacco Metallic-NR	★	4018	
		B		U/P				%	Tobacco	★	4019
3	White/Ginger	L	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Ginger (dark)-NR(5/78)	★	3606	
		L					I/C	White		M4J 3290	H
5	White/Green	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Green Metallic-NR(1/77)	★	4006	
		S					I/C	White		M4J 3290	H
6	White/Avocado	L	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Avocado (medium)-NR	★	4034	
		L					I/C	White		M4J 3290	H
9	White/Tobacco	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Tobacco Metallic-NR	★	4018	
		S					I/C	White		M4J 3290	H

#### 1974 PASSENGER CAR (EXC. BRONCO)

A	Black	A,B,F,L,P,S	*	*	*	*	*	Black		M4J 1724	H
		A,B,F,L,P,S	*	*	*	*	*	Black Metallic	★	2083	
B	Blue	A,F,L,P,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T	I/C	Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		B		U/P				Blue	★	4036	
C	Orange	L,P	I/P		S/C	P/T	I/C	Orange Metallic-NR	★	4041	
		L,P		U/P				Black Metallic	★	2083	
D	Red	B,F,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Red Metallic	★	4020	
E	Silver Blue	P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Silver Blue Metallic NR	★	4040	H
		P					I/C	Silver Blue Metallic NR	★	4039	
G	Avocado	F,L,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Avocado (medium)-NR	★	4034	
		F,L,P					I/C	Avocado (light)-NR	★	4029	
M	White/Tan	F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Tan (medium)	★	4043	
		B,F					I/C	White		M4J 3290	H
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T		Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		B		U/P			Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053		
N	White/Red	B,F,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Red Metallic	★	4020	
		B,F,S					I/C	White		M4J 3290	H
P	Silver	F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Silver Metallic (med.)	★	4051	
		F					I/C	Silver Metallic-NR	★	4052	
Q	White/Blue	A,F,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		A,B,F,S					I/C	White		M4J 3290	H
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T		Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		B		U/P			Blue	★	4036		
R	Green	A,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Green Metallic-NR(11/76)	★	4004	
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T	I/C	Green Metallic-NR(11/76)	★	4004	
		B		U/P				Green-NR (2/77)	★	4032	

# 1973/79 FORD CARS

## LACQUERS and SYNTHETIC ENAMELS INTERIOR PAINTS

C O D E	INTERIOR TRIM		INTERIOR LOCATION					INTERIOR PAINT	
	COLOR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS						COLOR	PART NUMBER
			-I/P=Instrument panel -U/P=Upper instrument panel -S/C=Steering column and console -P/T=Package tray -I/C=Other interior components						
			I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	SUFFIX	

15 OZ.	13 OZ.
--------	--------

### PASSENGER AREA - LACQUER - SPRAY CAN — Cont'd

U.S. and CANADIAN USAGE

- Note 1:** The interior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.
- Note 2:**
- 2nd digit of Trim Code for all models exc. Fiesta, 1st digit of Trim Code for Fiesta models,
  - % Roof side rear trim panel (52018-9), #Exc. roof side rear trim panel (52018-9),
  - ▲ Steering column, △ Console, ■ Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7), □ Exc. Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7)
  - Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66), ⊕ Exc. Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66)
- \* Black components may be included in any trim scheme - use 2083 for metallic or M4J 1724-H for non-metallic.

### 1974 PASSENGER CAR (EXC. BRONCO) — Cont'd

T	Beige	A	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Beige (dark)-NR (2/77)	★	4037	
		A					I/C	Beige (light)-NR (2/77)	★	4028	
U	Tan or Tan/Saddle	A,F,L,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Tan (medium)	★	4043	
		A,B,F,L,P					I/C	Tan (light)	★	4042	
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T		Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		B		U/P				Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053	
		S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
W	White/Black	A,B,F,S	*	*	*	*		Black	M4J	1724	H
		A,B,F,S	*	*	*	*		Black Metallic	★	2083	
		A,B,F,S					I/C	White	M4J	3290	H
Y	Gold	A,B,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Gold (medium)-NR	★	4027	
		A,B,S					I/C	Gold (light)-NR(7/76)	★	4026	
Y	White/Gold Flare (Trim Code LY)	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Gold Flare Metallic-NR	★	4058	
		S					I/C	White	M4J	3290	H
Y	Yellow	L	I/P		S/C	P/T	I/C	Yellow-NR(7/76)	★	4046	
		L		U/P				Black Metallic	★	2083	
Z	Saddle	A,L,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T	I/C	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		B		U/P				Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053	
5	White/Green	A,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Green Metallic-NR(11/76)	★	4004	
		A,B,S					I/C	White	M4J	3290	H
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T		Green Metallic-NR(11/76)	★	4004	
		B		U/P				Green-NR(2/77)	★	4032	
6	White/Avocado	F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Avocado (medium)-NR	★	4034	
		F					I/C	White	M4J	3290	H
8	White/Gold	A,B,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Gold (medium)-NR	★	4027	
		A,B,S					I/C	White	M4J	3290	H
9	White/Saddle	A,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		A,B,S					I/C	White	M4J	3290	H
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T		Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		B		U/P				Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053	

1973/79  
FORD CARS

LACQUERS and SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
INTERIOR PAINTS

C O D E ●	INTERIOR TRIM		INTERIOR LOCATION					INTERIOR PAINT		
	COLOR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS						COLOR	PART NUMBER	SUFFIX
			I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C			
			-I/P=Instrument panel -U/P=Upper instrument panel -S/C=Steering column and console -P/T=Package tray -I/C=Other interior components							

PASSENGER AREA - LACQUER - SPRAY CAN — Cont'd  
U.S. and CANADIAN USAGE

- Note 1: The interior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.  
 Note 2: ● 2nd digit of Trim Code for all models exc. Fiesta, 1st digit of Trim Code for Fiesta models,  
 % Roof side rear trim panel (52018-9), #Exc. roof side rear trim panel (52018-9),  
 ▲ Steering column, △ Console, ■ Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7), □ Exc. Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7)  
 ○ Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66), ⊕ Exc. Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66)  
 \* Black components may be included in any trim scheme - use 2083 for metallic or M4J 1724-H for non-metallic.

1975 PASSENGER CAR (EXC. BRONCO)

A	Black	A,B,F,G,L,P,S	*	*	*	*	*	Black	M4J	1724	H
		A,B,F,G,L,P,S	*	*	*	*	*	Black Metallic	★	2083	
B	Blue	A	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	#	Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		A					%	Blue	★	4036	
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T	I/C	Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		B		U/P				Blue	★	4036	
		F,P,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		L	I/P	U/P	S/C		I/C	Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		L				P/T		Blue	★	4036	
C	Orange	L	I/P		S/C	P/T	I/C	Orange Metallic-NR	★	4041	
		L		U/P				Black Metallic	★	2083	
C	Apricot	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Copper Metallic-NR	★	4055	
D	Red	A	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	#	Red Metallic	★	4020	
		A					%	Red	★	4056	
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T	I/C	Red Metallic	★	4020	
		B		U/P				Red	★	4056	
		F,G,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Red Metallic	★	4020	
		G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Silver Blue Metallic NR	★	4040	
		G					I/C	Silver Blue Metallic NR	★	4039	
G	Green	A	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	#	Green Metallic-NR	★	4061	
		A					%	Green-NR (3/78)	★	4065	
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T	I/C	Green Metallic-NR	★	4061	
		B		U/P				Green-NR (3/78)	★	4065	
		F,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Green Metallic-NR	★	4061	
		F,L,P					I/C	Green Metallic-NR	★	4060	
		G,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Green Metallic-NR	★	4061	
		L	I/P	U/P	S/C			Green Metallic-NR	★	4061	
		L				P/T		Green-NR (3/78)	★	4063	
H	Cranberry	F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Cranberry-NR (3/79)	★	4022	
N	White/Red	A,F,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Red Metallic	★	4020	
		A,B,F,S					I/C	White	M4J	3290	H
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T		Red Metallic	★	4020	
	B		U/P				Red	★	4056		
P	Silver	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Silver Metallic (medium)	★	4051	
		S					I/C	Silver Metallic-NR	★	4052	
Q	White/Blue	A,F,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		A,B,F,S					I/C	White	M4J	3290	H
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T		Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		B		U/P				Blue	★	4036	
R	Jade	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Jade Metallic	★	4074	



# 1973/79 FORD CARS

## LACQUERS and SYNTHETIC ENAMELS INTERIOR PAINTS

C O D E  ●	INTERIOR TRIM	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	INTERIOR LOCATION					INTERIOR PAINT		
	COLOR		I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	COLOR	PART NUMBER	SUFFIX

### PASSENGER AREA - LACQUER - SPRAY CAN — Cont'd U.S. and CANADIAN USAGE

- Note 1:** The interior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.
- Note 2:**
- 2nd digit of Trim Code for all models exc. Fiesta, 1st digit of Trim Code for Fiesta models,
  - % Roof side rear trim panel (52018-9), # Exc. roof side rear trim panel (52018-9),
  - ▲ Steering column, △ Console, ■ Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7), □ Exc. Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7)
  - Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66), ⊕ Exc. Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66)
- \* Black components may be included in any trim scheme - use 2083 for metallic or M4J 1724-H for non-metallic.

### 1975 PASSENGER CAR (EXC. BRONCO) — Cont'd

U	Tan	A	I/P		S/C	P/T		Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		A,B,F,G,L,P					I/C	Tan (light)	★	4042	
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T		Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		B		U/P				Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053	
		F,G,L	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Tan (medium)	★	4043	
		P	I/P	U/P	S/C			Tan (medium)	★	4043	
		P (exc. Luxury Decor)				P/T		Tan (medium)	★	4043	
	P (Luxury Decor)				P/T		Tan (light)	★	4042		
U	Tan/Saddle	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
W	White/Black	A,B,F,S	*	*	*	*		Black	M4J	1724	H
		A,B,F,S	*	*	*	*		Black Metallic	★	2083	
		A,B,F,S					I/C	White	M4J	3290	H
Z	Saddle	A	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	#	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		A					%	Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053	
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T	I/C	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		B		U/P				Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053	
		S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
4	White/Tan	F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Tan (medium)	★	4043	
		F					I/C	White	M4J	3290	H
5	White/Green	A,F,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Green Metallic-NR	★	4061	
		A,B,F,S					I/C	White	M4J	3290	H
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T		Green Metallic-NR	★	4061	
		B		U/P				Green-NR (3/78)	★	4065	
5	White/Jade (Trim Code P5)	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Jade Metallic	★	4074	
		S					I/C	White	M4J	3290	H
6	White/Copper	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Copper Metallic-NR	★	4055	
		S					I/C	White	M4J	3290	H
9	White/Saddle	A,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		A,B,S					I/C	White	M4J	3290	H
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T		Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		B		U/P				Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053	

### 1976 PASSENGER CAR (EXC. BRONCO)

A	Black	A,B,F,G,L,P,S	*	*	*	*	*	Black	M4J	1724	H
		A,B,F,G,L,P,S	*	*	*	*	*	Black Metallic	★	2083	
B	Blue	A	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	#	Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		A					%	Blue	★	4036	
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T	I/C	Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		B		U/P				Blue	★	4036	
		F,L,P,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Blue Metallic	★	4021	

1973/79  
FORD CARS

LACQUERS and SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
INTERIOR PAINTS

C O D E ●	INTERIOR TRIM	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	INTERIOR LOCATION					INTERIOR PAINT	
	COLOR		I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	COLOR	PART NUMBER
									15 02 13 02

PASSENGER AREA - LACQUER - SPRAY CAN — Cont'd  
U.S. and CANADIAN USAGE

- Note 1: The interior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.  
 Note 2: ● 2nd digit of Trim Code for all models exc. Fiesta, 1st digit of Trim Code for Fiesta models,  
 % Roof side rear trim panel (52018-9), #Exc. roof side rear trim panel (52018-9),  
 ▲ Steering column, △ Console, ■ Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7), □ Exc. Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7)  
 ○ Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66), ⊕ Exc. Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66)  
 \* Black components may be included in any trim scheme - use 2083 for metallic or M4J 1724-H for non-metallic.

1976 PASSENGER CAR (EXC. BRONCO) — Cont'd

D	Red	A	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	#	Red Metallic	★	4020	
		A					%	Red	★	4056	
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T	I/C		Red Metallic	★	4020
		B		U/P					Red	★	4056
		F,L	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T			Red (medium)	★	4072
		F,L					I/C		Red (light)	★	4075
		S,G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C		Red Metallic	★	4020
D	Cranberry	G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Red Metallic	★	4020	
E	Silver Blue	G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Silver Blue Metallic NR	★	4040	
		G					I/C	Silver Blue Metallic NR	★	4039	
G	Green	A	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	#	Green Metallic-NR	★	4061	
		A					%	Green-NR (3/78)	★	4065	
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T	I/C		Green Metallic-NR	★	4061
		B		U/P					Green-NR (3/78)	★	4065
		L,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T			Green Metallic-NR	★	4061
		L,P					I/C		Green Metallic-NR	★	4060
H	Cranberry	F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Cranberry-NR (3/79)	★	4022	
K	Aqua	B	I/P		S/C	P/T		Aqua Metallic-NR(11/80)	★	4069	
		B		U/P				Aqua	★	4085	
		B,F					I/C	Aqua Metallic (light)	★	4068	
		F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T			Aqua Metallic-NR(11/80)	★	4069
N	White/Red	A,G,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Red Metallic	★	4020	
		A,B,F,G,S					I/C	White	★	4076	
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T		Red Metallic	★	4020	
		B		U/P				Red	★	4056	
		F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T			Red (medium)	★	4072
		S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T			Red (medium)	★	4072
N	White/Lipstick Red (Trim Codes RN,SN)	S					I/C	White	★	4076	
		S									
Q	White/Blue	A,F,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		A,B,F,S					I/C	White	★	4076	
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T		Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		B		U/P				Blue	★	4036	
R	Jade	G,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Jade Metallic	★	4074	
S	Dove Gray	G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Gray Metallic	★	4051	
		G					I/C	Dove Gray	★	4082	
U	Tan/Saddle	A	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	#	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		A					%	Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053	
		S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	

# 1973/79 FORD CARS

## LACQUERS and SYNTHETIC ENAMELS INTERIOR PAINTS

C O D E  ●	INTERIOR TRIM	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	INTERIOR LOCATION					INTERIOR PAINT	
	COLOR		I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	COLOR	PART NUMBER
			-I/P=Instrument panel -U/P=Upper instrument panel -S/C=Steering column and console -P/T=Package tray -I/C=Other interior components						15 0Z. 13 0Z.

### PASSENGER AREA - LACQUER - SPRAY CAN — Cont'd U.S. and CANADIAN USAGE

- Note 1:** The interior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.
- Note 2:** ● 2nd digit of Trim Code for all models exc. Fiesta, 1st digit of Trim Code for Fiesta models,  
% Roof side rear trim panel (52018-9), # Exc. roof side rear trim panel (52018-9),  
▲ Steering column, △ Console, ■ Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7), □ Exc. Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7)  
○ Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66), ⊕ Exc. Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66)  
\* Black components may be included in any trim scheme - use 2083 for metallic or M4J 1724-H for non-metallic.

### 1976 PASSENGER CAR (EXC. BRONCO) — Cont'd

U	Tan	B	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	#	Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053		
		B,F,G,L,P						I/C	Tan (light)	★	4042	
		F,G,L,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T			Tan (medium)	★	4043	
V	Cream or Cream/Gold	A,B	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Gold (medium)	★	4071		
		A						I/C	Gold (light)	★	4064	
		B						I/C	Cream	★	4077	
W	White/Black	A,B,F,G,S	*	*	*	*		Black	M4J	1724	H	
		A,B,F,G,S	*	*	*	*		Black Metallic	★	2083		
		A,B,F,G,S						I/C	White	★	4076	
Y	Gold or Cream/Gold	A,B,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Gold (medium)	★	4071		
		A,B,S						I/C	Gold (light)	★	4064	
Z	Saddle	A	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	#	Saddle Metallic	★	4050		
		A						%	Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053	
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T	I/C		Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		B		U/P					Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053	
		S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C		Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
2	White/Jade	B	I/P		S/C	P/T		Jade Metallic	★	4074		
		B		U/P					Jade	★	4084	
		B						I/C	White	★	4076	
4	White/Tan	F,G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Tan (medium)	★	4043		
		F,G						I/C	White	★	4076	
5	White/Green	A	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Green Metallic-NR	★	4061		
		A,B						I/C	White	★	4076	
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T			Green Metallic-NR	★	4061	
		B		U/P					Green-NR(3/78)	★	4065	
5	White/Jade	G,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Jade Metallic	★	4074		
		G,S						I/C	White	★	4076	
7	White/Aqua	B	I/P		S/C	P/T		Aqua Metallic-NR(11/80)	★	4069		
		B		U/P					Aqua	★	4085	
		B						I/C	White	★	4076	
7	White/Silver Blue	G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Silver Blue Metallic NR	★	4040		
		G						I/C	White	★	4076	
8	White/Gold	A,B,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Gold (medium)	★	4071		
		A,B,S						I/C	White	★	4076	
9	White/Saddle	A,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Saddle Metallic	★	4050		
		A,B,S						I/C	White	★	4076	
		B	I/P		S/C	P/T			Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		B		U/P					Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053	

1973/79  
FORD CARS

LACQUERS and SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
INTERIOR PAINTS

C O D E ●	INTERIOR TRIM		INTERIOR LOCATION					INTERIOR PAINT	
	COLOR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS						COLOR	PART NUMBER
			-I/P=Instrument panel -U/P=Upper instrument panel -S/C=Steering column and console -P/T=Package tray -I/C=Other interior components						
			I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	SUFFIX 15 OZ. 13 OZ.	

PASSENGER AREA - LACQUER - SPRAY CAN — Cont'd  
U.S. and CANADIAN USAGE

- Note 1: The interior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.  
 Note 2: ● 2nd digit of Trim Code for all models exc. Fiesta, 1st digit of Trim Code for Fiesta models,  
 % Roof side rear trim panel (52018-9), # Exc. roof side rear trim panel (52018-9),  
 ▲ Steering column, △ Console, ■ Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7), □ Exc. Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7)  
 ○ Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66), ⊕ Exc. Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66)  
 \* Black components may be included in any trim scheme - use 2083 for metallic or M4J 1724-H for non-metallic.

1977 PASSENGER CAR (EXC. BRONCO)

Note: 1977 Pinto Mustang before 6/27/77. For units built from 6/27/77 refer to 1978.

		A,B,G,S	*	*	*	*	*					
		A,B,G,S	*	*	*	*	*	Black	M4J	1724		H
		A,B,G,S	*	*	*	*	*	Black Metallic	★	2083		
A	Black	F,L,P	*	*	*	*	*	Black	M4J	1724		H
		F,L,P	*	*	*	*	*	Black Metallic	★	2083		
B	Blue	A,B,G,L,P,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Blue Metallic	★	4021		
		A(60,71)B,G,L,P,S					I/C	Blue Metallic	★	4021		
		A(53)					#	Blue Metallic	★	4021		
		A(53)					%	Blue	★	4036		
D	Red	A,B,G,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Red Metallic	★	4020		
		A(60,71)B,G,S					I/C	Red Metallic	★	4020		
		A(53)					#	Red Metallic	★	4020		
		A(53)					%	Red	★	4056		
		F,L,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Red (medium)	★	4072		
		F,L,P					I/C	Red (light)	★	4075		
G	Green	L,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Green Metallic-NR	★	4061		
		L,P					I/C	Green Metallic-NR	★	4060		
K	Aqua	F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Aqua Metallic (med.)	★	4069		
		F					I/C	Aqua Metallic (light)	★	4068		
L	White/Lipstick Red	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Red	★	4072		
		S					I/C	White	★	4076		
M	Jade/Light Jade	G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Jade Metallic	★	4074		
N	White/Red	F,L	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Red (medium)	★	4072		
		F,S					I/C	White	★	4076		
		L					I/C	Red (light)	★	4075		
		S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Red Metallic	★	4020		
Q	White/Blue	L,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Blue Metallic	★	4021		
		L					I/C	Blue Metallic	★	4021		
		S					I/C	White	★	4076		
R	Jade	A,B,G,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Jade Metallic	★	4074		
		A(60,71)B,G,S					I/C	Jade Metallic	★	4074		
		A(53)					#	Jade Metallic	★	4074		
		A(53)					%	Jade	★	4084		
S	Dove Gray	A,B,G,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Gray Metallic	★	4051		
		A,G					I/C	Dove Gray	★	4082		
		B,S					□	Dove Gray	★	4082		
		B,S					■	Gray Metallic	★	4051		

**1973/79  
FORD CARS**

**LACQUERS and SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
INTERIOR PAINTS**

C O D E  ●	INTERIOR TRIM		INTERIOR LOCATION					INTERIOR PAINT	
	COLOR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS						COLOR	PART NUMBER
			-I/P=Instrument panel	-U/P=Upper instrument panel	-S/C=Steering column and console	-P/T=Package tray	-I/C=Other interior components		
			I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C		SUFFIX 15 0Z 13 0Z

**PASSENGER AREA - LACQUER - SPRAY CAN - Cont'd  
U.S. and CANADIAN USAGE**

- Note 1: The interior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.  
 Note 2: ● 2nd digit of Trim Code for all models exc. Fiesta, 1st digit of Trim Code for Fiesta models,  
 % Roof side rear trim panel (52018-9), # Exc. roof side rear trim panel (52018-9),  
 ▲ Steering column, △ Console, ■ Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7), □ Exc. Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7)  
 ○ Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66), ⊕ Exc. Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66)  
 \* Black components may be included in any trim scheme - use 2083 for metallic or M4J 1724-H for non-metallic.

**1977 PASSENGER CAR (EXC. BRONCO) - Cont'd**

Note: 1977 Pinto Mustang before 6/27/77. For units built from 6/27/77 refer to 1978.

S	Dove Gray/Lipstick Red	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Red	★	4072	
		S					■	Red	★	4072	
		S					□	Dove Gray	★	4082	
T	Chamois or Chamois/Black	B,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	■	Chamois Metallic	★	4080	
		B,S					□	Chamois (light)	★	4086	
		F,L	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Chamois Metallic	★	4080	
		F,L					I/C	Chamois (light)	★	4086	
U	Tan/Saddle	A	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		A(60,71)					I/C	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		A(53)					#	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		A(53)					%	Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053	
U	Tan	G,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Tan (medium)	★	4043	
		G,P					I/C	Tan (light)	★	4042	
V	Cream or Cream/Gold	A,F,G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Gold (medium)	★	4071	
		A,F,G					I/C	Cream	★	4077	
V	Cream/Blue	A,B	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		A					I/C	Cream	★	4077	
		B					□	Cream	★	4077	
		B					■	Blue Metallic	★	4021	
V	Cream/Red	G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Red Metallic	★	4020	
		G					I/C	Cream	★	4077	
W	White/Black	F	*	*	*	*		Black	M4J	1724	H
		F	*	*	*	*		Black Metallic	★	2083	
		F					I/C	White	★	4076	
Y	Gold	A	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Gold (medium)	★	4071	
		A					I/C	Gold (light)	★	4064	
Z	Saddle	A,B,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		A(60,71),B,S					I/C	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		A(53)					#	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		A(53)					%	Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053	
2	White/Chamois	F,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Chamois Metallic	★	4080	
		F					I/C	White	★	4076	
		S					■	Chamois Metallic	★	4080	
		S					□	White	★	4076	
3	Saddle/White	A,B,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		A(60,71),B,S					I/C	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		A(53)					#	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		A(53)					%	Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053	

**1973/79  
FORD CARS**

**LACQUERS and SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
INTERIOR PAINTS**

C O D E ●	INTERIOR TRIM		INTERIOR LOCATION					INTERIOR PAINT		SUFFIX 15 0Z 13 0Z
	COLOR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS						COLOR	PART NUMBER	
			-I/P=Instrument panel	-U/P=Upper instrument panel	-S/C=Steering column and console	-P/T=Package tray	-I/C=Other interior components			
I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C						

**PASSENGER AREA - LACQUER - SPRAY CAN — Cont'd  
U.S. and CANADIAN USAGE**

- Note 1: The interior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.  
 Note 2: ● 2nd digit of Trim Code for all models exc. Fiesta, 1st digit of Trim Code for Fiesta models,  
 % Roof side rear trim panel (52018-9), #Exc. roof side rear trim panel (52018-9),  
 ▲ Steering column, △ Console, ■ Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7), □ Exc. Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7)  
 ○ Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66), ⊕ Exc. Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66)  
 \* Black components may be included in any trim scheme - use 2083 for metallic or M4J 1724-H for non-metallic.

**1977 PASSENGER CAR (EXC. BRONCO) — Cont'd**

Note: 1977 Pinto Mustang before 6/27/77. For units built from 6/27/77 refer to 1978.

5	White/Emerald	F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Emerald-NR (3/79)	★	4089	
		F					I/C	White	★	4076	
5	White/Jade	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Jade Metallic	★	4074	
		S					I/C	White	★	4076	
7	White/Aqua	F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Aqua Metallic-NR(11/80)	★	4069	
		F					I/C	White	★	4076	
8	White/Gold	F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Gold	★	4071	
		F					I/C	White	★	4076	
9	White/Saddle	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Saddle	★	4050	
		S					I/C	White	★	4076	

**1978 PASSENGER CAR (EXC. BRONCO)**

		A,B,G,S	*	*	*	*	*	Black	M4J	1724	H
		A,B,G,S	*	*	*	*	*	Black Metallic	★	2083	
A	Black	F,L,P,X	*	*	*	*	*	Black	M4J	1724	H
		F,L,P,X	*	*	*	*	*	Black Metallic	★	2083	
B	Blue	A(60,71)B,G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		A(53)	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	#	Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		A(53)					%	Blue	★	4036	
		L,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		L,P					I/C	Blue	★	4093	
		S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	⊕	Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		S					○	Blue	★	4036	
D	Red	A(60,71)G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Red Metallic	★	4020	
		A(53)	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	#	Red Metallic	★	4020	
		A(53)					%	Red	★	4056	
		F,L	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Red (medium)	★	4072	
		F,L					I/C	Red (light)	★	4075	
E	Russet	B,P,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Russet Metallic	★	4098	
F	Cordovan	G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Cordovan	★	4079	
J	Tangerine	F,L	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Black Metallic	★	2083	
		F,L					I/C	Tangerine	★	4094	
K	Aqua	F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Aqua Metallic (med.)	★	4069	
		F					I/C	Aqua Metallic (light)	★	4068	
L	White/Lipstick Red	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	■	Red (medium)	★	4072	
		S					□	White	★	4076	
N	White/Red	F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Red	★	4072	
		F					I/C	White	★	4076	
N	Orange	X	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Black	M4J	1724	H
		X					I/C	Orange	★	1139	
Q	White/Blue	P,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		P,S					I/C	White	★	4076	

**1973/79  
FORD CARS**

**LACQUERS and SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
INTERIOR PAINTS**

C O D E ●	INTERIOR TRIM		INTERIOR LOCATION					INTERIOR PAINT	
	COLOR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS						COLOR	PART NUMBER
			-I/P=Instrument panel -U/P=Upper instrument panel -S/C=Steering column and console -P/T=Package tray -I/C=Other interior components						
			I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	SUFFIX 15 OZ. 13 OZ.	

**PASSENGER AREA - LACQUER - SPRAY CAN - Cont'd  
U.S. and CANADIAN USAGE**

- Note 1: The interior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.  
 Note 2: ● 2nd digit of Trim Code for all models exc. Fiesta, 1st digit of Trim Code for Fiesta models,  
 % Roof side rear trim panel (52018-9), #Exc. roof side rear trim panel (52018-9),  
 ▲ Steering column, △ Console, ■ Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7), □ Exc. Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7)  
 ○ Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66), ⊕ Exc. Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66)  
 \* Black components may be included in any trim scheme - use 2083 for metallic or M4J 1724-H for non-metallic.

**1978 PASSENGER CAR (EXC. BRONCO) - Cont'd**

R	Jade	A(60,71)B,G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Jade Metallic (dark)	★	4074	
		A(53)	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	#	Jade Metallic (dark)	★	4074	
		A(53)					%	Jade (dark)	★	4084	
		L	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Jade Metallic (med.)	★	4103	
		S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	⊕	Jade Metallic (dark)	★	4074	
	S					○	Jade (dark)	★	4084		
S	Gray	A,G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Gray Metallic	★	4051	
		A,G					I/C	Dove Gray	★	4082	
		B,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	■	Gray Metallic	★	4051	
		B,S					□	Dove Gray	★	4082	
T	Chamois	B,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	■	Chamois Metallic	★	4080	
		B,S					□	Chamois	★	4086	
		F,L,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Chamois Metallic	★	4080	
		F,L,P					I/C	Chamois	★	4086	
U	Saddle/Tan	A(60,71)	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		A(53)	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	#	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		A(53)					%	Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053	
U	Chamois/Black	P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Black Metallic	★	2083	
		P					I/C	Chamois	★	4086	
V	Cream	P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Gold	★	4071	
		P					I/C	Cream	★	4077	
W	White/Black	F,P	*	*	*	*		Black	M4J	1724	H
		F,P	*	*	*	*		Black Metallic	★	2083	
		F,P					I/C	White	★	4076	
W	Tan	X	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Black	M4J	1724	H
		X					I/C	Tan	★	1047	
Y	Camel	A,G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Camel (medium)	★	4097	
		A,G					I/C	Camel (light)	★	4095	
Z	Saddle	A(60,71)B	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		A(53)	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	#	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		A(53)					%	Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053	
		S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	⊕	Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		S					○	Saddle-NR(5/80)	★	4053	
2	White/Chamois	F,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Chamois Metallic	★	4080	
		F,P					I/C	White	★	4076	
		S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	■	Chamois Metallic	★	4080	
		S					□	White	★	4076	
5	White/Jade	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Jade Metallic (dark)	★	4074	
		S					I/C	White	★	4076	
7	White/Aqua	F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Aqua Metallic-NR	★	4069	
		F					I/C	White	★	4076	

1973/79  
FORD CARS

LACQUERS and SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
INTERIOR PAINTS

C O D E ●	INTERIOR TRIM		INTERIOR LOCATION					INTERIOR PAINT	
	COLOR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS						COLOR	PART NUMBER
			-I/P=Instrument panel -U/P=Upper instrument panel -S/C=Steering column and console -P/T=Package tray -I/C=Other interior components						
			I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	SUFFIX 15 OZ. 13 OZ.	

PASSENGER AREA - LACQUER - SPRAY CAN - Cont'd  
U.S. and CANADIAN USAGE

- Note 1: The interior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.  
 Note 2: ● 2nd digit of Trim Code for all models exc. Fiesta, 1st digit of Trim Code for Fiesta models,  
 % Roof side rear trim panel (52018-9), # Exc. roof side rear trim panel (52018-9),  
 ▲ Steering column, △ Console, ■ Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7), □ Exc. Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7)  
 ○ Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66), ⊕ Exc. Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66)  
 \* Black components may be included in any trim scheme - use 2083 for metallic or M4J 1724-H for non-metallic.

1978 PASSENGER CAR (EXC. BRONCO) - Cont'd

7	White/Russet	P,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Russet Metallic	★	4098	
		P,S					I/C	White	★	4076	
8	White/Gold	F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Gold	★	4071	
		F					I/C	White	★	4076	
9	White/Saddle	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Saddle Metallic	★	4050	
		S					I/C	White	★	4076	

1979 PASSENGER CAR (EXC. BRONCO)

A	Black	A,B,G,S	*	*	*	*	*	Black	M4J	1724	H
		A,B,G,S	*	*	*	*	*	Black Metallic	★	2083	
		F,L,P,X	*	*	*	*	*	Black	M4J	1724	H
		F,L,P,X	*	*	*	*	*	Black Metallic	★	2083	
B	Wedgewood Blue	A,F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Wedgewood Blue	★	4117	
		B,G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Blue Metallic	★	4021	
B	Blue	L,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		L,P					I/C	Blue	★	4093	
		S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	⊕	Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		S					○	Blue	★	4036	
		X	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Black	M4J	1724	H
B	Tan	X					I/C	Tan	★	1047	
D	Red	A,B,G	I/C	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Red Metallic	★	4020	
		S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	⊕	Red Metallic	★	4020	
		S					○	Red	★	4056	
		F,L,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Red	★	4072	
F	Cordovan	A,B,G,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Cordovan	★	4079	
H	Red	X	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Black	M4J	1724	H
J	Tangerine	L	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	*	Black Metallic	★	2083	
		L					I/C	Tangerine	★	4094	
N	White/Red	F,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Red	★	4072	
		S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Red Metallic	★	4020	
		F,P,S					I/C	White	★	4076	
N	Orange	X	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Black	M4J	1724	H
		X					I/C	Orange	★	1139	
P	Cream/Gold	P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Gold	★	4071	
		P					I/C	Cream	★	4077	
Q	White/Blue	F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Wedgewood Blue	★	4117	
		P,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Blue Metallic	★	4021	
		F,P,S					I/C	White	★	4076	
R	Pine Green	A	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Pine	★	4116	
R	Jade	B,G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Jade Metallic	★	4074	
		S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	⊕	Jade Metallic	★	4074	
		S					○	Jade	★	4084	



**1973/79  
FORD CARS**

**LACQUERS and SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
INTERIOR PAINTS**

C O D E  ●	INTERIOR TRIM		INTERIOR LOCATION					INTERIOR PAINT		
	COLOR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS						COLOR	PART NUMBER	SUFFIX 15 OZ. 13 OZ.
			-I/P=Instrument panel	-U/P=Upper instrument panel	-S/C=Steering column and console	-P/T=Package tray	-I/C=Other interior components			
			I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C			

**PASSENGER AREA - LACQUER - SPRAY CAN — Cont'd  
U.S. and CANADIAN USAGE**

- Note 1:** The interior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.  
**Note 2:** ● 2nd digit of Trim Code for all models exc. Fiesta, 1st digit of Trim Code for Fiesta models,  
 % Roof side rear trim panel (52018-9), # Exc. roof side rear trim panel (52018-9),  
 ▲ Steering column, △ Console, ■ Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7), □ Exc. Lwr. B/L Moulding (42456-7)  
 ○ Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66), ⊕ Exc. Roof SLD. PNL. Cover (518A66)  
 \* Black components may be included in any trim scheme - use 2083 for metallic or M4J 1724-H for non-metallic.

**1979 PASSENGER CAR (EXC. BRONCO) — Cont'd**

S	Dove Gray	A,B,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	■	Gray Metallic	★	4051		
		A,B,S					□	Dove Gray	★	4082		
		G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Gray Metallic	★	4051		
		G					I/C	Dove Gray	★	4082		
T	Chamois	A,B,S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	■	Chamois Metallic	★	4080		
		A,B,S					□	Chamois	★	4086		
		F,L,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Chamois Metallic	★	4080		
		F,L,P					I/C	Chamois	★	4086		
U	Chamois/Black	P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Black Metallic	★	2083		
		P					I/C	Chamois	★	4086		
V	Cream/Gold	P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Gold	★	4071		
		P					I/C	Cream	★	4077		
W	White/Black	F,P	*	*	*	*		Black		M4J 1724	H	
		F,P	*	*	*	*		Black Metallic	★	2083		
		F,P					I/C	White	★	4076		
W	Tan	X	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Black		M4J 1724	H	
		X					I/C	Tan	★	1047		
Y	Camel	A	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	■	Camel (medium)	★	4097		
		A					□	Camel (light)	★	4095		
		G	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Camel (medium)	★	4097		
		G					I/C	Camel (light)	★	4095		
Z	Vaquero	F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	I/C	Vaquero	★	4113		
2	White/Chamois	F,P	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Chamois	★	4080		
		F,P					I/C	White	★	4076		
		S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T	■	Chamois	★	4080		
		S					□	White	★	4076		
5	White/Jade	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Jade Metallic	★	4074		
		S					I/C	White	★	4076		
6	White/Cordovan	S	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Cordovan	★	4079		
		S					I/C	White	★	4076		
9	White/Vaquero	F	I/P	U/P	S/C	P/T		Vaquero	★	4113		
		F					I/C	White	★	4076		

1973/79  
FORD CARS

**LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS**  
EXTERIOR PAINTS

**TU-TONE EXTERIOR PAINT COMBINATIONS**

BODY COLOR IDENTIFIED ON CERTIFICATION LABEL			ACCENT COLOR NOT IDENTIFIED ON CERTIFICATION LABEL		
CODE	COLOR NAME	%GROUP NUMBER	CODE	COLOR NAME	%GROUP NUMBER

**Note:** ● Certification label, % Refer to Exterior Acrylic Enamel or Lacquer paint charts for complete part number.

1976

FORD (A)

1C	Black	1724	1G	Silver Metallic	5299
3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094	3M	Silver Blue Metallic	5213
4V	Dark Yellow Green Metallic	5233	4T	Medium Ivy Bronze Metallic	5211
5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477	5U	Tan Metallic	5298

MUSTANG (F)

6P	Cream	5406	6V	Medium Gold Metallic	5460
9D	White	5418	2R	Bright Red	5440
9D	White	5418	3E	Bright Blue Metallic	5097

MAVERICK (P)

1G	Silver Metallic	5299	3E	Bright Blue Metallic	5097
2R	Bright Red	5440	9D	White	5418
3M	Silver Blue Metallic	5213	3E	Bright Blue Metallic	5097
3S	Light Blue	5443	3E	Bright Blue Metallic	5097
47	Light Green	5404	4T	Medium Ivy Bronze Metallic	5211
5U	Tan Metallic	5298	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
6E	Bright Yellow	5080	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
6U	Tan	5441	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
9D	White	5418	3E	Bright Blue Metallic	5097
9D	White	5418	4T	Medium Ivy Bronze Metallic	5211
9D	White	5418	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477

THUNDERBIRD (S)

6Y	Bright Yellow Gold Metallic	5461	6P	Cream	5406
----	-----------------------------	------	----	-------	------

1977

LTD II (B)

1G	Silver Metallic	5299	1C	Black	1724
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	1P	Medium Gray Metallic	5523
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	2M	Dark Red	3413
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094
1P	Medium Gray Metallic	5523	1G	Silver Metallic	5299
2M	Dark Red	3413	1C	Black	1724
3U	Light Blue	5467	3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094
3V	Bright Blue Metallic	5480	3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094
6P	Cream	5406	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
7L	Light Jade Metallic	5483	46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328
8W	Chamois Metallic	5491	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
8Y	Champagne Metallic	5494	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
9D	White	5418	2M	Dark Red	3413
9D	White	5418	3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094
9D	White	5418	46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328
9D	White	5418	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477

RANCHERO (B)

1C	Black	1724	1G	Silver Metallic	5299
1C	Black	1724	2M	Dark Red	3413
2M	Dark Red	3413	1C	Black	1724
2M	Dark Red	3413	1G	Silver Metallic	5299
2M	Dark Red	3413	9D	White	5418
3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094	1G	Silver Metallic	5299

LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
EXTERIOR PAINTS

TU-TONE EXTERIOR PAINT COMBINATIONS

BODY COLOR IDENTIFIED ON CERTIFICATION LABEL			ACCENT COLOR NOT IDENTIFIED ON CERTIFICATION LABEL		
CODE	COLOR NAME	%GROUP NUMBER	CODE	COLOR NAME	%GROUP NUMBER

Note: ● Certification label, % Refer to Exterior Acrylic Enamel or Lacquer paint charts for complete part number.

1977 — Cont'd

RANCHERO (B)

3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094	3U	Light Blue	5467
3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094	3V	Bright Blue Metallic	5480
3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094	9D	White	5418
3V	Bright Blue Metallic	5480	3U	Light Blue	5467
3V	Bright Blue Metallic	5480	9D	White	5418
46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328	7L	Light Jade Metallic	5483
46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328	9D	White	5418
5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477	8W	Chamois Metallic	5491
5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477	8Y	Champagne Metallic	5494
5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477	9D	White	5418
8K	Bright Saddle Metallic	5486	8W	Chamois Metallic	5491
8K	Bright Saddle Metallic	5486	9D	White	5418
8W	Chamois Metallic	5491	9D	White	5418

MUSTANG (F — Before 6/27/77)

For units built from 6/27/77 refer to 1978

6P	Cream	5406	6V	Medium Gold Metallic	5460
9D	White	5418	2R	Bright Red	5440
9D	White	5418	7Q	Light Aqua Metallic	5479

GRANADA (G)

1G	Silver Metallic	5299	1C	Black	1724
6P	Cream	5406	6V	Medium Gold Metallic	5460
8J	Medium Tan Metallic	5484	1C	Black	1724
9D	White	5218	2M	Dark Red	3413
9D	White	5418	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477

PINTO (L — Before 6/27/77)

For units built from 6/27/77 refer to 1978

1G	Silver Metallic	5299	1C	Black	1724
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094
47	Light Green	5404	4V	Dark Yellow Green Metallic	5233
6E	Bright Yellow	5080	1C	Black	1724
8G	Vista Orange	5466	1C	Black	1724
8H	Tan	5470	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
8K	Bright Saddle Metallic	5486	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
9D	White	5418	2M	Dark Red	3413
9D	White	5418	3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094
9D	White	5418	4V	Dark Yellow Green Metallic	5233
9D	White	5418	8K	Bright Saddle Metallic	5486

MAVERICK (P)

1G	Silver Metallic	5299	3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094
2R	Bright Red	5440	9D	White	5418
3U	Light Blue	5467	3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094
5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477	8H	Tan	5470
8H	Tan	5470	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
9D	White	5418	2R	Bright Red	5440
9D	White	5418	3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094
9D	White	5418	4V	Dark Yellow Green Metallic	5233
9D	White	5418	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477

LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
EXTERIOR PAINTS

## TU-TONE EXTERIOR PAINT COMBINATIONS

BODY COLOR IDENTIFIED ON CERTIFICATION LABEL			ACCENT COLOR NOT IDENTIFIED ON CERTIFICATION LABEL		
CODE	COLOR NAME	%GROUP NUMBER	CODE	COLOR NAME	%GROUP NUMBER

Note: ● Certification label, % Refer to Exterior Acrylic Enamel or Lacquer paint charts for complete part number.

## 1977 — Cont'd

## THUNDERBIRD (S)

2U	Lipstick Red	5455	2M	Dark Red	3413
2Y	Rose Metallic	5492	2M	Dark Red	3413
3V	Bright Blue Metallic	5480	3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094
6P	Cream	5406	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
7L	Light Jade Metallic	5483	46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328
8W	Chamois Metallic	5491	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
8W	Chamois Metallic	5491	8K	Bright Saddle Metallic	5486
8Y	Champagne Metallic	5494	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
9D	White	5418	2U	Lipstick Red	5455
9D	White	5418	2M	Dark Red	3413
9D	White	5418	3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094
9D	White	5418	3V	Bright Blue Metallic	5480
9D	White	5418	46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328
9D	White	5418	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
9D	White	5418	8K	Bright Saddle Metallic	5486
9D	White	5418	8W	Chamois Metallic	5491

## 1978

## FORD (A)

7L	Light Jade Metallic	5483	46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328
83	Light Chamois	5524	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
9D	White	5418	3V	Bright Blue Metallic	5480
9D	White	5418	46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328
9D	White	5418	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
9D	White	5418	8J	Medium Tan Metallic	5484

## LTD II (B) and THUNDERBIRD (S)

1G	Silver Metallic	5299	1P	Medium Gray Metallic	5523
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	81	Russet Metallic	5544
3U	Light Blue	5467	3V	Bright Blue Metallic	5480
5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477	1C	Black	1724
6P	Cream	5406	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
83	Light Chamois	5524	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
83	Light Chamois	5524	8W	Chamois Metallic	5491
8W	Chamois Metallic	5491	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
9D	White	5418	1N	Dove Gray	5476
9D	White	5418	3V	Bright Blue Metallic	5480
9D	White	5418	46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328
9D	White	5418	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
9D	White	5418	81	Russet Metallic	5544
9D	White	5418	8W	Chamois Metallic	5491

## MUSTANG (F)

1G	Silver Metallic	5299	1C	Black	1724
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	2R	Bright Red	5440
2R	Bright Red	5440	1C	Black	1724
2R	Bright Red	5440	9D	White	5418
46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328	9D	White	5418
6E	Bright Yellow	5080	1C	Black	1724
7H	Bright Aqua Metallic	5482	9D	White	5418

LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
EXTERIOR PAINTS

TU-TONE EXTERIOR PAINT COMBINATIONS

BODY COLOR IDENTIFIED ON CERTIFICATION LABEL			ACCENT COLOR NOT IDENTIFIED ON CERTIFICATION LABEL		
CODE	COLOR NAME	%GROUP NUMBER	CODE	COLOR NAME	%GROUP NUMBER

Note: ● Certification label, % Refer to Exterior Acrylic Enamel or Lacquer paint charts for complete part number.

1978 — Cont'd

MUSTANG (F)

7Q	Light Aqua Metallic	5479	9D	White	5418
83	Light Chamois	5524	5M	Medium Chestnut Metallic	5144
85	Tangerine	5533	9D	White	5418
9D	White	5418	1C	Black	1724
9D	White	5418	2R	Bright Red	5440
9D	White	5418	7Q	Aqua Metallic	5479

GRANADA (G)

62	Antique Cream	5531	8J	Medium Tan Metallic	5484
9D	White	5418	2M	Dark Red	3413
9D	White	5418	8N	Dark Cordovan Metallic	5496

PINTO (L)

1G	Silver Metallic	5299	2R	Bright Red	5440
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094
2R	Bright Red	5440	9D	White	5418
34	Medium Blue	5041	3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094
3U	Light Blue	5467	3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094
46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328	2R	Bright Red	5440
6E	Bright Yellow	5080	9D	White	5418
7W	Medium Jade	5532	2R	Bright Red	5440
83	Light Chamois	5524	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
85	Tangerine	5533	9D	White	5418
8W	Chamois Metallic	5491	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477
9D	White	5418	2R	Bright Red	5440
9D	White	5418	3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094
9D	White	5418	46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328
9D	White	5418	5Q	Dark Brown Metallic	5477

FAIRMONT (P)

1G	Silver Metallic	5299	1C	Black	1724
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	1P	Medium Gray Metallic	5523
21	Bright Russet Red	5528	81	Russet Metallic	5544
34	Medium Blue	5041	3G	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	5094
6P	Cream	5406	6W	Gold	5439
7L	Light Jade Metallic	5483	46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328
83	Light Chamois	5524	8W	Chamois Metallic	5491
9D	White	5418	5M	Medium Chestnut Metallic	5144

1979 FORD (A)

1G	Silver Metallic	5299	1C	Black	1724
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	1P	Medium Gray Metallic	5523
2H	Medium Red Metallic	5636	2J	Maroon	3059
3H	Medium Blue Met.	5613	3L	Dark Blue Metallic	5616
62	Antique Cream	5531	8J	Medium Tan Metallic	5484

1979 LTD II (B) and THUNDERBIRD (S)

1C	Black	1724	1G	Silver Metallic	5299
1C	Black	1724	1N	Dove Gray	5476
1C	Black	1724	2M	Dark Red	3413
1C	Black	1724	5N	Medium Orange Metallic	5684
1C	Black	1724	5P	Pastel Chamois	5607

1973/79  
FORD CARS

LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
EXTERIOR PAINTS

TU-TONE EXTERIOR PAINT COMBINATIONS

BODY COLOR IDENTIFIED ON CERTIFICATION LABEL			ACCENT COLOR NOT IDENTIFIED ON CERTIFICATION LABEL		
CODE	COLOR NAME	%GROUP NUMBER	CODE	COLOR NAME	%GROUP NUMBER

Note: ● Certification label, % Refer to Exterior Acrylic Enamel or Lacquer paint charts for complete part number.

1979 LTD II (B) and THUNDERBIRD (S) — Cont'd

1C	Black	1724	7L	Light Jade Metallic	5483
1C	Black	1724	83	Light Chamois	5524
1C	Black	1724	8N	Dark Cordovan	5496
1C	Black	1724	9D	White	5418
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	1C	Black	1724
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	2M	Dark Red	3413
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	3H	Medium Blue Met.	5613
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	3L	Dark Blue Metallic	5616
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	8N	Dark Cordovan	5496
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	9D	White	5418
1N	Dove Gray	5476	1C	Black	1724
1N	Dove Gray	5476	2M	Dark Red	3413
1N	Dove Gray	5476	3L	Dark Blue Metallic	5616
1N	Dove Gray	5476	9D	White	5418
2M	Dark Red	3413	1C	Black	1724
2M	Dark Red	3413	1G	Silver Metallic	5299
2M	Dark Red	3413	9D	White	5418
3F	Light Blue	5608	3H	Medium Blue Met.	5613
3F	Light Medium Blue	5608	3L	Dark Blue Metallic	5616
3F	Light Medium Blue	5608	9D	White	5418
3H	Medium Blue Met.	5613	1G	Silver Metallic	5299
3H	Medium Blue Met.	5613	3F	Light Medium Blue	5608
3H	Medium Blue Met.	5613	3L	Dark Blue Metallic	5616
3H	Medium Blue Met.	5613	9D	White	5418
3L	Dark Blue Metallic	5616	1G	Silver Metallic	5299
3L	Dark Blue Metallic	5616	1N	Dove Gray	5476
3L	Dark Blue Metallic	5616	3F	Light Medium Blue	5608
3L	Dark Blue Metallic	5616	3H	Medium Blue Met.	5613
3L	Dark Blue Metallic	5616	83	Light Chamois	5524
3L	Dark Blue Metallic	5616	9D	White	5418
46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328	1G	Silver Metallic	5299
46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328	7L	Light Jade Metallic	5483
46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328	9D	White	5418
5N	Medium Orange Metallic	5684	1C	Black	1724
5N	Medium Orange Metallic	5684	83	Light Chamois	5524
5N	Medium Orange Metallic	5684	9D	White	5418
5P	Pastel Chamois	5607	2M	Dark Red	3413
5P	Pastel Chamois	5607	83	Light Chamois	5524
5P	Pastel Chamois	5607	8N	Dark Cordovan	5496
7L	Light Jade Metallic	5483	1C	Black	1724
7L	Light Jade Metallic	5483	46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328
7L	Light Jade Metallic	5483	9D	White	5418
83	Light Chamois	5524	1C	Black	1724
83	Light Chamois	5524	3L	Dark Blue Metallic	5616
83	Light Chamois	5524	5N	Medium Orange Metallic	5684
83	Light Chamois	5524	8W	Chamois Metallic	5491
83	Light Chamois	5524	9D	White	5418

LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
EXTERIOR PAINTS

TU-TONE EXTERIOR PAINT COMBINATIONS

BODY COLOR IDENTIFIED ON CERTIFICATION LABEL			ACCENT COLOR NOT IDENTIFIED ON CERTIFICATION LABEL		
CODE	COLOR NAME	%GROUP NUMBER	CODE	COLOR NAME	%GROUP NUMBER

Note: ● Certification label, % Refer to Exterior Acrylic Enamel or Lacquer paint charts for complete part number.

1979 LTD II (B) and THUNDERBIRD (S) — Cont'd

8N	Dark Cordovan	5496	1C	Black	1724
8N	Dark Cordovan	5496	5P	Pastel Chamois	5607
8N	Dark Cordovan	5496	9D	White	5418
9D	White	5418	*	*Avail. w/all other 1979 colors	

1979 MUSTANG (F)

ALL	ALL		1C	Black	1724
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	1P	Medium Gray Metallic	5523
3F	Light Medium Blue	5608	3J	Bright Blue	5593

1979 GRANADA (G)

1G	Silver Metallic	5299	1C	Black	1724
3H	Medium Blue Met.	5613	3L	Dark Blue Metallic	5616
5P	Pastel Chamois	5607	8N	Dark Cordovan	5496
62	Antique Cream	5531	8J	Medium Tan Metallic	5484
7L	Light Jade Metallic	5483	46	Dark Jade Metallic	5328
9D	White	5418	1N	Dove Gray	5476

1979 PINTO (L)

1G	Silver Metallic	5299	2P	Bright Red	5647
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	3J	Bright Blue	5593
2P	Bright Red	5647	9D	White	5418
3F	Light Medium Blue	5608	3J	Bright Blue	5593
3H	Medium Blue Met.	5613	3J	Bright Blue	5593
5M	Medium Chestnut Metallic	5144	9D	White	5418
83	Light Chamois	5524	5M	Medium Chestnut Metallic	5144
85	Tangerine	5533	9D	White	5418
9D	White	5418	2P	Bright Red	5647
9D	White	5418	3J	Bright Blue	5593
9D	White	5418	5M	Medium Chestnut Metallic	5144
9D	White	5418	83	Light Chamois	5524

1979 FAIRMONT (P)

1G	Silver Metallic	5299	1C	Black	1724
1G	Silver Metallic	5299	1P	Medium Gray Metallic	5523
1P	Medium Gray Metallic	5523	1C	Black	1724
1P	Medium Gray Metallic	5523	1G	Silver Metallic	5299
2H	Medium Red Metallic	5636	1C	Black	1724
2H	Medium Red Metallic	5636	2P	Bright Red	5647
2P	Bright Red	5647	1C	Black	1724
2P	Bright Red	5647	2H	Medium Red Metallic	5636
3F	Light Medium Blue	5608	3H	Medium Blue Met.	5613
3H	Medium Blue Met.	5613	3F	Light Medium Blue	5608
3H	Medium Blue Met.	5613	3L	Dark Blue Metallic	5616
5N	Medium Orange Metallic	5684	1C	Black	1724
5P	Pastel Chamois	5607	83	Light Chamois	5524
6P	Cream	5406	1C	Black	1724
6P	Cream	5406	6W	Light Gold	5439
83	Light Chamois	5524	1C	Black	1724

LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
EXTERIOR PAINTS

TU-TONE EXTERIOR PAINT COMBINATIONS

BODY COLOR IDENTIFIED ON CERTIFICATION LABEL			ACCENT COLOR NOT IDENTIFIED ON CERTIFICATION LABEL		
CODE	COLOR NAME	%GROUP NUMBER	CODE	COLOR NAME	%GROUP NUMBER

Note: ● Certification label, % Refer to Exterior Acrylic Enamel or Lacquer paint charts for complete part number.

1979 FAIRMONT (P) — Cont'd

83	Light Chamois	5524	5N	Medium Orange Metallic	5684
83	Light Chamois	5524	5P	Pastel Chamois	5607
9D	White	5418	1C	Black	1724
9D	White	5418	3H	Medium Blue Met.	5613
9D	White	5418	6P	Cream	5406
9D	White	5418	83	Light Chamois	5524

LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
EXTERIOR PAINTS — U.S. USAGE

C O D E	YEAR	NAME	ACRYLIC ENAMEL PART NUMBER			ACRYLIC LACQUER PART NUMBER				
			PREFIX BASE	SUFFIX			PREFIX BASE	SUFFIX		
				1/2 OZ.	QT.	5 OZ. SPRAY		1/2 OZ.	QT.	5 OZ. SPRAY

Note 1: The exterior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.

Note 2: ● Certification label, ♦ Station Wagons φ Clear coat colors

♦	76/	Station Wagon Rail Tan	★	50							
	73/	Argent	★	935							
♦	76/	Station Wagon Wood Grain Brown	★	1230							
	73/	Flat Black						AL81	1724	GB	GH
1	79	Maroon Metallic (Bronco)	★	5433							
1	79	Cosmos Blue Metallic (Fiesta)	★	1272							
1C	73/	Black						AL81	1724	B	H
1E	79	Pewter	★	5699							
1G	74/	Silver Metallic						AL81	5299	B	
1H	75/76	Medium Slate Blue Metallic	★	5363							
1J	74/76	Silver Metallic	★	5411							
1N	76/	Dove Gray	★	5476							
1P	77/	Medium Gray Metallic	★	5523							
2	73	Maroon						AL81	5682	B	H
2	76	Tangerine	★	5459							
2	77/78	Medium Copper	★	5475							
2	79	Sand Metallic	★	5738							
21	78	Bright Russet Red	★	5528							
2A	76	Coral	★	1730							
2B	73/76	Bright Red	★	3560							
2E	74/75	Red						AL81	5681	B	H
2G	73/76	Medium Red Metallic	★	5070							
2H	79	Medium Red Metallic	★	5636							
2J	73	Maroon						AL81	5682	B	H
2J	79	Maroon						AL81	5682	B	H
2K	79	Candy Apple Red						AL81	5681	B	H
2M	74/	Dark Red	★	3413							
2P	79	Bright Red	★	5647							





1973/79  
FORD CARS

LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
EXTERIOR PAINTS - U.S. USAGE

C O D E	YEAR	NAME	ACRYLIC ENAMEL PART NUMBER				ACRYLIC LACQUER PART NUMBER			
			PREFIX	BASE	SUFFIX		PREFIX	BASE	SUFFIX	
					1/2 OZ.	QT.			5 OZ. SPRAY	1/2 OZ.
Note 1: The exterior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system. Note 2: ● Certification label, ◆ Station Wagons ◆ Clear coat colors										
5Q	74/76	Dark Brown Metallic	★	5247						
5Q	76/	Dark Brown Metallic	★	5477						
5R	74	Bright Gold Bronze Metallic	★	5267						
5T	73/76	Saddle Bronze Metallic	★	5145						
5U	74/76	Tan Metallic	★	5298						
5V	74	Buff	★	5297						
5W	73/75	Orange	★	5296						
5W	79	Medium Vaquero Metallic	★	5599						
5Y	78	Ember Metallic	★	5591						
6	73	Bright Medium Blue					AL81	5004	B	H
6	74/75	Bright Red (Viking)	★	3560						
6	78/	Bright Yellow	★	5574						
61	76	Medium Orange Yellow	★	5148						
62	78/	Antique Cream	★	5531						
64	78/	Bright Yellow	★	5574						
6C	73/74	Medium Goldenrod	★	3492						
6D	73/75	Yellow	★	3341						
6E	73/78	Bright Yellow	★	5080						
6F	73/74	Bright Yellow Gold Metallic	★	5079						
6L	73/74	Medium Gold Metallic	★	5136						
6N	74/75	Maize Yellow	★	5029						
6P	75/	Cream	★	5406						
6U	76/77	Tan	★	5441						
6V	76/77	Medium Gold Metallic	★	5460						
6W	76/	Light Gold	★	5439						
6Y	76	Bright Yellow Gold Metallic	★	5461						
7	74	Bright Yellow Gold Metallic	★	5079						
7	78	Light Chamois	★	5524						
7	79	Desert Gold	★	5619						
76	79	Light Medium Pine	★	5610						
7A	76	Light Jade	★	5445						
7B	76	Light Jade Metallic	★	5463						
7F	75/76	Medium Jade Metallic	★	5449						
7H	77/78	Bright Aqua Metallic	★	5482						
7L	77/	Light Jade Metallic	★	5483						
7M	79	Dark Pine Metallic	★	5612						
7Q	76/78	Light Aqua Metallic	★	5479						
7R	76	Chartreuse	★	5497						
7S	77	Dark Emerald Metallic	★	5489						
7T	77	Medium Emerald Metallic	★	5490						
7W	77/78	Medium Jade	★	5532						
8	73	Yellow	★	3341						
8	74	Dark Yellow	★	5046						
8	75/76	Dark Yellow Green Metallic	★	5233						
8	77/78	Light Blue (Bronco)	★	5467						
8	78	Beige (Fiesta)	★	1002						
8	79	Medium Blue Metallic	★	5618						
81	78	Russet Metallic	★	5544						
83	77/	Light Chamois	★	5524						

LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
EXTERIOR PAINTS - U.S. USAGE

C O D E	YEAR	NAME	ACRYLIC ENAMEL PART NUMBER				ACRYLIC LACQUER PART NUMBER					
			PREFIX	BASE	SUFFIX		PREFIX	BASE	SUFFIX			
					1/2 OZ.	QT. 5 OZ. SPRAY			1/2 OZ.	QT. 5 OZ. SPRAY		
			★	5533								
85	77/	Tangerine	★	5533								
86	77/78	Pastel Beige	★	5551								
8G	77	Vista Orange	★	5466								
8H	77	Tan	★	5470								
8J	77/	Medium Tan Metallic	★	5484								
8K	77	Bright Saddle Metallic	★	5486								
8N	78/	Dark Cordovan Metallic	★	5496								
8W	77/	Chamois Metallic	★	5491								
8Y	77/78	Champagne Metallic	★	5484								
9	78/	Bright Yellow (Fiesta)	★	1034								
9A	73/74	White					AL81	1619	B		H	
9C	73/74	Cream White	★	5289								
9D	74/	White					AL81	5418	B		H	
A	73/	Black					AL81	1724	B		H	
B	73/75	Light Blue	★	3429								
B	76/	Dark Jade Metallic (Bronco)	★	5328								
B	78/	White (Fiesta)	★	691								
C	78/	Oyster Gold (Fiesta)	★	1203								
D	76/77	Blue Metallic	★	5474								
D	79	Medium Vaquero Metallic	★	5599								
F	75/76	Dark Ginger Metallic	★	5425								
G	73/78	Chrome Yellow (Bronco)					AL81	1526	B		H	
G	78	Royal Blue (Fiesta)	★	937								
G	78	Beige (Fiesta)	★	1295								
H	76	Medium Copper	★	5475								
H	77/78	Dark Brown Metallic (Bronco)	★	5282								
H	78	Bright Orange (Fiesta)	★	1064								
H	79	Dk. Brown Met. (Bronco)	★	5477								
I	75/78	Bright Medium Blue					AL81	5004	B		H	
K	76/78	Bright Red (Bronco)	★	5440								
K	78/	Green (Fiesta)	★	1290								
K	79	Light Medium Blue (Bronco)					AL81	5608	B			
L	79	Midnight Jade	★	5530								
M	73/	White					AL81	1619	B		H	
O	75/77	Dark Green	★	5005								
O	78	Orange (Fiesta)	★	1253								
O	79	Silver Metallic (Bronco)					AL81	5299	B			
O	79	Signal Orange (Fiesta)	★	1260								
P	76	Light Blue	★	5443								
P	77/78	Dark Nectarine Metallic	★	5506								
P	79	Coral (Bronco)	★	1730								
P	79	Light Beige (Fiesta)	★	1292								
Q	73	Light Yellow Green	★	5060								

Note 1: The exterior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.  
Note 2: ● Certification label, ◆ Station Wagons ◊ Clear coat colors

1973/79  
FORD CARS

LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
EXTERIOR PAINTS - U.S. USAGE

C O D E	YEAR	NAME	ACRYLIC ENAMEL PART NUMBER				ACRYLIC LACQUER PART NUMBER						
			PREFIX BASE	SUFFIX			PREFIX BASE	SUFFIX					
				1/2 OZ.	QT.	5 OZ. SPRAY		1/2 OZ.	QT.	5 OZ. SPRAY			
			★	5186									
R	73/76	Medium Ginger Metallic	★	5186									
R	77/	Light Jade (Bronco)	★	5445									
R	78/	Venetian Red (Fiesta)	★	1136									
S	73/	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	★	5094									
T	73/	Red (Bronco)	★					AL81	5681	B		H	
T	79	Light Blue (Fiesta)	★	1181									
U	73/74	Medium Lime Metallic	★	5021									
U	75/76	Light Green	★	5404									
U	77	Vista Orange	★	5466									
U	78	Cream	★	5406									
U	79	Pastel Sand	★	5620									
V	73	Dark Green	★	5005									
V	75	Dark Jade Metallic	★	5328									
V	76/78	Silver Metallic (Bronco)	★	5488									
V	78/	Silver Metallic (Fiesta)	★	1056									
V	79	Medium Chestnut Metallic (Bronco)	★	5144									
W	75/76	Medium Ivy Bronze Metallic	★	5435									
W	77/	Medium Emerald	★	5500									
X	76/77	Tan	★	5441									
X	78/	Midnight Blue (Fiesta)	★	1246									
X	79	Chamois Metallic (Bronco)	★	5739									
Y	73/74	Orange	★	5296									
Y	75	Medium Green Gold	★	5402									
Y	76	Yellow Orange	★	5181									
Y	77/78	Jade Metallic	★	5505									
Y	79	Med. Golden Sand Metallic	★	5624									
Z	73/77	Light Copper Metallic	★	5035									

Note 1: The exterior spray paints listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.  
Note 2: ● Certification label, ◆ Station Wagons, ☐ Clear coat colors

LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
EXTERIOR PAINTS - CANADIAN USAGE

C O D E	YEAR	NAME	ACRYLIC ENAMEL PART NUMBER				ACRYLIC LACQUER PART NUMBER						
			PREFIX BASE	SUFFIX			PREFIX BASE	SUFFIX					
				1/2 OZ.	QT.			1/2 OZ.	QT.	SPRAY BOMB 6 OZ.			
	73/	Clear coat				AR60	50			C			
◆	76/	Station Wagon Rail Tan	★	50									
	73/	Argent	★	935									
◆	76/	Station Wagon Wood Gr. Brown	★	1230									
	73/	Flat Black				AL81	1724		GB				
1	79	Maroon Metallic (Bronco)	★	5433							CD5AZ	19500-A	
1	79	Cosmos Blue Met. (Fiesta)	★	1272									
1A	73	Light Gray Metallic	★	5100							CD2AZ	19500-J	

LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
EXTERIOR PAINTS - CANADIAN USAGE

C O D E	YEAR	NAME	ACRYLIC ENAMEL PART NUMBER				ACRYLIC LACQUER PART NUMBER					
			PREFIX	BASE	SUFFIX		PREFIX	BASE	SUFFIX		SPRAY BOMB 6 OZ.	
					1/2 OZ.	QT.			1/2 OZ.	QT.		
● Certification label ◆ Station Wagons, ◇ Clear coat colors												
1C	73/	Black	AE60	1724		C	AR60	1724		C	CC6AZ	19500-A
							AL81	1724	B			
1E	74	Light Silver Cloud Metallic	★	5222								
1E	79	Pewter	★	5699								
1G	74/	Silver Metallic					AR60	5299		C	CD3AZ	19500-H
							AL81	5299	B			
1H	75/76	Medium Slate Blue Metallic	★	5363								
1J	74/76	Silver Metallic	★	5411								
1N	76/	Dove Gray		AE60 5476		C						
1P	77/	Medium Gray Metallic	★	5523								
2	73	Maroon					AL81	5682	B		CC8AZ	19500-F
2	74	Pastel Lime	★	5023								
2	76	Tangerine	★	5459								
2	77/78	Medium Copper	★	5475								
2	79	Sand Metallic		AE60 5738		C					CE0AZ	19500-K
21	78	Bright Russet Red	★	5528								
2A	76	Coral	★	1730								
2B	73/76	Bright Red		AE60 3560		C					CD1AZ	19500-A
2C	73	Red Metallic	★	5011							CD3AZ	19500-A
2E	74/75	Red					AR60	5681		C	CC6AZ	19500-C
				AE60 5681		C	AL81	5681	B			
2G	73/76	Medium Red Metallic	★	5070								
2H	79	Med. Red Metallic		AE60 5636		C						
2J	73	Maroon					AL81	5682	B		CC8AZ	19500-F
2J	79	Maroon					AL81	5682	B		CC8AZ	19500-F
2K	79	Candy Apple Red		AE60 5681		C	AR60	5681		C	CE0AZ	19500-M
2M	74/	Dark Red	★	3413								
2P	79	Bright Red		AE60 5647		C						
2Q	75	Maroon Metallic	★	5433							CD5AZ	19500-A
2R	76/78	Bright Red	★	5440								
2U	76/78	Lipstick Red	★	5455								
2Y	77	Rose Metallic	★	5492								
3	74	Bright Green	★	5232								
3	75	Coral	★	1730								
3	78/	Medium Red Metallic (Fiesta)	★	1087								
34	77/78	Medium Blue		AE60 5041		C						
3A	73/74	Platinum	★	921							CC8AZ	19500-A
3A	77/78	Midnite Blue		AE60 5585		C						
3B	73/74	Light Blue	★	3429							CD2AZ	19500-A
3D	73/74	Medium Blue Metallic	★	5087							CD2AZ	19500-F
3E	74/76	Bright Blue Metallic	★	5097							CD4AZ	19500-A
3E	78	Light Blue Metallic	★	5584								

1973/79  
FORD CARS

**LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS**  
**EXTERIOR PAINTS - CANADIAN USAGE**

C O D E	YEAR	NAME	ACRYLIC ENAMEL PART NUMBER			ACRYLIC LACQUER PART NUMBER						
			PREFIX	BASE	SUFFIX		PREFIX	BASE	SUFFIX			
					1/2 OZ.	QT.			1/2 OZ.	QT.	SPRAY BOMB 6 OZ.	
			● Certification label									
			◆ Station Wagons, φ Clear coat colors									
3F	79	Light Medium Blue	AE60	5608		C	AR60	5608		C		
							AL81	5608	B			
3G	73/78	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	AE60	5094		C					CD3AZ	19500-L
3H	79	Medium Blue Met.	AE60	5613		C	AR60	5613		C		
3J	79	Bright Blue	★	5593								
3K	73	Bright Blue Metallic	★	5210							CD3AZ	19500-E
3L	73/74	Silver Blue Metallic	★	5209								
3L	79	Dark Blue Metallic	AE60	5616		C	AR60	5616		C		
							AL81	5616	B			
3M	73/76	Silver Blue Metallic	★	5213							CD3AZ	19500-F
3N	74	Light Grabber Blue	★	5226							CD4AZ	19500-B
3P	74/76	Medium Blue Metallic	★	5401								
3Q	74/75	Pastel Blue	★	5364							CD4AZ	19500-C
3R	75/76	Silver Blue Metallic	★	5303								
3S	76	Bright Blue	★	5443								
3U	77/78	Light Blue	AE60	5467		C						
3V	77/78	Bright Blue Metallic	★	5480								
4	73	Bright Lime	★	5027							CD4AZ	19500-E
4	74	Medium Lime Yellow	★	5177								
4	79	Light Medium Pine	★	5610							CE0AZ	19500-A
46	76/	Dark Jade Metallic					AR60	5328		C		
47	75/77	Light Green	★	5404							CD5AZ	19500-C
4B	73/74	Bright Green Gold Metallic	★	5025							CD2AZ	19500-D
4C	73	Ivy Bronze Metallic	★	5072							CD2AZ	19500-M
4D	73	Dark Ivy Bronze Metallic	★	5069								
4D	79	Dark Pine Metallic	AE60	5635		C						
4N	73	Medium Aqua	★	5173							CD3AZ	19500-B
4P	73	Medium Green Metallic	★	3462							CD1AZ	19500-E
4Q	73/74	Dark Green Metallic	★	3542							CD1AZ	19500-F
4S	73	Light Green	★	5060								
4T	74/76	Medium Ivy Bronze Metallic	★	5211							CD4AZ	19500-J
4U	73	Bright Lime Gold Metallic	★	5212								
4V	74/77	Dark Yellow Green Metallic	★	5233								
4W	74	Medium Lime Yellow	★	5177							CD4AZ	19500-E
4Y	74	Dark Ivy Bronze Metallic	★	5393								
4Z	75	Light Green Gold Metallic	★	5125							CD5AZ	19500-B
5	73	Grabber Blue	★	3657							CD0AZ	19500-Y
5	74	Medium Orange Yellow	★	5148								
5	79	Dark Blue Metallic	AE60	5664		C	AR60	5664		C	CE0AZ	19500-C
51	74/76	Ginger Bronze Metallic	★	5395								
54	74/75	Unique Gold Metallic	★	5409								
5A	73	Light Pewter Metallic	★	3314							CD1AZ	19500-P

LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
EXTERIOR PAINTS - CANADIAN USAGE

C O D E	YEAR	NAME	ACRYLIC ENAMEL				ACRYLIC LACQUER			
			PART NUMBER				PART NUMBER			
			PREFIX	BASE	SUFFIX		PREFIX	BASE	SUFFIX	
1/2 OZ.	QT.	1/2 OZ.			QT.					
● Certification label ◆ Station Wagons, φ Clear coat colors										
5D	73	Ginger Bronze Metallic	★	5102						
5F	73	Dark Brown Metallic	★	5099					CD2AZ	19500-H
5H	73/74	Medium Ginger Metallic	★	3564					CD2AZ	19500-H
5J	73/75	Dark Ginger Metallic	★	5071					CD2AZ	19500-K
5K	73	Dark Gold Metallic	★	5076						
5L	73	Tan	★	5003					CD1AZ	19500-N
5M	73/	Medium Chestnut Metallic	★	5144						
5N	79	Med. Orange Metallic	★	5684						
5P	73	Copper Metallic	★	5206						
5P	79	Pastel Chamois		AE60 5607			C			
5Q	74/76	Dark Brown Metallic	★	5247						
5Q	76/	Dark Brown Metallic	★	5477						
5R	74	Bright Gold Bronze Metallic	★	5267						
5S	73/74	Medium Beige	★	5251						
5T	73/76	Saddle Bronze Metallic	★	5145					CD3AZ	19500-J
5U	74/76	Tan Metallic	★	5298					CD4AZ	19500-K
5V	74	Buff	★	5297						
5W	73/75	Orange	★	5296					CD3AZ	19500-K
5W	79	Med. Vaquero Metallic	★	5599					CE2AZ	19500-A
5Y	75	Dark Copper Metallic	★	5365						
5Y	78	Ember Metallic	★	5591						
6	73	Bright Medium Blue						AL81	5004	B
6	74/75	Bright Red (Viking)		AE60 3560			C			
6	78/	Bright Yellow	★	5574						
61	76	Medium Orange Yellow	★	5148						
62	78/	Antique Cream		AE60 5531			C			
64	78/	Bright Yellow	★	5574						
6B	73	Light Goldenrod							CD1AZ	19500-L
6C	73/74	Medium Goldenrod	★	3492					CD1AZ	19500-M
6D	73/75	Yellow	★	3341					CD0AZ	19500-K
6E	73/78	Bright Yellow	★	5080					CD2AZ	19500-E
6F	73/74	Bright Yellow Gold Metallic	★	5079					CD2AZ	19500-L
6G	73/74	Bright Yellow Gold Metallic	★	5086						
6L	73/74	Medium Gold Metallic	★	5136						
6M	74	Medium Dark Gold Metallic							CD4AZ	19500-G
6N	74/75	Maize Yellow	★	5029					CD4AZ	19500-H
6P	75/	Cream	★	5406						
6Q	75	Dark Gold Metallic								
6U	76/77	Tan		AE60 5441			C			
6V	76/77	Medium Gold Metallic	★	5460						
6W	76/	Light Gold	★	5439						
6Y	76	Bright Yellow Gold Metallic	★	5461						
7	74	Bright Yellow Gold Metallic	★	5079					CD2AZ	19500-L
7	78	Light Chamois		AE60 5524			C			
7	79	Desert Gold		AE60 5619			C			
76	79	Light Medium Pine	★	5610					CE0AZ	19500-A
7A	76	Light Jade	★	5445						
7B	76	Light Jade Metallic	★	5463						

1973/79  
FORD CARS

LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
EXTERIOR PAINTS - CANADIAN USAGE

C O D E	YEAR	NAME	ACRYLIC ENAMEL PART NUMBER				ACRYLIC LACQUER PART NUMBER				
			PREFIX	BASE	SUFFIX		PREFIX	BASE	SUFFIX		SPRAY BOMB 6 OZ.
					1/2 OZ.	QT.			1/2 OZ.	QT.	

● Certification label  
◆ Station Wagons, φ Clear coat colors

7F	75/76	Medium Jade Metallic	★	5449							
7H	77/78	Bright Aqua Metallic	★	5482							
7L	77/	Light Jade Metallic	★	5483							
7M	79	Dark Pine Metallic		AE60 5612		C	AR60 5612			C	CE0AZ 1950-B
7Q	76/78	Light Aqua Metallic	★	5479							
7R	76	Chartreuse	★	5497							
7S	77	Dark Emerald Metallic	★	5489							
7T	77	Medium Emerald Metallic	★	5490							
7W	77/78	Medium Jade	★	5532							
8	73	Yellow	★	3341							CD0AZ 1950-K
8	74	Dark Yellow	★	5046							
8	75/76	Dark Yellow Green Metallic	★	5233							
8	77/78	Light Blue (Bronco)		AE60 5467		C					
8	78	Beige (Fiesta)	★	1002							
8	79	Medium Blue Metallic	★	5618							
81	78	Russet Metallic	★	5544							
83	77/	Light Chamois		AE60 5524		C					
85	77/	Tangerine	★	5533							
86	77/78	Pastel Beige	★	5551							CE1AZ 1950-B
8C	75	Medium Gold Metallic	★	5457							
8G	77	Vista Orange	★	5466							
8H	77	Tan	★	5470							
8J	77/	Medium Tan Metallic		AE60 5484		C					
8K	77	Bright Saddle Metallic	★	5486							
8N	78/	Dark Cordovan Metallic		AE60 5496		C	AR60 5496			C	
8W	77/	Chamois Metallic		AE60 5491		C					
8Y	77/78	Champagne Metallic		CAE60 5494		C					
9	78/	Bright Yellow (Fiesta)	★	1034							
9A	73/74	White		AE60 1619		C	AL81 1619		B		CC6AZ 1950-B
9C	73/74	Cream White	★	5289							CD3AZ 1950-M
9D	74/	White		AE60 5418		C	AL81 5418		B		CD5AZ 1950-D
A	73/	Black		AE60 1724		C	AR60 1724			C	CC6AZ 1950-A
							AL81 1724		B		
B	73/75	Light Blue	★	3429							CD2AZ 1950-A
B	76/	Dark Jade Metallic (Bronco)	★	5328							
B	78/	White (Fiesta)	★	691							
C	78/	Oyster Gold (Fiesta)	★	1203							
D	76/77	Blue Metallic	★	5474							
D	79	Med. Vaquero Met.	★	5599							CE2AZ 1950-A
F	75/76	Dark Ginger Metallic	★	5425							
G	73/78	Chrome Yellow (Bronco)					AL81 1526		B		



1973/79  
FORD CARS

LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
EXTERIOR PAINTS - CANADIAN USAGE

C O D E	YEAR	NAME	ACRYLIC ENAMEL PART NUMBER			ACRYLIC LACQUER PART NUMBER			
			PREFIX	BASE	SUFFIX	PREFIX	SUFFIX		SPRAY BOMB 6 OZ.
							1/2 OZ.	QT.	
		● Certification label							
		◆ Station Wagons, φ Clear coat colors							
G	78	Royal Blue (Fiesta)	★	937					
G	78	Beige (Fiesta)	★	1295					
H	73	Medium Green Metallic	★	5187					
H	76	Medium Copper	★	5475					
H	77/78	Dark Brown Met. (Bronco)	★	5282					
H	78	Bright Orange (Fiesta)	★	1064					
H	79	Dark Brown Metallic (Bronco)		AE60 5477		C			
I	75/78	Bright Medium Blue				AL81 5004	B		
K	76/78	Bright Red	★	5440					
K	78/	Green (Fiesta)	★	1290					
K	79	Light Medium Blue		AE60 5608		C	AR60 5608		C
						AL81 5608	B		
L	79	Midnight Jade	★	5530					
M	73/	White		AE60 1619		C	AL81 1619	B	CC6AZ 19500-B
N	74	Bright Green Metallic	★	5396					
O	75/77	Dark Green	★	5005					
O	78	Orange (Fiesta)	★	1253					
O	79	Silver Metallic (Bronco)		CAE60 5299		C	AR60 5299		C
							AL81 5299	B	CD3AZ 19500-H
O	79	Signal Orange (Fiesta)	★	1260					
P	75	Light Gold	★	5338					
P	76	Light Blue	★	5443					
P	77/78	Dark Nectarine Metallic	★	5506					
P	79	Coral (Bronco)	★	1730					
P	79	Light Beige (Fiesta)	★	1292					
Q	73	Light Yellow Green	★	5060					
R	73/76	Medium Ginger Metallic	★	5186					
R	77/	Light Jade (Bronco)	★	5445					
R	78/	Venetian Red (Fiesta)	★	1136					
S	73/	Bright Dark Blue Metallic	★	5094					CD3AZ 19500-L
T	73/	Red (Bronco)		AE60 5681		C	AL81 5681	B	CC6AZ 19500-C
T	79	Light Blue (Fiesta)	★	1181					
U	73/74	Medium Lime Metallic	★	5021					CD2AZ 19500-B
U	75/76	Light Green	★	5404					
U	77	Vista Orange	★	5466					
U	78	Cream	★	5406					
U	79	Pastel Sand	★	5620					
V	73	Dark Green	★	5005					
V	75	Dark Jade Metallic	★	5328					
V	76/78	Silver Metallic (Bronco)	★	5488					

1973/79  
FORD CARS

LACQUERS AND SYNTHETIC ENAMELS  
EXTERIOR PAINTS - CANADIAN USAGE

C O D E	YEAR	NAME	ACRYLIC ENAMEL PART NUMBER			ACRYLIC LACQUER PART NUMBER			
			PREFIX BASE	SUFFIX		PREFIX BASE	SUFFIX		SPRAY BOMB 6 OZ.
				1/2 OZ.	QT.		1/2 OZ.	QT.	

● Certification label  
◆ Station Wagons, ◇ Clear coat colors

V	78/	Silver Metallic (Fiesta)	★	1056							
V	79	Med. Chestnut Metallic (Bronco)	★	5144						CD3AZ	19500-C
W	75/76	Medium Ivy Bronze Metallic	★	5435							
W	77/	Medium Emerald	★	5500							
X	73	Light Goldenrod	★	3565						CD1AZ	19500-L
X	74	Light Grabber Blue	★	5226						CD4AZ	19500-B
X	76/77	Tan		AE60 5441			C				
X	78/	Midnight Blue (Fiesta)	★	1246							
X	79	Chamois Met. (Bronco)					AR60 5739		C	CE0AZ	19500-L
Y	73/74	Orange	★	5296						CD3AZ	19500-K
Y	75	Medium Green Gold	★	5402							
Y	76	Yellow Orange	★	5181							
Y	77/78	Jade Metallic	★	5505							
Y	79	Med. Golden Sand Met.	★	5624							
Z	73/77	Light Copper Metallic	★	5035							

APPEARANCE and MAINTENANCE MATERIALS

U. S. USAGE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
<b>Note:</b> The aerosol products listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.			

PAINTS and REFINISHING MATERIALS

D7AZ 19000-A	Paint (argent lacquer) -- 13 oz. aerosol spray can	C3AZ 19B542-A	Putty (dark gray) -- 1 lb. tube
--------------	--	---------------	---------------------------------

CLEANERS, WAXES and POLISHES

★ B7A 19520-A	Tar and road oil remover -r/b B7A 19520-AA (6/87)	E0AZ 19526-B	Cleaner-white wall tire -- (12) 16 oz. plastic spray bottles
B7A 19520-AA	Tar and road oil remover -- (12) 16 oz. cans	E0AZ 19526-BA	Whitewall tire cleaner-extra-strength -- (12) 16 fl. oz. bottles
★ B7A 19521-A	Spot remover (chlorothene cleaner) -r/b B7A 19521-AA (7/87)	E0AZ 19526-C	Cleaner-white wall tire -- (4) 1 gal. bottles
B7A 19521-AA	Spot remover (chlorothene cleaner) -- (12) 1 pt. cans	E2AZ 19526-A	Automotive Fabric Spot Lifter-for use on most automotive cloth fabrics and carpets -- (12) 6.5 oz. aerosol cans w/brush cap
E0AZ 19521-AA	Cleaner (leather and vinyl) -- (6) 16 oz. plastic bottles with brush	★ B7AZ 19530-A	Custom silicone gloss polish -r/b B7AZ 19530-AA (7/87)
8A 19522	Bright metal cleaner -- (12) 1 pt. cans	B7AZ 19530-AA	Custom Silicone Gloss Polish -- (12) 16 fl. oz. containers
8A 19522-A	Custom bright metal cleaner -- (12) 16 fl. oz. bottles	B7A 19530-B	Custom silicone gloss (new car prep.) -- (2) 1 gal. cans
★ B8A 19523-A	Cleaner (multi-purpose) concentrate -- r/b B8A 19523-AA (12/87)	E6AZ 19530-A	Vinyl Protectant-used to enhance the beauty of interior and exterior vinyl, rubber, leather and plastic surfaces -- (12) 12 fl. oz. (0.355l) pump spray plastic bottles
B8A 19523-AA	Multi-purpose cleaner concentrate -- for -vinyl and leather trim -white sidewall tires -vinyl and convertible tops -automobile rugs and upholstery -automobile exteriors -- (12) 1 qt. plastic bottles	E6AZ 19530-AA	Custom vinyl protectant -used to enhance the beauty of interior and exterior vinyl, rubber, leather and plastic surfaces -- (12) 12 fl. oz. bottles w/pump spray
B8A 19523-B	Cleaner (multi-purpose) concentrate -- for -vinyl and leather trim -white sidewall tires -vinyl and convertible tops -automobile rugs and upholstery -automobile exteriors -- (6) 1 gal. plastic bottles	E6AZ 19530-B	Vinyl Protectant-used to enhance the beauty of interior and exterior vinyl, rubber, leather and plastic surfaces -- (4) 1 gal. (3.785l) plastic bottles
B8A 19523-C	Cleaner (all purpose) concentrate -- for -vinyl and leather trim -white sidewall tires -vinyl convertible tops -automobile rugs and upholstery -automobile exteriors -- 55 gal. drum	B4A 19534-A	Custom auto wax -- (12) 8 oz. cans
C9AZ 19523-A	Wash and wax concentrate -- (4) 1 gal. plastic containers	B4A 19534-AA	Custom paste wax -- (12) 8 oz. cans
D6AZ 19523-A	Wash and wax concentrate -- (12) 16 oz. plastic containers	E4AZ 19534-A	Cream auto wax-w/applicator -- (12) 8 oz. containers
D6AZ 19523-AA	One-step wash and wax concentrate -- (12) 16 fl. oz. bottles	E4AZ 19534-AA	Custom Cream Wax-w/applicator -- (12) 8 oz. cans
E0AZ 19526-AA	Triple Clean-for leather and vinyl trim -vinyl and convertible tops -not for use on cloth fabrics -- (12) 16 oz. bottles w/pump spray	E3AZ 19F535-A	Vinyl Top Cleaner and Reconditioner -- (12) 16 oz. containers
		E3AZ 19F535-B	Vinyl Top Cleaner and Reconditioner -- 1 gal. container

**1973/79  
FORD CARS**

**APPEARANCE and MAINTENANCE MATERIALS**

U. S. USAGE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
<b>Note:</b> The aerosol products listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.			

**CLEAR VISION AIDS**

E4AZ 19C507-AA	Ultra-Clear Spray glass cleaner -- (12) 18 oz. aerosol cans	★ C9AZ 19550-B	Ford ultra clear windshield washer -r/b C9AZ 19550-BA (6/87)
★ C9AZ 19550-A	Ford ultra clear windshield washer -r/b C9AZ 19550-AA (6/87)	C9AZ 19550-BA	Ford ultra clear windshield washer solution -- (12) 32 oz. plastic bottles
C9AZ 19550-AA	Ford ultra clear windshield washer solution -- (12) 16 oz. plastic bottles		

**COOLING SYSTEM AIDS**

★ D6AZ 19A503-A	Cooling System fast flush -r/b D6AZ 19A503-AA (8/87)	E2FZ 19549-AA	Ford Cooling System Fluid (permanent anti-freeze) -- (6) 1 gal. cans
D6AZ 19A503-AA	Cooling System fast flush (non acid) -- (12) 12 oz. cans	E2FZ 19549-B	Ford Cooling System Fluid (permanent anti-freeze) -- 55 gal. drum
★ E2FZ 19549-A	Cooling System Fluid (permanent anti-freeze -r/b E2FZ 19549-AA	E6AZ 19558-A *RA-2	Protector Powder (cooling system) -- (20) 3/4 oz. tubular plastic containers on a display carton

**MOTOR OILS and LUBRICANTS**

C4AZ 19D530-A	Lubricant (distributor cam) -- 1 1/2 oz. tube	D9AZ 19579-CA	Oil conditioner -- (12) 16 fl. oz. cans
★ C6AZ 19542-A	Brake and hydraulic clutch fluid -r/b C6AZ 19542-AA (10/87)	* X0 10W30-BP	Motor Oil (Premium)-10W30-for all gas engines & diesel engines exc. turbo -- 1 gal. (bulk)
C6AZ 19542-AA	Brake and hydraulic clutch fluid (extra heavy duty)-for vehicles w/disc or drum brakes -- (24) 16 oz. cans	* X0 10W30-DP	Motor Oil (Premium)-10W30-for all gas engines & diesel engines exc. turbo -- 55 gal. (208.2l) drum
★ C6AZ 19542-B	Brake and hydraulic clutch fluid -r/b C6AZ 19542-BA (9/87)	* X0 10W30-QP	Motor Oil (Premium)-10W30-for all gas engines & diesel engines exc. turbo -- (12) 1 qt. (0.946l) cans
C6AZ 19542-BA	Brake and hydraulic clutch fluid (extra heavy duty)-for vehicles w/disc or drum brakes -- (12) 1 qt. cans	* X0 20W40-BP	Motor Oil (Premium)-20W40-for all gas engines & diesel engines exc. turbo -- 1 gal. (bulk)
C8AZ 19B546-A	Additive friction modifier (hypoid gear) -- (12) 4 oz. plastic bottles for locking rear axles-also for Bronco models w/front driving axles and rear axles w/ Dana Power Lock	* X0 20W40-DP	Motor Oil (Premium)-20W40 -for all gas engines & diesel engines exc. turbo -- 55 gal. (208.2l) drum
D8DZ 19C547-A	Lubricant (for std. 3 and 4 speed trans. and manual transaxle.) -- 5 gal. pail	* X0 20W40-QP	Motor Oil (Premium)-20W40 -for all gas engines & diesel engines exc. turbo -- (12) 1 qt. (0.946l) cans
★ C0AZ 19553-A	Silicone lubricant -r/b C0AZ 19553-AA (6/87)	* X0 5W30-BSP	Motor Oil (Super Premium)-5W30 -gas engines only -- 1 gal. (bulk)
C0AZ 19553-AA	Silicone lubricant (jell type) -- 8 oz. tube	* X0 5W30-DSP	Motor oil (super premium)-5W30 -gas engines only -- 55 gal. drum
★ D7AZ 19553-A	Silicone lubricant -r/b D7AZ 19553-AA (8/87)	* X0 5W30-QSP	Motor Oil (Super Premium)-5W30 -gas engines only -- (12) 1 qt. (0.946l) cans
D7AZ 19553-AA	Silicone lubricant -- 15 oz. aerosol spray can	* X0 10W40-BSP	Motor Oil (Super Premium)-10W40 -gas engines only -- 1 gal. (bulk)
D3AZ 19553-A	Lubricant (mini-vent window)-4 oz. plastic bottle	* X0 10W40-DSP	Motor Oil (Super Premium)-10W40 -gas engines only -- 55 gal. (208.2l) drum
E2SZ 19553-A	Dry Film Lubricant-reduces friction resulting from metal to metal contact and helps provide corrosion resistance -- 4 oz. can	* X0 10W40-QSP	Motor Oil (Super Premium)-10W40 -gas engines only -- (12) 1 qt. (0.946l) cans
C3AZ 19578-A	Steering gear lubricant (life time) -- (4) -- 14 1/2 oz. cartridges	* X0 30-BSD	Motor Oil (Super Duty)-30W -for gas and diesel engines -- 1 gal. (bulk)
D8AZ 19578-A	Steering gear grease-for manual rack and pinion -- 1 lb. can		
B7A 19579-C	Crankcase conditioner and rust inhibitor -- (12) 16 oz. cans		
★ D9AZ 19579-C	Oil conditioner -r/b D9AZ 19579-CA (8/87)		

APPEARANCE and MAINTENANCE MATERIALS

U. S. USAGE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
<b>Note:</b> The aerosol products listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.			

MOTOR OILS and LUBRICANTS — Cont'd

* X0 30-DSD	Motor Oil (Super Duty)-30W -for gas and diesel engines - - 55 gal. (208.2l) drum	* XT 2-BDX	Automatic Trans. Fluid-"MERCON" -for 1977/ Ford C6, C4 and Jatco A/T only - - 1 gal. (bulk) -consult owners guide for proper application
* X0 30-QSD	Motor Oil (Super Duty)-30W -for gas and diesel engines - - (12) 1 qt. (0.946l) cans	* XT 2-DDX	Automatic Trans. Fluid-"MERCON" -for 1977/Ford C6,C4 and Jatco A/T only - - 55 gal. (208.2 litres) drum -consult owners guide for proper application
* X0 15W40-BSD	Motor Oil (Super Duty)-15W40 -for gas and diesel engines - - 1 gal. (bulk)	* XT 2-QDX	Automatic Trans. Fluid-"MERCON" -for 1977/Ford C6,C4 and Jatco A/T only - - (12) 1 qt. (0.946 litres) cans -consult owners guide for proper application
* X0 15W40-DSD	Motor Oil (Super Duty)-15W40 -for gas and diesel engines - - 55 gal. (208.2l) drum	E4AZ 19582-A	Power Steering Fluid-for all P/S exc. Ford CII - - (48) 1 qt. long neck plastic containers
* X0 15W40-QSD	Motor Oil (Super Duty)-15W40 -for gas and diesel engines - - (12) 1 qt. (0.946l) cans	★ E6AZ 19582-A	Power Steering Fluid & A/T type "F" fluid-r/b E6AZ 19582-AA (2/87)
C6AZ 19580-E	Hypoid gear lubricant-for Bronco models w/front and rear Dana axles-w/Dana Power Lock use applicable amount of C8AZ 19B546-A additive - - 1 gal. can	E6AZ 19582-AA	Power Steering Fluid and A/T type "F" fluid-use in P/S pumps requiring ESW M2C33-F type "F" A/T fluid can also be used to top-off A/T requiring type "F" fluid, consult owners guide for proper application - - (48) 12 fl. oz. long neck plastic bottles
★ E0AZ 19580-A	Hypoid gear lubricant -r/b E0AZ 19580-AA (8/87)	D9AZ 19583-A	Rubber lubricant (triple purpose) - - (4) 1 gal. containers-use to mount and demount tires, remove rubber squeaks and clean rubber parts.
E0AZ 19580-AA	Hypoid gear lubricant-for Ford design rear axles only-with Traction-Lok-use with C8AZ 19B546-A - - (12) 1 qt. (.946 litre) plastic containers with spouts	★ D7AZ 19584-A	Grease (polyethylene)-r/b D7AZ 19584-AA (8/87)
E0AZ 19580-B	Hypoid gear lubricant-for Ford design rear axles only-with Traction-Lok-use with C8AZ 19B546-A - - (6) 1 gal. (3.785 litres) plastic containers	D7AZ 19584-AA	Grease (polyethylene) - - 15 oz. spray can
E0AZ 19580-C	Hypoid gear lubricant-for Ford design rear axles only-with Traction Lok-use with C8AZ 19B546-A - - 120 lb. (54.4 kg) keg	★ D0AZ 19584-A	Grease (polyethylene)-r/b D0AZ 19584-AA (10/87)
★	Automatic Trans. Fluid -type "CJ"-use "DEXRON®II" for service	D0AZ 19584-AA	Grease (polyethylene) - - (4) 4 oz. aluminum tubes w/plastic cut off spout
* XT 1-BF	Automatic Trans. Fluid-Type "F"-for Borg Warner, FMX, CS and 1973/76 C6 A/T -for Ford CII P/S pump only -also see 19582 P/S fluid -for convertible top reservoir fluid - - 1 gal. (bulk) -consult owners guide for proper application	D8AZ 19587-AA	Lock Lubricant - - (12) 3.5 oz. aerosol cans w/snorkle
* XT 1-DF	Automatic Trans. Fluid-Type "F"-for Borg Warner, FMX, C3 and 1973/76 C6 A/T -for Ford CII P/S pump only -also see 19582 P/S fluid -for Convertible Top Reservoir Fluid - - 55 gal. (208.2l) drum -consult owners guide for proper application	C1AZ 19590-BA	Lubricant-long life - - (4) - 14 1/2 oz. cartridges
* XT 1-QF	Automatic Trans. Fluid-Type "F"-for Borg Warner, FMX, C3 and 1973/76 C6 A/T -for Ford CII P/S pump only -also see 19582 P/S fluid -for Convertible Top Reservoir Fluid - - (12) 1 qt. (0.946l) cans -consult owners guide for proper application	C1AZ 19590-C	Lubricant-long life - - 120 lb. keg
		C1AZ 19590-D	Lubricant-long life - - 25 lb. pail
		C1AZ 19590-E	Lubricant-long life - - (4)- 5 lb. pails
		★ D4AZ 19590-A	Lubricant (steering linkage) - - (4)- 14 1/2 oz. cartridges-r/b C1AZ 19590-B (12/86)
		D7AZ 19590-A	Lubricant (disc brake caliper slide grease) - - (4) 4 oz. tubes
		★ E2FZ 19590-A	Lubricant (Fiesta C.V. U/Joint) - - 45 gram tube-r/b E2FZ 19590-B (10/86)
		E2FZ 19590-B	Lubricant (Fiesta C.V. U/Joint) - - 90 gram tube
		E1AZ 19590-A	Speed control slip ring grease (str. whl. mounted) - - 8 oz. (.226 kg.) tube

APPEARANCE and MAINTENANCE MATERIALS

U. S. USAGE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
<b>SEALERS and ADHESIVES</b>			
★ D7AZ 19B508-A	Contact adhesive-r/b D7AZ 19B508-AA (9/87)	★ D9AZ 19554-A	Adhesive (A/C plenum chamber) -- 6 oz. can -r/b E6AZ 19554-A (8/87)
D7AZ 19B508-AA	Contact adhesive (gasket and seal) -- 16 oz. can w/brush	E6AZ 19554-A	Adhesive-air conditioning sealer (biocide) -- 6 fl. oz.
★ D9AZ 19C525-A	Adhesive (vinyl roof installation or replacement) -- 1 qt. can-NR (8/87)	E2FZ 19554-B	Ford thread lock 262-used to prevent vibration loosening of nuts, bolts or screws -- 0.34 fl. oz. (10ml)
E4AZ 19C548-A	Automatic Transmission Sealer -- (6) 11 fl. oz. (0.325l) containers	D6AZ 19560-A	Caulking cord -- (8) 80 ft. rolls-3/16" dia.
★ COAZ 19552-A	Weather strip adhesive -r/b COAZ 19552-AA (1/88)	D9AZ 19560-A	Caulking Cord (A/C plenum chamber)-rope sealer -- (8) 10 ft. rolls- 3/16" dia.
COAZ 19552-AA	Weatherstrip adhesive (light colored) -- (12) - 5 fl. oz. tubes	★ D6AZ 19562-A	Silicone rubber adhesive/sealant -r/b D6AZ 19562-AA (9/87)
8A 19552-B	Rubber cement (black) -- (12)-5 oz. tubes	D6AZ 19562-AA	Silicone Rubber Adhesive/Sealant-clear -- 3 fl. oz. tube
B5A 19554-A	Perfect seal sealing compound -- 4 oz. can	★ D6AZ 19562-B	Silicone Rubber Adhesive/Sealant -r/b D6AZ 19562-BA (8/87)
★ E0AZ 19554-A	Threadlock and sealer -r/b E0AZ 19554-AA (1/88)	D6AZ 19562-BA	Silicone Rubber Adhesive/Sealant-black -- 3 fl. oz. tube
E0AZ 19554-AA	Threadlock and sealer -- (10) .20 fl. oz. (6 ml.)-tubes	E3AZ 19562-A	Silicone gasket and sealant (RTV) -- 10.3 fl. oz caulking cartridge
★ E0AZ 19554-B	Stud and Bearing mount -r/b E0AZ 19554-BA (11/87)	★ E2AZ 19562-A	Ford Gasket Maker-for use when specified in the replacement of gaskets and the sealing of flanges-not for use on oil pans, rocker covers and MTX trans. -- .85 fl. oz. (25 ml) syringe container-r/b E2AZ 19562-B (2/87)
E0AZ 19554-BA	Stud and Bearing mount-high-strength thread locker-stops loosening and leakage -- (10) .20 fl. oz. (6ml) tubes	E2AZ 19562-B	Ford Gasket maker-for use when specified in the replacement of gaskets and the sealing of flanges-not for use on oil pans, rocker covers and MTX trans. -- 1.7 fl. oz. (50 ml) tube
C6AZ 19554-A	Metallic plastic (to repair cyl. front cover and cyl. block intake manifold) -- (1) can-metallic resin, (1) jar-hardening agent	E6AZ 19562-A	Silicone Gasket Adhesive-used to seal silicone gaskets -- 8 fl. oz. (0.236l) can with brush
D7AZ 19554-B	Perfect seal sealing compound -- (12) 13.2 oz. aerosol cans	D2FZ 19562-A	Seal windshield and backlite glass-foam tape -- 1/4" x 5/8" x 13'
C9AZ 19554-B	Sealer (liquid butyl)-black-for sealing butyl installed windshield and backlite -- 1 pt. can	D2FZ 19562-B	Seal quarter window-foam tape -- 1/4" x 3/8" x 5'
★ D0AZ 19554-C	Sealer tape (tetrafluoroethylene)-used on bolt and studthreads to provide a positive liquid seal -- 1/2" x 288"-r/b D8AZ 19554-A (10/86)	D8RZ 19562-A	Windshield sealant kit-for windshield replacement on Fiesta vehicles
D7AZ 19554-C	Adhesive 414 kit-used for repair of loose vinyl inserts to body side mouldings-consists of (5) .33 fl. oz. bottles of 414 adhesive and (1) 4 oz. aerosol can of accelerator	D9AZ 19562-A	Butyl tape kit -- "I" beam section (233")-for windshield replacement on 1979 vehicles (exc. Pinto) prior to being licensed by dealer
D8AZ 19554-A	Sealant-pipe (with teflon) -- 1.69 fl. oz. tube	D9AZ 19562-B	Windshield glass seal kit -- (5/16") round (233") incl. glass primer-for 1979 vehicles (exc. Pinto)
★ D9AZ 19554-C	Loctite Minute Bond Adhesive Kit 312 -r/b D9AZ 19554-CA (8/87)		
D9AZ 19554-CA	Loctite Minute Bond Adhesive Kit 312 -req'd. to attach rear view mirror brkt. -- consists of (10) one shot pkgs. of .01 fl. oz. (2.957 ml) adhesive-.02 fl. oz. (5.914 ml) accelerator		

APPEARANCE and MAINTENANCE MATERIALS

U. S. USAGE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
<b>SPECIAL PRODUCTS</b>			
* BB 14	Electrolyte (acid)-battery fluid -- 5 gal. container with hose	C8AZ 19C544-BA	Gas line anti-freeze-- helps prevent carb. icing and condensation from freezing in tank and gas lines -- (24) 12 fl. oz. bottles
* BB 16	Electrolyte (acid)-battery fluid -- 1.5 gal. container	C9AZ 19C544-A	Engine starting fluid -- (12) 8.3 oz. aerosol cans
D7AZ 19A331-A	Silicone Dielectric Compound - for distributor rotor tip and Duraspark ignition cable -- 3 oz. tube	C9AZ 19C544-AA	Engine starting fluid -- (12) 8.3 oz. aerosol cans
*WA-10			
D7AZ 19A501-AA	Rust Penetrant and Inhibitor --helps free parts frozen by rust and corrosion -- (6) 12 oz. aerosol cans	*D8AZ 19562-A	Compound-heated backlite grid repair --r/b D8AZ 19562-AA (1/88)
*D8AZ 19A501-A	Automatic choke cleaner --r/b D8AZ 19A501-AA (6/87)	D8AZ 19562-AA	Rear window defroster repair --repairs small open-circuit breaks in electrically heated, grid type, rear wdo. defrosters -- 1/8 oz. bottle
D8AZ 19A501-AA	Automatic choke cleaner--used to clean-free auto. choke, carb. linkage and manifold heat controls -- (12) 14 oz. aerosol cans w/snorkel	C9AZ 19577-B	Refrigerant compressor oil--used w/York, Nippodense, Tecumseh or FS-6 compressors -- 1 qt. can
D7AZ 19515-A	Super Seal Anti-Corrosion Compound-- (Sprayable) -- 16 gal.	D1VY 19577-B	Refrigerant compressor oil--use w/ Frigidaire compressors -- 1 qt. can
E4AZ 19515-A	Super Seal Anti-Corrosion Compound-- -- 55 gal. drum	*YN-4	
D8AZ 19515-B	Super Seal Anti-Corrosion Compound -- (12) 16 oz. aerosol spray cans	D9AZ 19579-AA	Carburetor and combustion chamber cleaner--for gasoline engines only -- (12) 18 oz. aerosol cans
E6AZ 19515-A	Undercoating--airless spray-- for industrial use only -- 16 gal. (60.56l) drum	D9AZ 19579-B	Carburetor and combustion chamber cleaner--for gasoline engines only -- (12) 16 oz. cans
D8RZ 19515-A	Fiesta cowl treatment material--(1) 1 qt.	D9AZ 19579-BA	Carburetor tune-up cleaner --for gasoline engines only -- (12) 16 fl. oz. cans
D9AZ 19515-A	Vinyl coat--abrasion resistant -- (6) 1 qt. cans	*E6AZ 19579-B	Cleaner--metal brake parts --r/b E6AZ 19579-BA (8/87)
E7AZ 19515-A	Fabric Protector--for Dealer use only --not for retail sale--for cloth trim -- (12) 16 oz. cans with screw top	E6AZ 19579-BA	Cleaner--metal brake parts--for use only for off-vehicle cleaning of metal brake parts. Do not use on rubber parts or brake pads or linings or painted surfaces -- (12) 16 oz. (454g) aerosal can w/5" extension nozzle
E7AZ 19515-B	Fabric Protector--for Dealer use only --not for retail sale--for cloth trim -- 5 gal. pail with pull-up spout/handle	*D8AZ 19587-A	Lock lubricant -- (12) 3.5 oz. aerosol cans w/snorkel --r/b D8AZ 19587-AA (3/88) see p. 39
B7A 19517-B	Dusting cloth (wax treated) -- carton of (100)	C6AZ 19627-A	Tape (vinyl foam)--1/8" x 7/8" -- 50 ft. roll--used to shim weatherstrip roof rails, doors and convertible side rails
*D3AZ 19517-A	Dusting cloth (wax treated) --r/b D3AZ 19517-AA (8/87)	D4AZ 19627-A	Tape (A/C insulation) -- 1/8" x 2" -- 15 ft. roll
D3AZ 19517-AA	Dusting cloth (wax treated) -- plastic bag container of 24	*YZ-1	
E0AZ 19517-B	Dusting cloth (wax treated)--bulk roll -- 15" wide x 90 ft. long	D6AZ 19627-A	Tape (pressure sensitive) -- black water proof -- 3"wide -- 60 yd. roll
D3AZ 19517-B	Pad--buffing and polishing -- carton of (12)	D8AZ 19627-A	Tape--clear urethane film (pressure sensitive) -- 12" wide -- 60 1/2" long
E6AZ 19517-A	Rotary car washing brush kit		
D4AZ 19B519-A	Refrigerant (air conditioner) -- (12) 14 oz. cans		
*YN-1-A			
D2AZ 19523-A	Hand cleaner--waterless -- (12) 14 oz. cans		
D2AZ 19523-B	Hand cleaner--waterless -- (2) 5 lb. cans		
D5AZ 19523-PBK	Hand cleaner--waterless -- (8) 5 lb. cans-- includes dispenser		
C8AZ 19C544-B	Gas line anti-freeze -- (24) 12 oz. containers		





APPEARANCE and MAINTENANCE MATERIALS

CANADIAN USAGE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

CLEANERS, WAXES and POLISHES — Cont'd

CC9AZ 19523-A	Upholstery cleaner (concentrate) -- 5 gal.	E0AZ 19526-AA	Triple Clean--for vinyl and leather trim
CC9AZ 19523-A20L	Upholstery cleaner -- 20 litre container		--vinyl and convertible tops
C9AZ 19523-A	Wash and wax concentrate -- (4) 1 gal. plastic containers (U.S.)		--not for use on cloth fabrics
D6AZ 19523-A	Wash and wax concentrate -- (12) 16 oz. plastic containers	E0AZ 19526-BA	White Wall Tire Cleaner -- extra strength
*CXC 20	Car Wash -- 20 litre Pail		-- (12) 16 oz. plastic bottles
*CXC 21	Car Wash -- 4 litre plastic Jug	E2AZ 19526-A	Automotive Fabric Spot Lifter--for use on most automotive cloth fabrics and carpets
*CXC 83	Car wash -- (12) 500 ml containers		-- (12) 6.5 oz. aerosol cans w/brush cap
*CXC 84	Car wash -- 205 litre plastic drum	B7AZ 19530-AA	Custom Silicone Gloss Polish
*CXC 91	Liquid Car Polish -- (12) 500 ml plastic bottles		-- (12) 16 fl. oz. containers
*CX 92	Car Polish--Spray -- (12) 500 ml plastic bottles with trigger	B7A 19530-B	Custom silicone gloss (new car prep.) -- (2) 1 gal. cans (U.S.)
*CX 93	Vinyl Cleaner--pump spray -- (12) 500 ml plastic bottles	CBAC 19530-A	Lincoln body polish -- 16 oz.
*CXC 94	Vinyl Conditioner--Spray -- (12) 500 ml plastic bottles with trigger	CBAC 19530-AM	Body polish -- (12) 500 ml. containers
*CXC 95	Car Wash and Wax -- (12) 500 ml plastic bottles	CC5AZ 19530-A	Polish--buffer(reconditioning polish) -- 1 gal. can
CB9CZ 19525-A	Upholstery cleaner (spray on) -- 1 gal. can	CC9AZ 19530-B	Cleaner and polisher -- 1 gal.
CC0AZ 19525-B	Upholstery cleaner (spray on) -- 5 gal. can	CC9AZ 19530-B4L	Cleaner and polish -- 4 litre container
		E4AZ 19534-AA	Custom Cream Wax--w/applicator -- (12) 8 oz. cans
		E3AZ 19F535-A	Vinyl Top Cleaner and Reconditioner -- (12) 16 oz. containers
		E3AZ 19F535-B	Vinyl Top Cleaner and Reconditioner -- 1 gal. (U.S.) container

CLEAR VISION AIDS

*CXC 100	Glass cleaner -- (12) 500 g aerosol cans	CC5AZ 19550-B	Windshield washer anti-freeze -- 5 gal. pail
CB9CZ 19550-A	Windshield washer anti-freeze -- 16 oz. bottle	*CXC 36	Windshield washer anti-freeze -- 20 litre pail
*CXC 69	Windshield washer anti-freeze -- (12) 500 ml. plastic containers		

COOLING SYSTEM AIDS

* CXC 8-B	Cooling system fluid (permanent anti-freeze -- (4) 4 litre containers	C000 19558-A	Bar's Leak (cooling system protector) -- 6 oz. jar
* CXC 9-B	Cooling system fluid (permanent anti-freeze -- (1) 205 litre container	*CXC 43	Bar's Leak (cooling system protector) -- (12) 150 g. cans
* CXC 85	Cooling system cleaner and conditioner kit--consists of (1) CXC-86 Fast Flush (1)CXC-87 Rust Inhibitor (1) CXC-88 Stop Leak	C000 19558-B	Bar's Leak (cooling system protector) -- 15 oz. bottle
* CXC 86	Radiator Fast Flush -- (12) 350 ml cans	*CXC 44	Bar's Leak (cooling system protector) -- (12) 400 g. bottles
* CXC 87	Radiator Rust Inhibitor -- (12) 350 ml cans	E6AZ 19558-A	Protector Powder (cooling system) -- (20) 3/4 oz. tubular plastic containers on a display carton
* CXC 88	Radiator Stop Leak -- (12) 350 ml cans	*RA-2	

**1973/79  
FORD CARS**

**APPEARANCE and MAINTENANCE MATERIALS**

CANADIAN USAGE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
<b>MOTOR OILS and LUBRICANTS</b>			
C4AZ 19D530-A	Lubricant (distributor cam) -- 1 1/2 oz. tube	* CXO 10W40-DSP	Motor oil-10W40-Super Premium -- 205 litre drum
* CXC 31	Brake and hydraulic clutch fluid (extra heavy duty)-for vehicles w/disc or drum brakes -- (24) 500 ml.-cans	* CXO 15W40-LSD	Motor oil-15W40-Super Duty -- (24) 1 litre cans
* CXC 32	Brake and hydraulic clutch fluid (extra heavy duty)-for vehicles w/disc or drum brakes -- (12) 1 litre cans	* CXO 15W40-LSD16	Motor oil-15W40 Super Duty -for all gas & all diesel engines -- (16) 1 litre containers
C8AZ 19B546-A	Additive friction modifier-hypoid gear -- (12) 4 oz. plastic bottle for locking rear axles-also for Bronco models w/front driving axles and rear axles w/ Dana Power Lock	* CXO 15W40-4LSD	Motor oil-15W40 Super Duty -for all gas & all diesel engines -- (4) 1 litre containers
CE0DZ 19C547-A	Lubricant (for std. 3 and 4 speed trans. and manual transaxle) -- 20 litre pail	* CXO 20W50-LP12	Motor oil-20W50 Premium -for all gas eng. & all diesel exc. turbo -- (12) 1 litre containers
* CXC 90	Silicone lubricant -- (12) 425 gram aerosol cans	* CXO 20W40-LP	Motor oil-20W40-Premium -- (24) 1 litre cans
CC0CZ 19553-B	Silicone lubricant spray -- 6 oz. can	* CXO 20W50-LP	Motor oil-20W50-Premium -- (24) 1 litre cans
D3AZ 19553-A	Lubricant (mini-vent window) - 4 oz. plastic bottle	* CXO 30-L	Motor oil-30W-single grade -- (24) 1 litre cans
E2SZ 19553-A	Dry Film Lubricant-reduces friction resulting from metal to metal contact and helps provide corrosion resistance -- 4 oz. can	* CXO 30-D	Motor oil-30W-single grade -- 205 litre drum
C3AZ 19578-A	Steering gear lubricant(lifetime) -- (4)-14 1/2 oz. cartridges	* CXO 30-LSD12	Motor oil-30W Super Duty -for all gas & all diesel engines -- (12) 1 litre containers
D8AZ 19578-A	Steering gear grease-for manual rack and pinion -- 1 lb. can	* CXO 9-L	Motor oil-10W30-Super Premium (Bulk)
CB8A 19579-C	Heat rust solvent -- 10.8 oz. aerosol can	* CXC 10-L	Motor oil-10W40-super premium -- per litre-bulk
* CXC 51	Heat rust solvent -- (12) 300 g. aerosol cans	MGCA 19579-B	Fuel system cleaner -- 6 oz. can
CB9AZ 19579-C	Engine purge -- 40 oz. can	* CXC 54	Fuel system cleaner -- (12) 200 ml. cans
* CXC 55-A	Engine Purge -- (12) 500 ml cans	CE0AZ 19580-A	Hypoid gear lubricant-for Ford design rear axles only-with Traction-Lok-use with C8AZ 19B546-A -- (12) 1 litre plastic containers with spouts
* CXC 56	Break in lubricant -- (12) 500 ml. cans	CE0AZ 19580-B	Hypoid gear lubricant-for Ford design rear axles only-with Traction Lok-use with C8AZ 19B546-A -- (4) 4 litre plastic containers
CC4AZ 19579-A	Engine oil conditioner -- 40 oz. can	CE0AZ 19580-C	Hypoid gear lubricant-for Ford design rear axles only-with Traction Lok-use with C8AZ 19B546-A -- 50 kg. keg
* CXO 5W30-LP	Motor oil-5W30-Premium -- (24) 1 litre cans	CE0AZ 19580-E	Hypoid gear lubricant-for Bronco models w/front and rear Dana axles-w/Dana Power Lock use applicable amount of C8AZ 19B546-A additive -- (4) 4 litre containers
* CXO 5W30-LSP16	Motor oil-5W30 Super Premium -for gas engines only -- (16) 1 litre containers	CE0AZ 19580-G	Hypoid gear lubricant-for Bronco models with 9" Traction-Lok RR axle -- 12 1 litre containers w/spout
* CXO 5W30-4LSP	Motor oil-5W30 Super Premium -for gas engines only -- (4) 1 litre containers	* CXO 10W30-LP	Motor oil-10W30-Premium -- (24) 1 litre cans
* CXO 10W30-LP	Motor oil-10W30 Premium -for all gas engines & all diesel engines exc. turbo -- (16) 1 litre containers	* CXO 10W30-LP16	Motor oil-10W30 Premium -for all gas engines & all diesel engines exc. turbo -- (16) 1 litre containers
* CXO 10W30-4LP	Motor oil-10W30 Premium -for all gas engines & all diesel engines exc. turbo -- (4) 1 litre containers	* CXO 10W30-DP	Motor oil-10W30-Premium -- 205 litre drum
* CXO 10W30-LSP	Motor oil-10W30 Super Premium -for gas engines only -- (24) 1 litre cans	* CXO 10W40-LSP	Motor oil-10W40-Super Premium -- (24) 1 litre cans
* CXO 10W40-LSP16	Motor oil-10W30 Super Premium -for gas engines only -- (16) 1 litre containers	* CXO 10W40-LSP16	Motor oil-10W30 Super Premium -for gas engines only -- (16) 1 litre containers
* CXO 10W40-4LSP	Motor oil-10W40 Super Premium -for gas engines only -- (4) 1 litre containers	* CXT 1-LF	Automatic trans. fluid-type "F"-for for Borg Warner, FMX, C3 and 1973/76 C6 A/T only-also used as power steering fluid -- (24) 1 litre cans
		* CXT 1-LF12	Automatic trans. fluid-type "F"-for FMX & 1973/76 C6 A/T only -- also used as power steering fluid -- (12) 1 litre containers

APPEARANCE and MAINTENANCE MATERIALS

CANADIAN USAGE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
<b>MOTOR OILS and LUBRICANTS — Cont'd</b>			
*CXT 1-DF	Automatic trans. fluid—type "F"—for Borg-Warner, FMX, C3 and 1973/76 C6 A/T only—also used as power steering fluid — 205 litre drum	D9AZ 19583-A	Rubber lubricant (triple purpose) — (4) 1 gal. containers—use to mount and demount tires, remove rubber squeaks and clean rubber parts
*CXT 2-LDX	Automatic trans. fluid—"DEXRON®-II"—for Jatco, C4 and 1976/ C6 A/T only — (24) 1 litre cans	D7AZ 19584-A	Grease (polyethylene) — 15 oz. spray can
		D0AZ 19584-A	Grease (polyethylene) — 4 oz. aluminum tube w/plastic cut off spout
*CXT 2-LDX16	Automatic trans. fluid—Dexron®II—for C4 and 1977/ C6 A/T — (16) 1 litre containers	C1VY 19586-A	Lubricant—"U" joint — 1 lb.
		C1AZ 19590-BA	Lubricant—long life — (4)—14 1/2 oz. cartridges
*CXT 2-DDX	Automatic trans. fluid—"DEXRON®-II"—for Jatco, C4 and 1976/ C6 A/T only — 205 litre drum	C1AZ 19590-C	Lubricant—long life — 120 lb. keg
		C1AZ 19590-D	Lubricant—long life — 25 lb. pail
*CXT 5-DM	Automatic trans. fluid "MERCON" for Jatco, C4 and 1976/79 C6 A/T only—consult owners guide for proper application — 205 litre drum	★ D4AZ 19590-A	Lubricant (steering linkage) — (4)—14 1/2 oz. cartridges-r/b C1AZ 19590-B (12/86)
		D7AZ 19590-A	Lubricant (disc brake caliper slide grease) — (4) 4 oz. tubes
*CXT 5-LM12	Automatic trans. fluid "MERCON" for Jatco, C4 and 1976/79 C6 A/T only—consult owners guide for proper application — (12) 1 litre containers	★ E2FZ 19590-A	Lubricant (Fiesta c.v. u-joint) — 45 gram tube-r/b E2FZ 19590-B (10/86)
		E2FZ 19590-B	Lubricant (Fiesta C.V. U/Joint) — 90 gram tube
		E1AZ 19590-A	Speed control slip ring grease (str. whl. mounted)— 8 oz. (.226 kg.) tube

SEALERS and ADHESIVES

D7AZ 19B508-A	Contact adhesive (gasket and seal) — 16 oz. can w/brush	* CXC 74	Adhesive—SUPERBONDER (INSTANT)—used for bonding vinyl trim, w/strip rubber bumper guards
★ D9AZ 19C525-A	Adhesive (vinyl roof installation or replacement) — 1 qt. can (U.S.)—NR		(10) 3 ml tubes
*CXC 39	Weatherstrip cement — (12) 150 ml. tubes	* CXC 75	Adhesive (Loctite)—used to attach rear view mirror brkt. to w/s — (10) display packages—each pkg. contains 5 ml adhesive and 6 ml acceleration
*CXC 49	Auto. trans. seal conditioner — (12) 350 ml cans		
CC3AZ 19552-B	Windshield and backlite sealer — 12 3/4 oz. tube	E2FZ 19554-B	Ford thread lock 262—used to prevent vibration loosening of nuts, bolts or screws — 0.34 fl. oz. (10 ml)
*CXC 38	Rubber cement — (12) 150 ml. tubes (black)		
CBM 19553-A	Sealer—caulking cord	* CXC 5	Sealant—pipe (with teflon) 50 ml. tube
*CXC 81	Gasket Seal—(12) 113 gram cans	* CXC 2	Sealant (loctite) thread locker — 50 ml. bottle
C6AZ 19554-A	Metallic plastic (to repair cyl. front cover and cyl. block intake manifold) — (1) can—metallic resin, (1) jar—hardening agent	* CXC 70	Sealant—thread locker (Loctite 242)—used for alternator, starter and ring gear mounts — (10) 6 ml containers
*CXC 41	Perfect seal sealing compound — (12) 283 gram aerosol cans	* CXC 72	Sealant—pipe w/teflon—use to secure fittings & plugs — (10) 50 cc containers
C9AZ 19554-B	Sealer (liquid butyl)—black—for sealing butyl installed windshield and backlite — 16 oz. can	* CXC 73	Sealer—thread w/teflon — (10) 6 ml containers
CD7AZ 19554-A	Loctite adhesive—w/dispenser—used to attach rr. view mirror bracket to w/s — 20 "one" shots per dispenser	* CXC 76	Sealant—Hstrength adhesive—Stud n'brg mount — (10) 6 ml tubes
* CXC 4	Adhesive (loctite) with dispenser—used to attach rear view mirror bracket to W/S — gravity feed dispenser—(20) "one" shots per dispenser	* CXC 78	Sealant—gasket eliminator (Loctite 515) — (10) 6 ml tubes
* CXC 3	Adhesive 414 kit—used for repair of loose vinyl inserts to body side mouldings—consists of (5) 9.76 CC bottles of 414 adhesive and (1) 113.400 aerosol can of accelerator	* CXC 79	Sealant—gasket eliminator (Loctite 515) — (10) 50 ml tubes
		★ D9AZ 19554-A	Adhesive (A/C plenum chamber) 6 oz. —r/b E6AZ 19554-A (8/87)

1973/79  
FORD CARS

**APPEARANCE and MAINTENANCE MATERIALS**

CANADIAN USAGE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
<b>SEALERS and ADHESIVES — Cont'd</b>			
E6AZ 19554-A	Adhesive—air conditioning sealer (biocide) — 6 fl. oz.	★ CC5AZ 19562-B	Windshield and backlite tape sealer kit—consists of — 168" x 3/8" x 3/8" special tape for use on vehicles using butyl tape type installation on windshield and backlite glass—r/b D9AZ 19562-A
AB 19560-A	Caulking cord — (6) 80 ft. rolls—3/16" dia.		
D6AZ 19562-AA	Sealer and filler (silicone rubber)—clear — 3 fl. oz. tube		
D6AZ 19562-BA	Sealer and filler (silicone rubber)—black — 3 fl. oz. tube	D2FZ 19562-A	Seal windshield and backlite glass—foam tape — 1/4" x 5/8" x 13'
E3AZ 19562-A	Silicone gasket and sealant (RTV) — 10.3 fl. oz. caulking cartridge	D2FZ 19562-B	Seal quarter window—foam tape — 1/4" x 3/8" x 5'
★ E2AZ 19562-A	Ford Gasket Maker—for use when specified in the replacement of gaskets and the sealing of flanges—not for use on oil pans, rocker covers and MTX trans. — .85 fl. oz. (25 ml) syringe container—r/b E2AZ 19562-B (2/87)	D8RZ 19562-A	Windshield sealant kit—for windshield replacement on Fiesta vehicles
		D9AZ 19562-A	Butyl tape kit — "I" beam section—(233") for windshield replacement on 1979 vehicles (Exc. Pinto) prior to being licensed by dealer
E2AZ 19562-B	Ford Gasket Maker—for use when specified in the replacement of gaskets and the sealing of flanges—not for use on oil pans, rocker covers and MTX trans. — 1.7 fl. oz. (50 ml) tube	D9AZ 19562-B	Windshield glass seal kit — (5/16") round (233") incl. glass primer—for 1979 vehicles (Exc. Pinto)
		CC2CZ 19573-A	Automatic transmission sealer — 8 oz. can

**SPECIAL PRODUCTS**

* CBB 14-L	Electrolyte (acid)—battery fluid — 1.5 gal. container	D4AZ 19B519-A	Refrigerant (air conditioner) — (12) 14 oz. cans
D7AZ 19A331-A	Silicone Dielectric Compound—for distributor rotor tip and Duraspark ignition cable — 3 oz. tube	* YN-1-A	
		* CXC 16-A	Hand cleaner—waterless — (12) 400 g. tins
* WA-10		* CXC 17	Hand cleaner—waterless — (6) 4.5 lb. cans
D7AZ 19A501-AA	Rust Penetrant and Inhibitor —helps free parts frozen by rust and corrosion — (6) 12 oz. aerosol cans	* CXC 45-A	Hand cleaner—lotion (with grit) — (12) 225 ml. squeeze bottles
		* CXC 46	Hand cleaner—lotion (with grit) — (4) 12.8 fl. oz. (3.78 l) bottles
* CXC 89	Automatic choke cleaner—used to clean—free auto. choke, carb. linkage and manifold heat controls — (12) 425 gram aerosol cans	CECG 19524-A	Engine shampoo — 5 gal. can
		* CXC 23	Engine shampoo — 205 litre drum
		* CXC 66	Engine shampoo — (12) 450 g. aerosol cans
		* CXC 22	Engine shampoo — 20 litre pail
CB8A 19512-A	Wash mitt	CECG 19524-B	Engine shampoo — 45 gal. can
CC3AZ 19514-A	Starting fluid — 11 oz. spray can	CC6AZ 19528-A	Concrete floor cleaner and degreaser — 40 lb. pack
* CXC 11	Starting fluid — (12) 235 g. aerosol cans	* CXC 26	Concrete floor cleaner and degreaser — 20 k. pail
D8RZ 19515-A	Fiesta cowl treatment material — 1 qt. (U.S.)		
D9AZ 19515-A	Vinyl coat—abrasion resistant — (6) 1 qt. cans	* CXC 28-A	Gas line anti-freeze — (40) 150 ml. plastic bottles
E7AZ 19515-A	Fabric Protector—for Dealer use only —not for retail sale—for cloth trim — (12) 16 oz. cans with screw top	* CXC 29-A	Gas line anti-freeze — (12) 500 ml. long neck plastic bottles
		C000 19535-A	Carburetor cleaner — 5 gal. pail
E7AZ 19515-B	Fabric Protector—for Dealer use only —not for retail sale—for cloth trim — 5 gal. pail with pull-up spout/handle	* CXC 6	Carburetor cleaner — 20 litre pail—consists of a 15 litre fill in a 20 litre pail
* CXC 1	Super Seal Anti-Corrosion Compound — (12) 16 oz. aerosol cans	C000 19535-B	Carburetor cleaner — 4 gal. pail (w/basket)
		CE3AZ 19554-A	Kit—heated backlite wiring repair —used to repair bus bar terminal—to-wdo. bond separation (TSB #82-25-10)
CBJ 19517-A	Polishing cloth—lintless — 5 yds.	* CXC 77	Klean and Prime—use w/loctite gasket eliminator on aluminum parts, zinc and cadmium plated parts and non-metals — (10) 6 oz. aerosol cans
CC3AZ 19517-A	Chamois—super sheen — approx. 20" x 22"		
B7A 19517-B	Dusting cloth (wax treated) — carton of (100)	D8AZ 19562-AA	Rear Window Defroster Repair —repairs small open-circuit breaks in electrically heated, grid type, rear wdo. defrosters — 1/8 oz. bottle
D3AZ 19517-A	Dusting cloth (wax treated) — plastic bag container		
E0AZ 19517-B	Dusting cloth (wax treated)—bulk roll — 15" wide x 90 ft. long		
E6AZ 19517-A	Rotary car washing brush kit		
D3AZ 19517-B	Pad—buffing and polishing — carton of (12)		

APPEARANCE and MAINTENANCE MATERIALS

CANADIAN USAGE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
<b>SPECIAL PRODUCTS — Cont'd</b>			
C9AZ 19577-B *YN-2	Refrigerant compressor oil (used w/York or Tecumseh compressor) -- 1 qt. can (U.S.)	C6AZ 19627-A	Tape (vinyl foam) -- 1/8" x 7/8"-50 ft. roll-used to shim weatherstrip roof rails, doors and convertible side rails
D1VY 19577-B *YN-4	Refrigerant compressor oil-use w/ Frigidaire compressors -- 1 qt. can (U.S.)	D4AZ 19627-A *YZ-1	Tape (A/C insulation) -- 1/8" x 2" -- 15 ft. roll
MGCA 19579-A	Combustion chamber conditioner -- 16 oz. can	D6AZ 19627-A	Tape (pressure sensitive) -- black water proof -- 3" wide -- 60 yd. roll
*CXC 52	Carburetor and combustion chamber cleaner -- (12) 500 g. aerosol cans	CD7AZ 19627-A	Tape-Urethane film (pressure sensitive) -- 11 1/2" wide-144" long
C6AZ 19579-B	Carburetor and combustion chamber cleaner -- (12) 19 oz. aerosol cans	D8AZ 19627-A	Tape-clear urethane film (pressure sensitive) -- 12" wide-60 1/2" long
*CXC 53	Combustion chamber conditioner -- (12) 500 ml. cans	E4AZ 19627-A	Tape-PVC foam (low density)-used to eliminate water leaks, wind noise, squeaks and rattles -- 1/8" thick x 3/4" wide x 100 ft.roll
C1A 19584	Penetrating fluid -- 8 oz. can	E4AZ 19627-B	Tape-PVC foam (low density)-used to eliminate water leaks, wind noise, squeaks and rattles -- 1/4" thick x 3/4" wide x 50 ft. roll
CB8A 19584-A	Penetrating fluid -- 1 gal. can		
*CXC 60	Penetrating fluid -- (4) 1 litre cans	E0AZ 19628-A *WA-15	Tape (electrical repair)-flame retardant -- automotive use only-3/4" (19.50 mm.) wide-100 ft. (30.48 meters) long -- (10) roll skin pkg.
CB9CZ 19586-A	Door ease-stick lubricant-shop size -- (6 to carton)		
D8AZ 19587-A	Lock lubricant -- (12) 3.5 oz. aerosol cans w/snorkel		

USED CAR RECONDITIONING MATERIALS

U.S. USAGE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
Note: The aerosol products listed below do not utilize a chlorofluorocarbon propellant system.			
D4AZ 19530-A	Polish-(used for reconditioning exterior automotive finishes)	★ D8AZ 19A536-A	Automotive engine shampoo and degreaser -r/b D8AZ 19A536-AA (8/87)
COAZ 19A536-D	Engine shampoo (cleaner and degreaser) -- 5 gal. drum	D8AZ 19A536-AA	Automotive engine shampoo and degreaser-(for exterior use only) - (12) 19 oz. aerosol spray cans
COAZ 19A536-F	Engine shampoo (cleaner and degreaser) -- 55 gal. drum		

USED CAR RECONDITIONING MATERIALS

CANADIAN USAGE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
CC9AZ 19000-A	Clear sheen -- 1 gal.	* CXC 157	Body filler-white -- (12) 1 litre cans-- includes hardener
CC9AZ 19000-A4L	Clear sheen -- (4) 4 litre containers	* CXC 164	Body filler-white -- (2) 7.25 kg cans-- includes hardener
D4AZ 19530-A	Polish-(used for reconditioning exterior automotive finishes)		
CC0AZ 19525-A	D-5 convertible top cleaner -- 1 qt. jug	CD5AZ 19A547-D	Body filler -- red -- (4)1 gal.
CB9AA 19A537-A	Floor mat patches-8" x 12" tapered edges -- pkg. of 6	CD6AZ 19A547-A	Body filler -- white -- 1 qt. -- includes hardener
* CXC 351	Cream Hardener-114 gram tube	CD6AZ 19A547-B	Body filler -- white -- 1 gal. -- includes hardener
* CXC 156	Body filler-white -- (4) 4 litre cans-- includes hardener	CE3AZ 19562-A	Super spot putty-red -- 3 lb. tin
		CB9CZ 7003105-A	Glass scratch remover kit-consists of -- (1) hydro grinding pad and scratch remover compound

1973/79  
FORD CARS

YEAR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY.				
<b>1001 GASKET (REAR WHEEL)</b>								
73/78	A -- 9" ring gear "Before 9/1/77"	DOAZ 1001-A	3 3/16" I.D.	2				
73/75	U -- 3300 lb. axle			2				
74/	U -- 2700/2900 lb. axle			2				
75/	G -- w/rear disc brakes, 9" ring gear			2				
78/	A -- 9" ring gear "From 9/1/77"	D8AZ 1001-A	3"/64" I.D. #2 white stripes	2				
73/	B	D30Z 1001-A	#White stripe-3 3/16" I.D.	2				
77/	S			2				
73/	F	★ D00Z 1001-A(10/84)	2 7/8" I.D.	2				
73/	P			2				
73/	U -- 2700 lb. axle			2				
75/	G -- w/rear disc brakes, 8" ring gear			2				
74/	F,L	E3TZ 1001-A	2 7/8" I.D.	2				
73/	L	COZD 1001-A	2 11/16" I.D.	2				
73/	S	D30Z 1001-A	#White stripe-3 3/16" I.D.	2				
YEAR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	TYPE NOTE	PART NUMBER	REMARKS	TIRES	WHEEL SIZE	NO. HOLES and BOLT CIRCLE	QTY.
		1						

**1007 WHEEL ASSY.**

Notes: P - Plain wheel, SS - Styled steel wheel, SA - Styled aluminum wheel, TSA-Turbine styled aluminum wheel, SW - Road Wheel-Polycast

Note 1 Shown at end of 1007 text

**A (Ford)**

73	A(53,57,65-exc.P/C) -- w/o trailer towing pkg.	P 1-A	★ D3AZ 1007-D(3/81)	# W1	G78	15 x 5.00	5-5	5
	A(53,57,65-exc.P/C) -- w/o trailer towing pkg.	P 1-A	★ D5AZ 1007-C(10/84)	# X1	H78,J78	15 x 5.50	5-5	5
	A	P 1-A	D6AZ 1007-A	# Y5,Y	HR78,J78, JR78,225	15 x 6.00	5-5	5
	A(P/C) A(71)	P 1-A	D5AZ 1007-B	# ZA	H78,J78 J78,JR78, 225	15 x 6.50	5-5	5 5
	A -- w/trailer towing pkg.				L78			5
74	A(53,57,65-exc.P/C)	P 1-A	★ D3AZ 1007-D(3/81)	# W	G78	15x 5.00	5-5	5
	A(53,57,65-exc.P/C)	P 1-A	★ D5AZ 1007-C(10/84)	# X	H78,J78	15 x 5.50	5-5	5
	A	P 1-A	D6AZ 1007-A	# Y 225	HR78,JR78,	15 x 6.00	5-5	5
	A(71)	P 1-A	D5AZ 1007-B	# ZA	J78,JR78, 178,LR78, 225	15 x 6.50	5-5	5
75	A(P/C) A -- w/Class III trailer towing pkg.				H78,J78 J78,JR78, L78,LR78, 225			5 5
	A(53,60-exc. P/C)	P 1-A	★ D5AZ 1007-C(10/84)	# XA	H78	15 x 5.50	5-5	5
75/76	A(53,60)	P 1-A	D6AZ 1007-A	# YA,Y4,Y5	HR70,H,HR78, J78,JR78,230	15 x 6.00	5-5	5
	A(71-exc. auxiliary fuel tank and trailer towing pkg.) A(P/C)(1975)	P 1-A	D5AZ 1007-B	# ZM,ZN	J78,HR78, LR78,230 HR70,JR70, H78,HR78, J78,JR78, LR78	15 x 6.50	5-5	5
	A -- w/Class III trailer towing pkg.				J78,JR78, LR78,225			5

**1973/79  
FORD CARS**

YEAR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	TYPE NOTE 1	PART NUMBER	REMARKS	TIRES	WHEEL SIZE	NO. HOLES and BOLT CIRCLE	QTY.
1007	WHEEL ASSY. — Cont'd							
Notes:	P - Plain wheel, SS - Styled steel wheel, SA - Styled aluminum wheel, TSA-Turbine styled aluminum wheel, SW - Road Wheel-Polycast							
Note 1	Shown at end of 1007 text							

**A (Ford)**

75/76	A(71-w/auxiliary fuel tank and trailer towing pkg.) A(P/C)(1976)	P 1-A	★ D5AZ 1007-D(9/85)	# AK	LR78	15 x 6.50	5-5	5
77	A(53,60-exc. P/C)	P 1-A	★ D5AZ 1007-A /bD6AZ 1007-A(1/84)	# Y5	H78,J78, HR78,JR78, HR70,225, 230	15 x 6.00	5-5	5
	A(71) A(53,60-exc. P/C)	P 1-A	D5AZ 1007-B	# ZM,ZN	J78,JR78 LR78	15 x 6.50	5-5	5 5
	A(P/C)	P 1-A	★ D5AZ 1007-D(9/85)	# AK	Police	15 x 6.50	5-5	5
	A(53,60-exc. P/C)	SA 6	D6SZ 1007-A	# AT	J78,HR78, JR78,LR78	15 x 6.00	5.5	5
78	A	P 1-A	D5AZ 1007-A	YA, Y4, Y5	H78, J78, HR78, JR78, GR78	15 x 6.00	5-5	5
	A	P 1-A	D5AZ 1007-B	# ZM, ZN	H78, J78, HR78, JR78, LR78	15 x 6.50	5-5	5
	A(P/C)	P 1-A	★ D5AZ 1007-D(9/85)	# AK	Police	15 x 6.50	5-5	5
	A	SA 6	D6SZ 1007-A	# AT	J78, HR78, JR78, LR78	15 x 6.00	5-5	4
79	A(53,65)	P 1-A	D9AZ 1007-A	# RL	FR78	14 x 5.50	5-4 1/2	5
	A	P 1-A	D80Z 1007-C	# GK	FR78,G78, GR78,HR78	14 X 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	A(53,65,71)	P 1-A	D9AZ 1007-B	# JS	G78,GR78, HR78	14 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	5
	A(P/C)	P 1-A	D9AZ 1007-C	# JG	Police	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	5

**B (Torino)**

73	B(All)	P 1-A	D30Z 1007-A	# R,RD	HR78 E78,F78, G78,H78	14 x 5.50	5-4 1/2	5 5
	B(53,63,65,97-exc. P/C,Taxi)	P 1-A	D60Z 1007-A	# S,SB	F70,G70,H70	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	B(53,63,65, 97 - exc. P/C, Taxi)	SS 11	D40Z 1007-A	# HD—chrome plated rim	F70,G70, E78,F78,G78	14 x 7.00	5-4 1/2	5
	B(P/C)	P 1-A	★ D5AZ 1007-A /bD6AZ 1007-A(1/84)	# Y	G78	15 x 6.00	5-5	5
	B(P/C)	P 1-A	D5AZ 1007-B	# ZA	G78,H78	15 x 6.50	5-5	5
	B(Taxi) B(97)	P 1-A	D0LY 1007-A	# E	F78 F78,G78,	15 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5 5
	B - - w/Magnum 500 wheels	11	★ 1007 Use styled steel wheels					
74	B B(97)	P 1-A	D30Z 1007-A	# RD	H78,HR78 F78,G78, H78,HR78	14 x 5.50	5-4 1/2	5 5

1973/79  
FORD CARS

YEAR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	TYPE NOTE 1	PART NUMBER	REMARKS	TIRES	WHEEL SIZE	NO. HOLES and BOLT CIRCLE	QTY.
1007	WHEEL ASSY. — Cont'd							
Notes:	P - Plain wheel, SS - Styled steel wheel, SA - Styled aluminum wheel, TSA-Turbine styled aluminum wheel, SW - Road Wheel-Polycast							
Note 1	Shown at end of 1007 text							

B (Torino)

74	B(53,65) B(71) B(71)	P 1-A	★ D50Z 1007-B D30Z 1007-A (6/77)	# ZB	G78,H78, HR78 H78,HR78, F78,G78, H78,HR78,	14 x 5.50	5-4 1/2	5
	B B(97)	P 1-A	★ D60Z 1007-A /bD80Z 1007-C (1/79)	# SB	G70,H70 F70,G70,H70	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5 6
	B B(97)	SS 11	D40Z 1007-A	# HD-chrome plated rim	F70,G70, F78,G78 F70,G70, E78,F78, G78	14 x 7.00	5-4 1/2	5 5
	B(53,65) B(97)	SS 11	★ D4WY 1007-A /bD70Z 1007-D(7/77)	# HE-painted rim -use with 1210 trim ring	G78,H78 G70,H70, HR78 F78,G78, H78,G70, H70,HR78	14 x 7.00	5-4 1/2	5 5
	B(97) B(Taxi) B(65M)	P 1-A	D0LY 1007-A	# E	F78,G78 G78 HR78	15 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5 5 5
	B(65M)	SA 12	★ D40Z 1007-B(9/83)	# Forged	HR78	15 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
	B(65M)	P 1-A	D40Z 1007-C	# FA	HR78,HR70	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	5
	B(P/C)	P 1-A	★ D3AZ 1007-A /bD5AZ 1007-B	# ZA	G78,H78	15 x 6.50	5-5	5
75/76	B(53,65) B(71) B(97)	P 1-A	D30Z 1007-A	# RD,ZB,JL	G78,H78, HR78 F78,HR78	14 x 5.50	5-4 1/2	5 5 5
	B(All)	P 1-A	D80Z 1007-C	# SC	G70,H70, HR70,G78 HR78,JR78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	B(53,65,97)	SS 1	D70Z 1007-D	# HE,HG-painted rim-use with 1210 trim ring	G70,H70, HR70,G78, H78,HR78	14 x 7.00	5-4 1/2	5
	B(65M,Taxi)	P 1-A	D0LY 1007-A	# E,E1	HR70,HR78	15 x 6.00	5-5	5
	B(65M)	SA 12	★ D40Z 1007-B(9/83)	# Forged	HR70,HR78	15 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
	B(65M)	P 1-A	D40Z 1007-C	# FA	HR70,HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	5
	B(P/C)(1975)	P 1-A	D5AZ 1007-B	# ZM,ZN	HR70,JR70, H78,HR78, J78,JR78, LR78	15 x 6.50	5-5	5
76	B -- (53,65)	P 1-A	D80Z 1007-C	# CZ ("C" Load Range)	HR78,JR78 G70,H70	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5 5
	B -- (97)							
	B	TSA 10	★ D6CZ 1007-A(9/83)	# AL bright finish	HR78,HR70	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4



1973/79  
FORD CARS

YEAR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	TYPE NOTE 1	PART NUMBER	REMARKS	TIRES	WHEEL SIZE	NO. HOLES and BOLT CIRCLE	QTY.
1007	WHEEL ASSY. — Cont'd							
Notes:	P - Plain wheel, SS - Styled steel wheel, SA - Styled aluminum wheel, TSA-Turbine styled aluminum wheel, SW - Road Wheel-Polycast							
Note 1	Shown at end of 1007 text							

B (Torino)

76	B -- (P/C)	P 1-A	★D5AZ 1007-D(8/85)	# AK		15 x 6.50	5-5	5
	B -- 65M	P 1-A	D0LY 1007-A	# E1	Spare	15 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	1
	B(71) B(97)	P 1-A	D60Z 1007-A	# SC	H78,HR78 G78,H78, HR78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5

B (LTD II)

77	B (All)	P 1-A	D30Z 1007-A	# RD,ZB, JL	G78,H78, HR78	14 x 5.50	5-4 1/2	5
	B(53-65-71) B(97)	P 1-A	D80Z 1007-C	# CZ	G70,H70, JR78 G70,H70	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	B(All)	SS 11	D80Z 1007-D	# HE,HG- painted rim -use with 1210 trim ring	G78,H78, G70,H70, HR78	14 x 7.00	5-4 1/2	4
	B(53-65)	P 1-A	D0LY 1007-A	# E,E1	HR78,	15 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	B (All) "Before 9/15/76"	TSA 10	D70Z 1007-K	# D70A 1007-BA	HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
	B(All)	TSA 10	D70Z 1007-H	# D70C 1007- FWA(Gold)	HR78-15	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
	B(All)	TSA 10	D70Z 1007-J	D70C 1007- FWA(Red)	HR78-15	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
	B(All) "From 9/15/76"	TSA 10	D70Z 1007-K	# D70C 1007- FWA (Dark argent)	HR78-15	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
	B(53-65, Taxi)	P 1-A	D5AZ 1007-B	# ZM,ZN	HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	5
	B(53-65,P/C)	P 1-A	D5AZ 1007-D	# AK	Police	15 x 6.50	5-5	5
	B(All)	P 1-A	D30Z 1007-A	# RD,ZB,JL		14 x 5.50	5-4 1/2	5
	B(53-65)	P 1-A	D30Z 1007-A	# ZB	H78,HR78	14 x 5.50	5-4 1/2	5
	78	B(53,65)	P 1-A	D0LY 1007-A	# E,E1	HR78	15 x 6.00	5-4 1/2
B(All)		TSA 10	D70Z 1007-H	# D70C 1007- F87YA (Gold) D80C 1007-EWB	HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
B(All)		TSA 10	D70Z 1007-J	# D70C 1007- F28DA (Red) D80C 1007-EWB	HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
B(All)		TSA 10	D70Z 1007-K	# D70C 1007- FB9PA (Dark argent) D80C 1007-EWB	HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
B "From 3/1/78"		TSA 10	★D80Z 1007-T(10/86)	# D80C 1007-FWB (Dark argent)	HR70, HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
B(53,65,Taxi)		P 1-A	D5AZ 1007-B	# ZM,ZN	HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	5

**1973/79  
FORD CARS**

YEAR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	TYPE NOTE 1	PART NUMBER	REMARKS	TIRES	WHEEL SIZE	NO. HOLES and BOLT CIRCLE	QTY.
1007	WHEEL ASSY. — Cont'd							
Notes:	P - Plain wheel, SS - Styled steel wheel, SA - Styled aluminum wheel, TSA-Turbine styled aluminum wheel, SW - Road Wheel-Polycast							
Note 1	Shown at end of 1007 text							

**B (LTD II)**

78	B(53,65,P/C)	P 1-A	★ D5AZ 1007-D(8/85)	# AK	Police	15 x 6.50	5-5	5
	B	P 1-A	D30Z 1007-A	# RD,ZB,JL	G78,H78, HR78	14 x 5.50	5-4 1/2	5
	B(All)	P 1-A	D80Z 1007-C	# GK	G70,H70	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	B(65) B(97)	SS 11	D80Z 1007-D	# HG	G78,H78, G70,H70, HR78	14 x 7.00	5-4 1/2	4
79	B(53,65)	P 1-A	D0LY 1007-A	# E,E1	GR78,HR78, HR70	15 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	B(All)	P 1-A	D30Z 1007-A	# RD,ZB,JL	HR78	14 x 5.50	5-4 1/2	5
	B(53,65,P/C)	P 1-A	★ D5AZ 1007-D(8/85)	# AK	Police	15 x 6.50	5-5	5
	B(97)	P 1-A	D80Z 1007-C	# GK	G70,H70,H78 GR78,HR78,	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	B(65,97)	SS 11	D80Z 1007-D	# HG	G70,H70,H78, GR78,HR78	14 x 7.00	5-4 1/2	4
	B(53,65)	TSA 9	D70Z 1007-H	# D80C 1007- EWB(Gold)	HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
	B(53,65)	TSA 9	D70Z 1007-J	# D80C 1007- EWB(Red)	HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
B(53,65)	TSA 9	D70Z 1007-K	# D80C 1007- EWB(Dk Argent)	HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4	

**F (Mustang)**

73	F	P 1-A	D30Z 1007-A	# F	E70,F70, GR78	14 x 5.50	5-4 1/2	4
	F	P 1-A	D5DZ 1007-C	# N,NA	E70,F70, E78,F78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	F	SA 13	★ D3ZZ 1007-B (6/82)	# K	E70,F70, E78,F78, GR78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
	F	P 1-A	★ D00Z 1007-A(10/84)	# D	F60	15 x 7.00	5-4 1/2	5
	F	SS 11	D10Z 1007-A	# J	F60	15 x 7.00	5-4 1/2	5
	F -- w/Magnum 500 wheels	11	★ Use styled steel wheels	1007				

1973/79  
FORD CARS

YEAR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	TYPE NOTE 1	PART NUMBER	REMARKS	TIRES	WHEEL SIZE	NO. HOLES and BOLT CIRCLE	QTY.
1007	WHEEL ASSY. — Cont'd							
Notes:	P - Plain wheel, SS - Styled steel wheel, SA - Styled aluminum wheel, TSA-Turbine styled aluminum wheel,							
	SW - Road Wheel-Polycast							
Note 1	Shown at end of 1007 text							

F (Mustang)

74	F	P 1	D6FZ 1007-B	# AB	A78,6.00	13 x 4.00	4-4 1/4	4
	F	P 1	D5FZ 1007-A	# CB,FC	BR70, A78,B78, BR78,C78	13x 5.00	4-4 1/4	5
	F	SS 8	D4ZZ 1007-A	# D,HS,NV,PS- May be used with 1210 trim ring	BR70,CR70, A78,B78 BR78,C78	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	4
	F	SA 13	★ D4FZ 1007-A(9/83)	Black paint stripe	BR70,CR70, A78,B78, BR78,C78	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
75	F	SA 7	★ D6ZZ 1007-B(8/85)	# Cast- laced design	BR70,CR70, DR70,BR78	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
75/76	F -- (exc. 8 cyl.)	P 1	D5FZ 1007-A	# CB,DA,FC GM	BR70,CR70, B78,BR78	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	5
	F -- 8 cyl.	P 1	★ D5ZZ 1007-A(10/86)	# CC,CD	DR70,CR70- 195/70 R13	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	5
	F -- 8 cyl.	SS 8	★ D5ZZ 1007-B(9/83)	# GX	DR70	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	F -- 4&6 cyl.	SS 8	D4ZZ 1007-A	# D,HS,NV,PS May be used with 1210 Trim Ring	B78,BR70, BR78,CR70	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	4
	F	SA 13	★ D4FZ 1007-A(9/83)	# Forged- slotted design	BR70,CR70, DR70,BR78	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
76	F - 8 cyl.	SS 8	★ D6ZZ 1007-A(8/85)	# MS	CR 75 195/70R	13 x 5.5	4-4 1/4	4
	F	SA 13	★ D6FZ 1007-A(8/85)	# BB	B-BR-78 BR-CR70 195-70	13 x 5.5	4-4 1/4	4
	F	SA 7	★ D6ZZ 1007-B(8/85)	# CS lace design	B78,BR78 BR70,CR70 195-70R	13 x 5.5	4-4 1/4	4

1973/79  
FORD CARS

YEAR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	TYPE NOTE 1	PART NUMBER	REMARKS	TIRES	WHEEL SIZE	NO. HOLES and BOLT CIRCLE	QTY.
1007	WHEEL ASSY. — Cont'd							
Notes:	P — Plain wheel, SS — Styled steel wheel, SA — Styled aluminum wheel, TSA—Turbine styled aluminum wheel, SW — Road Wheel—Polycast							
Note 1	Shown at end of 1007 text							

F (Mustang)

77	F	"Before 6/27/77"	P 1	D5FZ 1007-A	# CB,DA, GM	B78,BR78, BR70	13x 5.00	4-4 1/4	5
	F	"Before 6/27/77"	SS 8	D4ZZ 1007-A	# D,NV,PS, MH—May be used with 1210 trim ring	B78,BR78, BR70	13x 5.00	4-4 1/4	4
	F	"Before 6/27/77"	SS 8	★ D6ZZ 1007-A(8/85)	# MS	CR70, 195/70RB	13x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	F	"Before 6/27/77"	SA 13	D6FZ 1007-A	# BB	B78,BR78, BR70,CR70, 195/70RB	13x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	F	"Before 3/1/77"	SA 7	★ D6ZZ 1007-B(8/85)	# CS lace design	B78,BR78, BR70,CR70, 195/70RB	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	F	"From 3/1/77" "Before 6/27/77"	SA 7	D7ZZ 1007-C	# CS Lace design	BR70,CR70, 195/70R	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	F	"Before 6/27/77"	P 1	D5ZZ 1007-A	# CC,CD	CR70,195/70RB	13x5.50	4-4 1/4	5
	F	"Before 6/27/77"	SA 7	★ D7FZ 1007-A(12/81)	# RF,RB—white lace design Red stripe	B78,BR78, BR70,CR70, 195/70RB	13x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	F	"Before 6/27/77"	SA 7	★ D7ZZ 1007-A(8/85)	# RF,RB "CHAMOIS"	B78;BR78, BR70,CR70, 195/70RB	13x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	F69F	"Before 6/27/77"	SS 8	★ D7ZZ 1007-B(8/85)	# JP Light argent	BR70,FR70 B78,BR78 195/70	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
77/78	F	"From 6/27/77"	P 1	D5FZ 1007-A	# CB,DA,GM	B78,BR78, BR70	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	5
	F	"From 6/27/77 & Before 11/1/77"	SS 8	D4ZZ 1007-A	# D,NV,PS, MH	B78,BR78, BR70	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	4
	F	"From 6/27/77 & Before 11/1/77"	SS 8	★ D6ZZ 1007-A(8/85)	# MS	CR70, 195/70R	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	F	"From 6/27/77"	P 1	★ D5ZZ 1007-A(10/86)	# CC,CD	CR70, 195/70R	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	5
	F	"From 6/27/77"	SA 7	★ D7FZ 1007-A(12/81)	# RF,RB—white Red stripes lace design	B78,BR78, BR70,CR70 195/70R	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	F	"From 6/27/77"	SS 8	★ D7ZZ 1007-B(8/85)	# JP Light argent	B78,BR78, BR70,CR70, 195/70R	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	F	"From 6/27/77"	SA 7	D7ZZ 1007-C	# CS Lace design	B78,BR78, BR70,CR70, 195/70R	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	F	"From 6/27/77 & Before 8/1/77"	SA 13	★ D6FZ 1007-A(8/85)	# BB slotted	B78,BR78, BR70,CR70, 195/70R	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	F	"From 6/27/77"	SA 13	★ D8FZ 1007-B(6/86)	# RW—white w/red stripe	A78,B78, BR78,BR70	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	F	"From 8/1/77 & Before 11/1/77"	SA 13	D8FZ 1007-A	# SH—brt. finish Black stripe	B78, BR78, BR70, CR70, 195/70R	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4

1973/79  
FORD CARS

YEAR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	TYPE NOTE 1	PART NUMBER	REMARKS	TIRES	WHEEL SIZE	NO. HOLES and BOLT CIRCLE	QTY.
1007	WHEEL ASSY. — Cont'd							
Notes:	P - Plain wheel, SS - Styled steel wheel, SA - Styled aluminum wheel, TSA-Turbine styled aluminum wheel, SW - Road Wheel-Polycast							
Note 1	Shown at end of 1007 text							

F (Mustang)

78	F	"From 8/1/77"	SA 13	★ D8FZ 1007-C(6/86)	# SH-brt. finish Black stripe	B78, BR78, BR70, CR70, 195/70R	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	F	"From 11/1/77"	SS 8	D8ZZ 1007-A	# MS White	CR70, 195/70R	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	F	"From 11/1/77"	SS 8	D7YY 1007-A	# MH White	A70, B70, A78, B78, BR78	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	4
	F	"From 10/17/77"	SA 7	★ D8ZZ 1007-B(10/84)	# RF-lace Brt. orange	195/70R	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	F	"From 10/17/77"	SA 7	★ D8ZZ 1007-C(9/83)	# RF-lace Red	195/70R	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	F	"From 10/17/77"	SA 7	★ D8ZZ 1007-D(9/83)	# RF-lace Lt. blue	195/70R	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
79	F		SS 4	D9ZZ 1007-A	# TS-Black	B78,C78	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	5
	F		SS 4	D9ZZ 1007-B	# TS-Argent	B78,C78	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	5
	F		SS 5	D9BZ 1007-B	# RV-Argent	B78,CR78, CR70	14 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	5
	F		P 1	★ D8BZ 1007-B /bE2DZ 1007-A(12/81)	# MF	B78,CR78, CR70	14 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	5
	F		SA 15	D8BZ 1007-A	# D8BC 1007- CB	B78,CR78, CR70	14 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	5
	F	-- metric wheel	SA 3	E0ZZ 1007-A		195/65R 390 TRX	15 1/3 x 6.00	4-4 1/4	5

G (Granada)

75/76	G		P 1-A	D7BZ 1007-A	# SC,NA	CR78,DR78, E78,ER78, FR78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	G		P 1-A	D4DZ 1007-C	# MB,WM	BR78,C78, CR78	14 x 4.50	5-4 1/2	5
	G		SA 13	★ D4DZ 1007-B (9/82)	# KA	DR70,CR78, DR78,E78, ER78,FR78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
	G		SA 14	★ D6DZ 1007-B /bD8DZ 1007-A(6/81)	# Cast- lace design	BR78,DR78, ER78,FR78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
76	G		SA 14	★ D6DZ 1007-B /bD8DZ 1007-A(6/81)	# BZ lace design	DR78,E78 ER78,FR78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
	G		SS 11	D6DZ 1007-C	# MK,JY	BR-DR- E-FR78	14 x 6.00	5 - 4 1/2	4
	G		SS 11	★ D6DZ 1007-D(8/85)	# SS,GW "GOLD"	BR-DR- E-FR78	14 x 6.00	5 - 4 1/2	4
77	G		SA 14	★ D6DZ 1007-B /bD8DZ 1007-A(6/81)	# BZ lace design	DR78,FR78, ER78,	14 x 6.00	5 - 4 1/2	4
	G		P 1-A	D7BZ 1007-A	# NR,NC,SC	C78,CR78, DR78,DR70	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	G		SS 11	★ D6DZ 1007-D(8/85)	# SX,GW, "GOLD"	DR78,FR78, ER78,	14 x 6.00	5 - 4 1/2	4

1973/79  
FORD CARS

YEAR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	TYPE NOTE 1	PART NUMBER	REMARKS	TIRES	WHEEL SIZE	NO. HOLES and BOLT CIRCLE	QTY.
1007	WHEEL ASSY. — Cont'd							
Notes:	P — Plain wheel, SS — Styled steel wheel, SA — Styled aluminum wheel, TSA—Turbine styled aluminum wheel, SW — Road Wheel—Polycast							
Note 1	Shown at end of 1007 text							

G (Granada)

77/	G	SA 14	D8DZ 1007-C	# WP Cast- White lacy	DR,ER,FR78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
	G	SS 11	D6DZ 1007-C	# MK,JY "SILVER"	BR-DR E-FR78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
78	G	P 1-A	D7BZ 1007-A	# NR	DR78,ER78 FR78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	G	SA 14	★ D6DZ 1007-B /bD8DZ 1007-A(6/81)	# BZ-Lace design	DR78,ER78, FR78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
79	G	P 1-A	D7BZ 1007-A	# NR	DR78,ER78, FR78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	G	SS 11	D6DZ 1007-C	# MK,JY	DR78,ER78, FR78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
	G	SA 14	D8DZ 1007-A	# BZ-lace design	DR78,ER78, FR78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	G	SA 14	D8DZ 1007-C	# WP-lace design(white)	DR78,ER78, FR78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5

L (Pinto)

73	L(62,64)	P 1	★ D1FZ 1007-A(3/84)	# A,AA	A78,6.00	13 x 4.00	4-4 1/4	5
	L	SA 13	★ D3FZ 1007-A (9/82)	# B-Black paint stripe	A70,A78, 175	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	4
	L	P 1	★ D2FZ 1007-A(3/84)	# C,CA	A70,A78, BR78, 175,175R	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	5
74	L(62,64)	P 1	D6FZ 1007-B	# AB	A78,6.00	13 x 4.00	4-4 1/4	4
	L	P 1	D5FZ 1007-A	# CB BR78	A70,A78,	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	5
	L	SA 13	★ D4FZ 1007-A(9/83)	Black paint stripe	A70,A78, BR78	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
75/76	L	P 1	D5FZ 1007-A	# CB,DA,FC,CM	BR70,B78, BR78 A70-A78	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	5
	L	SS 8	D4ZZ 1007-A	# D,NV,PS	BR70,B78, BR78,175	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	4
	L	SA 13	★ D4FZ 1007-A(9/83)	# Forged- slotted design	BR70,CR70, DR70,BR78	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	L	P 1	★ D6FZ 1007-C(3/84)	# AB,AD	A78	13 x 4.0	4-4 1/4	5
76	L	SA 13	★ D6FZ 1007-A(6/86)	# BB	B-BR78 BR-CR70 A78-195R	13 x 5.5	4-4 1/4	4
77	L	P 1	D5FZ 1007-A	# GM	B78,BR78, BR70,A70, A78	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	5
	L	SS 8	D4ZZ 1007-A	# D,NV,MH,PS	B78,BR78, BR70,A70, A78	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	4
	L	SA 13	★ D6FZ 1007-A(6/86)	# BB	B78,BR78, BR70,A78	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4

1973/79  
FORD CARS

YEAR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	TYPE NOTE 1	PART NUMBER	REMARKS	TIRES	WHEEL SIZE	NO. HOLES and BOLT CIRCLE	QTY.
1007	WHEEL ASSY. — Cont'd							
Notes:	P - Plain wheel, SS - Styled steel wheel, SA - Styled aluminum wheel, TSA-Turbine styled aluminum wheel, SW - Road Wheel-Polycast							
Note 1	Shown at end of 1007 text							

L (Pinto)

77/	L	"From 6/27/77"	P 1	D5FZ 1007-A	# GM	A78,B78,A70, BR78,BR70	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	5
	L	"From 6/27/77"	SS 8	D4ZZ 1007-A	# D,NV,MH,PS	A78,B78,A70, BR78,BR70	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	4
	L	"From 6/27/77 & Before 8/1/77"	SA 13	★ D6FZ 1007-A(6/86)	# BB	A78,B78, BR78,BR70	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	L	"From 6/27/77"	SA 13	★ D8FZ 1007-B(6/86)	# RW-white w/red/stripe	A78,B78, BR78,BR70	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	L	"From 8/1/77"	SA 13	★ D8FZ 1007-C(6/86)	# SH Black stripe	B78,BR78,BR70, CR70,195/70R	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
79	L(All)		P 1	D5FZ 1007-A	# GM	A78,B78, BR78,BR70	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	5
	L(All)		SS 8	D4ZZ 1007-A	# MH(Argent)	A78,B78, BR78,BR70	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	5
	L(All)		SS 8	D7YY 1007-A	# MH(White)	A78,B78, BR78,BR70	13 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	5
	L(All)	"Before 10/2/78"	SA 13	D8FZ 1007-A	# SH Black stripe	A78,A70,B78, BR78,BR70	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	5
	L(All)	"From 10/2/78"	SA 13	★ D9FZ 1007-B(6/86)	# SH Black stripe	A78,A70,G78, BR78,B70	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	5
	L(All)		SA 7	★ D9FZ 1007-A(6/86)	# CS-Lace design	BR70,CR70, BR78,B78 195/70R	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
	L(All)		SA 13	★ D8FZ 1007-B(6/86)	# RW(White) Slotted Red stripe	A78,B78, BR78,BR70	13 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	5

P (Maverick)

73	P		P 1-A	★ D0DZ 1007-D(6/82)	# M,MA	C78,6.45,185	14 x 4.50	5-4 1/2	5
	P(6 cyl. 250 and 8 cyl.) - exc. Calif.		P 1-A	D30Z 1007-A	# F	ER70	14 x 5.50	5-4 1/2	4
	P		P 1-A	D7BZ 1007-A	# N,NA	D70,D78,185	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	P		SA 13	★ D3ZZ 1007-B (6/82)	# K	D70,DR78,185	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
74	P		P 1-A	D4DZ 1007-C	# MB	C78,6.45D78,	14 x 4.50	5-4 1/2	5
	P		P 1-A	D7BZ 1007-A	# NB	ER70,DR78,	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	P		SA 13	★ D4DZ 1007-B (6/82)	# KA	ER70,C78, DR78,ER78, 185	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4

**1973/79  
FORD CARS**

YEAR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	TYPE NOTE 1	PART NUMBER	REMARKS	TIRES	WHEEL SIZE	NO. HOLES and BOLT CIRCLE	QTY.
1007	WHEEL ASSY. — Cont'd							
Notes:	P - Plain wheel, SS - Styled steel wheel, SA - Styled aluminum wheel, TSA-Turbine styled aluminum wheel, SW - Road Wheel-Polycast							
Note 1	Shown at end of 1007 text							

**P (Maverick)**

75/76	P	P 1-A	D4DZ 1007-C	# MB,WM	BR78,C78, CR78	14 x 4.50	5-4 1/2	5
	P	P 1-A	★ D5DZ 1007-C /bD7BZ 1007-A(5/78)	# NC	DR70,CR78, FR78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
	P	SA 13	★ D4DZ 1007-B (9/82)	# KA	DR70,CR78, DR78,E78, ER78,FR78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
	P	SS 11	D6DZ 1007-C	# MI	CR78,DR78, DR 70	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
76	P	SS 11	D6DZ 1007-C	# MK,JY	DR70, C-CR-DR78	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
	P	SA 13	★ D6BZ 1007-A(2/80)	# KA	C78,CR78 DR78,DR70	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
	P	P 1-A	D7BZ 1007-A	# SC,NC	C78,CR78,	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
77	P	P 1-A	D4DZ 1007-C	# MB	C78,	14 x 4.50	5-4 1/2	5
	P	P 1-A	D7BZ 1007-A	# NR	C78,CR78 DR78,DR70	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	P	SS 11	D6DZ 1007-C	# MK,JY	C78,CR78, DR78,DR70,	14 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4

**P (Fairmont)**

78	P	P 1	★ D8BZ 1007-B /bE2DZ 1007-A(12/81)	# MF	B78,BR78,C78, CR78,DR78	14 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	5
	P -- 4 cyl. 2.3 litre w/handling pkg.	P 1	D9BZ 1007-A	# WN	CR78,DR78	14 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	5
	P -- P/C & Taxi	P 1	D9BZ 1007-A	# WN	CR78,DR78	14 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	5
	P	SA 15	D8BZ 1007-A	D8BC 1007- CB	C78,CR78,DR78 B78,BR78	14 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	4
79	P	P 1	E0BZ 1007-B	# WN	B78,BR78, CR78,DR78	14 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	5
	P(P/C,Taxi)	P	E0BZ 1007-B	# OH	CR78,DR78	14 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	5
	P	SS 5	D9BZ 1007-B	# RV(Argent)	B78,BR78, C78,CR78	14 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	5
	P	P 1	★ D8BZ 1007-B /bE2DZ 1007-A(12/81)	# MF	CR78,DR78	14 x 5.00	4-4 1/4	5
	P	SA 15	D8BZ 1007-A	# D8BC 1007-CB	CR78,DR78	14 x 5.50	4-4 1/4	5

**S (Thunderbird)**

Note Before ordering colored "TSA" wheels, verify wheel identification. The like color "TSA" wheels are not interchangeable

73	S	P 1-A	★ D5AZ 1007-A /bD6AZ 1007-A(1/84)	# Y	LR78,225, 230	15 x 6.00	5-5	5
74	S	P 1-A	★ D5AZ 1007-A /bD6AZ 1007-A(1/84)	# Y	JR78,L78,	15 x 6.00	5-5	5



1973/79  
FORD CARS

YEAR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	TYPE NOTE 1	PART NUMBER	REMARKS	TIRES	WHEEL SIZE	NO. HOLES and BOLT CIRCLE	QTY.
1007	WHEEL ASSY. — Cont'd							
Notes:	P - Plain wheel, SS - Styled steel wheel, SA - Styled aluminum wheel, TSA-Turbine styled aluminum wheel, SW - Road Wheel-Polycast							
Note 1	Shown at end of 1007 text							

S (Thunderbird)

Note Before ordering colored "TSA" wheels, verify wheel identification. The like color "TSA" wheels are not interchangeable

75/76	S	P 1-A	★ D5AZ 1007-A /bD6AZ 1007-A(1/84)	#YA,Y4	LR78,230	15 x 6.00	5-5	5
	S	SA 12	★ D5SZ 1007-A(9/83)		LR78,230	15 x 6.00	5-5	4
76	S	SA 12	D6SZ 1007-A	#AT	HR70,JR78, LR78,230	15 x 6.00	5-5	4
	S	P 1-A	D6AZ 1007-A	#YA,Y4,Y5	JR78,LR78, 230-15	15 x 6.00	5-5	5
77/	S	SW 16	D70Z 1007-L	#GG Argent	HR70,HR78	15 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
	S	P 1-A	D0LY 1007-A	#E,E1	HR78,GR78, HR70,	15 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	S	TSA 9	D70Z 1007-K	#D70A 1007-BA	HR70,HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
	S	TSA 9	D70Z 1007-H	#D70C 1007- FWA(Gold) D80C 1007-EWB	HR70,HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
	S	TSA 9	D70Z 1007-J	#D70C 1007- FWA(Red) D80C 1007-EWB	HR70,HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
	S -- see Note "From 9/15/76"	TSA 9	D70Z 1007-K	#D70C007- FWA (Dark argent) D80C 1007-EWB	HR70,HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
78	S	P 1-A	D40Z 1007-C	#FA	HR70,	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	5
	S	TSA 10	★ D80Z 1007-K(6/86)	#AL (Ember) D80C 1007-EWB	HR70,HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
	S	TSA 10	D80Z 1007-L	#AL (Blue) D80C 1007-EWB	HR70,HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
	S -- See Note	TSA 10	★ D80Z 1007-T(10/86)	#D80C007-FWB (Dark argent)FWC	HR70,HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
79	S	SW 16	D8WY 1007-A	#GG (Chamois)	HR78	15 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
	S	P 1-A	D0LY 1007-A	#E1	GR78,HR78	15 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	5
	S	P 1-A	D40Z 1007-C	#FA	HR70	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	5
	S	SW 16	D70Z 1007-L	#GG(Argent)	GR78,HR78	15 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4

1973/79  
FORD CARS

YEAR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	TYPE NOTE 1	PART NUMBER	REMARKS	TIRES	WHEEL SIZE	NO. HOLES and BOLT CIRCLE	QTY.
------	--------------------	-------------------	-------------	---------	-------	---------------	---------------------------------	------

1007 WHEEL ASSY. — Cont'd  
Notes: P - Plain wheel, SS - Styled steel wheel, SA - Styled aluminum wheel, TSA—Turbine styled aluminum wheel,  
SW - Road Wheel—Polycast  
Note 1 Shown at end of 1007 text

S (Thunderbird)

Note Before ordering colored "TSA" wheels, verify wheel identification. The like color "TSA" wheels are not interchangeable

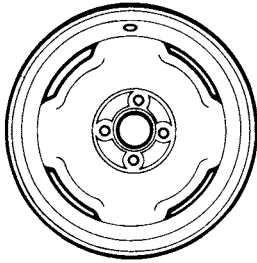
79	S	SW 16	D8WY 1007-A	# GG(Chamois)	GR78,HR78	15 x 6.00	5-4 1/2	4
	S	TSA 9	D70Z 1007-H	# D80C 1007- EWB(Gold)	HR70,HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
	S	TSA 9	D70Z 1007-J	# D80C 1007- EWB(Red)	HR70,HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
	S -- See note	TSA 9	D70Z 1007-K	# D80C007- EWB(Dk. Argent)	HR70,HR78	5 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
	S	TSA 9	★ D80Z 1007-K(6/86)	# AL(Ember)	HR70,HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
	S	TSA 9	D80Z 1007-L	# AL(Blue)	HR70,HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
	S -- See note	TSA 9	★ D80Z 1007-T(10/86)	# D80C007- FWB(Dk. Argent)	HR70,HR78	5 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
	S	TSA 9	D90Z 1007-C	D80C 1007- EWC (Maroon)	HR70,HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4
	S	TSA 9	★ D90Z 1007-D(6/86)	D80C 1007- EWC (Lt. blue)	HR70,HR78	15 x 6.50	5-4 1/2	4

U (Bronco)

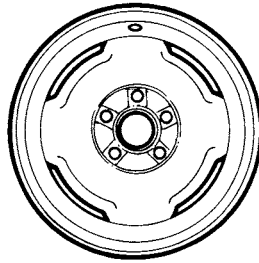
73/	U	P 1-A	D5TZ 1015-A			15 x 5.50	5-5 1/2	5
	U	P 1-A	D2TZ 1007-E	External hub cap fastening		16 x 5.00	5-5 1/2	5
78/	U	SS 21	D8TZ 1015-A	# LK (Yellow)		15 x 8.00	5-5 1/2	5
	U	SS 21	D8TZ 1015-D	# LK-White		15 x 8.00	5-5 1/2	5
	U	SS 21	D8TZ 1015-B	# LJ (Yellow)		15 x 6.00	5-5 1/2	5
	U	SS 21	D8TZ 1015-C	# LJ-White		15 x 6.00	5-5 1/2	5
	U	SA 19	D8TZ 1015-E	15 x 6 JJT		15 x 6.00	5-5 1/2	4
	U	SA 20	D7TZ 1015-A	# LH		15 x 6.00	5-5 1/2	4
	U	P 1-A	D6TZ 1015-A	# RR	SPARE	15 x 6.00	5-5 1/2	1

X (Fiesta)

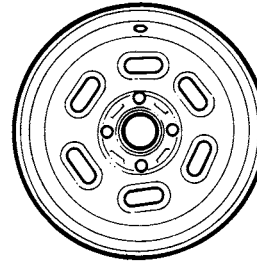
78/	X --	"Before 3/1/79"	SA 17	D8RZ 1007-A	# 12 x 4.50J		12 x 4.50	4-4 1/4	5
	X --	"From 3/1/79"	SA 17	D8RZ 1007-D	# 12 x 4.50J		12 X 4.50	4-4 1/4	4
	X		P 18	★ D8RZ 1007-B /bEORZ 1007-A(9/83)	# 12 x 4C		12 x 4.00	4-4 1/4	5
	X		SS 18	★ D8RZ 1007-E(8/85) /bEORZ 1007-B	# 12 x 4.50C		12 x 4.50	4-4 1/4	5
	X		SS 18	★ D8RZ 1007-E(8/85) /bEORZ 1007-B	CAMPAIGN	INCLUDES VALVE STEM	12 x 4.50	4-4 1/4	5



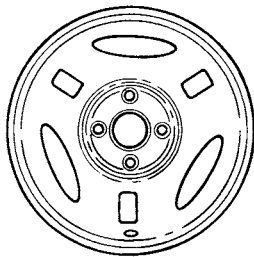
TYPE 1



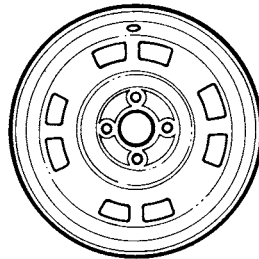
TYPE 1A



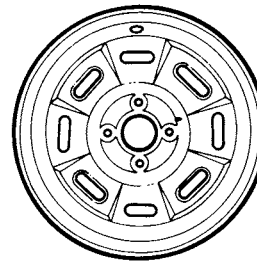
TYPE 2



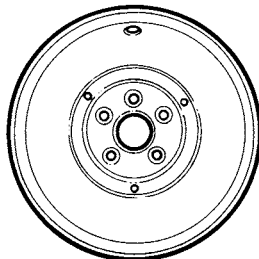
TYPE 3



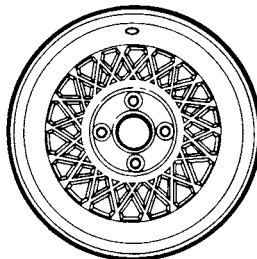
TYPE 4



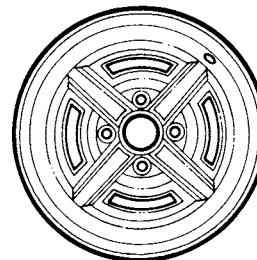
TYPE 5



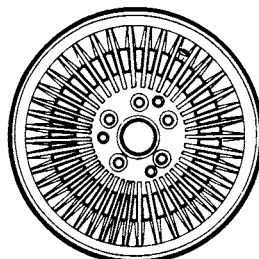
TYPE 6



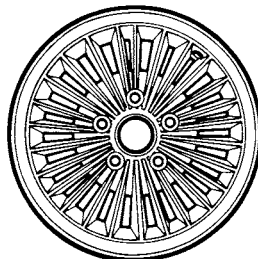
TYPE 7



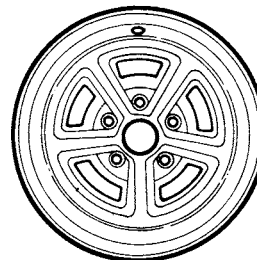
TYPE 8



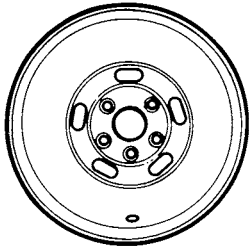
TYPE 9



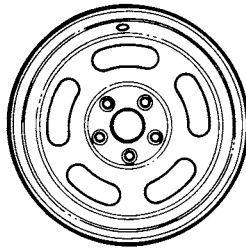
TYPE 10



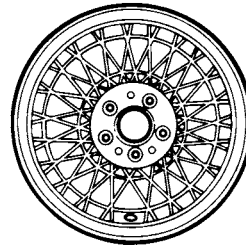
TYPE 11



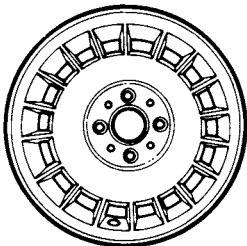
TYPE 12



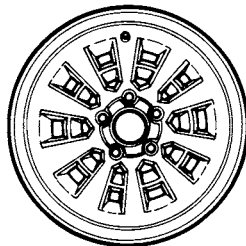
TYPE 13



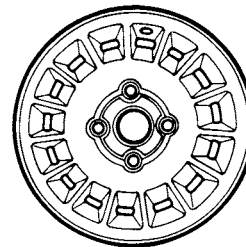
TYPE 14



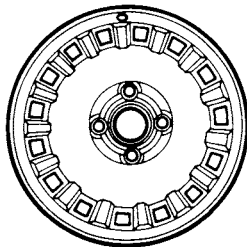
TYPE 15



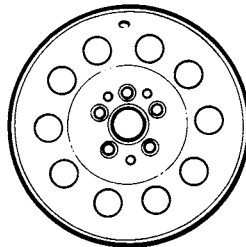
TYPE 16



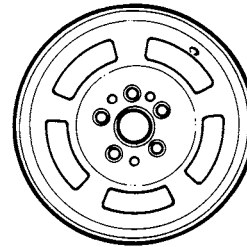
TYPE 17



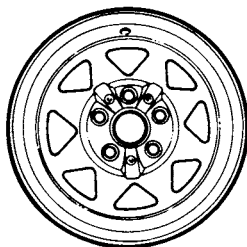
TYPE 18



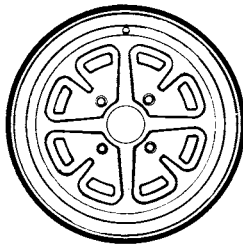
TYPE 19



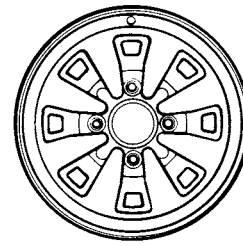
TYPE 20



TYPE 21



TYPE 22



TYPE 23

P-15168

1973/79  
FORD CARS

YEAR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
<b>1K007 WHEEL KIT (MINI-SPARE)</b>				
79	A -- exc. traction lock axle	D9AZ 1K007-B		1
Consists of				
	1-E0AC 1007-LA	Wheel assy.	1-E0AC 1A479-AA	Decal
	1-E0AC 1A479-BA	Decal	1-D5AA 1700-AA	Valve & cap assy.
<b>1011 CAP (WHEEL NUT)</b>				
79	F	D9ZZ 1011-B	Chrome finish	16
78/	X -- w/steel wheels	D8RZ 1011-A	Silver-use w/D8RZ 1107-C bolt	16
<b>1012 NUT (WHEEL HUB BOLT)</b>				
Notes: % Before 2/12/76, ● Before 11/17/75				
▲ From 2/12/76, ■ From 11/17/75				
73/	A,B,F,G,L,P,S,U -- plain wheels	C0AZ 1012-A	1/2"-20-open-zinc plate	20
77/	A -- w/aluminum wheel	D4FZ 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 1/2"-blind chrome	20
73	B -- w/styled steel wheel	D4FZ 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 1/2"-blind chrome	20
74/	B -- w/aluminum wheel	D4FZ 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 1/2"-blind chrome	20
75/	B -- w/styled steel wheel	▲ D60Z 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 11/32"-blind chrome	AR
73	F -- w/aluminum wheel	D00Z 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 2 1/4"-blind chrome	20
73/74	F -- w/styled steel wheel	D4FZ 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 1/2"-blind chrome	20
74/	F -- w/aluminum wheel	● D4FZ 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 1/2"- blind chrome	20
75/	F -- w/styled steel wheel	■ D60Z 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 11/32"-blind chrome	AR
77/	F -- w/style steel wheel	D4FZ 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 1/2"-blind chrome	16
79	F -- w/TRX wheel	D70Z 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 2" blind chrome	16
79	F,P -- w/styled steel wheel	D9ZZ 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 1/16"-open-zinc plate-grooved	16
75/	G -- w/aluminum wheel	D4FZ 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 1/2"-blind chrome	20
76/	G -- w/styled steel wheels	D60Z 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 11/32"-blind chrome	AR
73	L -- w/aluminum wheel	D4FZ 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 1/2"- blind chrome	16
74	L -- w/aluminum wheel	D00Z 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 2 1/4"- blind chrome	16
75/	L -- w/aluminum wheel	D4FZ 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 1/2"-blind chrome	16
75/76	L -- w/style steel wheel	D60Z 1012-A	1/2"-20"-blind steel capped	AR
76	L -- w/styled steel wheels	■ D4FZ 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 1/2" - blind chrome	AR
77/	L -- w/style steel wheel	D60Z 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 11/32"-blind chrome	16
77/	L -- w/style steel wheel	D4FZ 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 1/2" -blind chrome	16
73/77	P -- w/aluminum wheel	D00Z 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 2 1/4"-blind chrome	20
78/79	P -- w/aluminum wheels	D70Z 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 2"-blind chrome	16
	"Before 3/12/79"			
79	P -- w/aluminum wheels	D4FZ 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 1/2"-blind chrome	AR
	"From 3/12/79"			
78/	P -- w/plain wheels & turbine style wheel covers	D4FZ 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 1/2"-blind chrome	AR
75/	P -- w/styled steel wheels	■ D60Z 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 11/32"-blind chrome	AR
75/	S -- w/aluminum wheel	D4FZ 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 1/2"-blind chrome	20
77/	S -- w/style steel wheel	D60Z 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 11/32"- blind chrome	20
77/	S -- w/Style road wheel	D70Z 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 2" blind chrome	AR
78/	U -- w/aluminum wheel	D4FZ 1012-A	1/2"-20 x 1 1/2" -blind chrome	AR
<b>1015 Refer to group 1007</b>				

1973/79  
FORD CARS

YEAR	MODEL/RESTRICTIONS	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
<b>1A028 SLEEVE and RING ASSY. (LOCKOUT HUB)</b>				
73/77	U	C4TZ 1A028-A	Use w/Dana (Spicer) free running hub-also serviced in C8TZ 1104-A	2
78/	U		Use w/D8TZ 1104-D	2
78/	U	D8TZ 1A028-B	Use w/D8TZ 1104-F	2
<b>1A029 KNOB (LOCKOUT HUB ACTUATING)</b>				
73/77	U	C8TZ 1A029-A	Use w/Dana (Spicer) free running hub-also serviced in C8TZ 1104-A	2
78/	U	D8TZ 1A029-B	Use w/D8TZ 1104-F	2
<b>1A030 "O" RING (FREE RUNNING HUB KNOB)</b>				
73/	U	C8TZ 1A030-A	Inner-use w/Dana (Spicer) free running hub-3" I.D.-also serviced in C8TZ 1104-A, D8TZ 1104-D,F	2
73/	U	C8TZ 1A030-B	Outer-use w/Dana (Spicer) free running hub-2" I.D.-also serviced in C8TZ 1104-A, D8TZ 1104-D,F	2
<b>1A031 BOLT (LOCKOUT HUB RETAINING PLATE)</b>				
73/	U	C8TZ 1A031-A	Use w/Dana (Spicer) free running hub-No. 10-24 x 1 3/32"-socket head-also serviced in C8TZ 1104-A, D8TZ 1104-D,F	12
<b>1A032 WASHER (RETAINING PLATE BOLT)</b>				
73/	U	D1TZ 1A032-A	Use w/Dana (Spicer) free running hub	A/R
<b>1040 WEIGHT (WHEEL BALANCE)-Available from Rotunda Equipment</b>				
<b>1A043 WHEEL NUT KIT (ANTI-THEFT)</b>				
79/	All -- w/aluminum wheel exc. TRX wheel	E2AZ 1A043-A		AR
Consists of				
	4-E1ZC 1012-AA	Wheel nuts	1-	Registration card
	1-E2AJ 1K024-AA	Nut adapter	1-	Installation sketch
79/	F -- w/TRX wheels	E2ZZ 1A043-A		AR
Consists of				
	4-E1ZC 1012-BA	Wheel nuts	1-	Registration card
	1-E2AJ 1K024-AA	Nut adapter	1-	Installation sketch
<b>1A050 PLATE (LOCKOUT HUB RETAINING)</b>				
73/	U	C8TZ 1A050-A	Use w/Dana (Spicer) free running hub-also serviced in C8TZ 1104-A, D8TZ 1104-D,F	2
<b>1A051 RETAINER (LOCKOUT HUB CLUTCH)</b>				
73/	U	C8TZ 1A051-A	Use w/Dana (Spicer) free running hub-also serviced in C8TZ 1104-A, D8TZ 1104-D	2
78/	U		Use w/D8TZ 1104-F	1
<b>1A052 RING and BUSHING ASSY. (LOCKOUT HUB INNER)</b>				
73/	U	C4TZ 1A052-A	Use w/Dana (Spicer) free running hub-also serviced in C8TZ 1104-A, D8TZ 1104-D	2
78/	U	D8TZ 1A052-B	Use w/D8TZ 1104-F	1
<b>1A053 CAM (LOCKOUT HUB ACTUATING)</b>				
73/	U	D8TZ 1A053-B	Use w/Dana (Spicer) free running hub-also serviced in C8TZ 1104-A, D8TZ 1104-D	2
<b>1A054 SPRING (LOCKOUT HUB PRESSURE)</b>				
73/	U	C9TZ 1A054-A	Use w/Dana (Spicer) free running hub-also serviced in C8TZ 1104-A, D8TZ 1104-D,F	2
<b>1A055 RETAINER (LOCKOUT HUB PRESSURE SPRING)</b>				
73/	U	C4TZ 1A055-A	Use w/Dana (Spicer) free running hub-also serviced in C8TZ 1104-A, D8TZ 1104-D,F	2
<b>1B093 SNAP RING (FRONT DRIVING AXLE SHAFT)</b>				
77	U	D7TZ 1B093-A		2
78/	U		Use w/D8TZ 1104-F	2
<b>1A100 ANCHOR (WHEEL ORNAMENT SCREW)</b>				
76	F,G,L,P,S -- w/aluminum wheels	D6FZ 1A100-A		AR
77/	F,G,L -- w/aluminum wheel			AR
78/	A,P,S -- w/aluminum wheel			AR
78/	U -- w/spoke wheels	D8TZ 1A100-A		AR